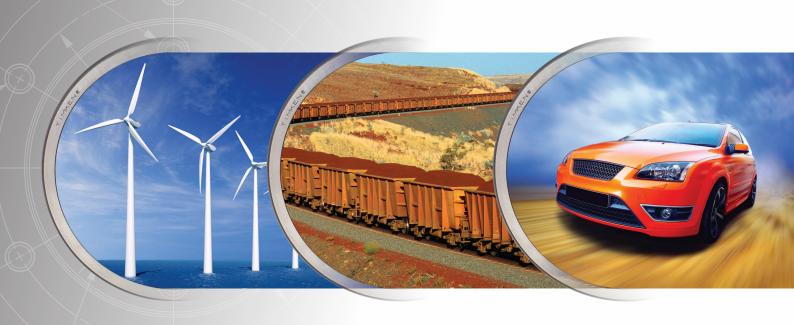


# THE 6<sup>th</sup> WORLD TRIBOLOGY CONGRESS

September 17 - 22, 2017 • Beijing, China

# **PROGRAMME**





# It's not just what we make. It's what we know.

There's engineering innovation and know-how behind every product we supply.

We design and make bearings for the most demanding industries. We know the right way to make products and the best materials to use.

From wind farms in the North Sea to freight cars in the Sahara, we deliver products tough enough to perform reliably while operating with the most high-efficient design for your operating model.

When you partner with Timken, our experience in friction management and knowledge of design optimization can provide enabling technologies to drive efficiency and innovation.

Together, we can move beyond expectations to achieve even more.

# TIMKEN

Stronger. By Design.

# **WELCOME TO WTC 2017**

The Sixth World Tribology Congress (WTC 2017), organized by the Chinese Tribology Institute (CTI), will be held in Beijing, China, on September 17-22, 2017.

The objective of this congress is to highlight recent important progress in all aspects of tribology and strengthen the links between academia and industry by exploring various researches on fundamental and applied Tribology. Presentations, exhibition and networking at WTC2017 are designed to broaden knowledge and provide a range of perspectives on topics as diverse as Science of Tribology, Wear & Surface Engineering, Lubrication and Lubricants, Biotribology & Biomimetics, Tribology in Manufacturing, Engine and Transmission Tribology, Industrial Tribo-systems, Tribotest and Monitoring, and Tribology in future.

More than 900 oral presentations and over 300 poster presentations have been accepted inside 9 Tracks and organized into 170 oral sessions and 2 poster sessions. An Opening Ceremony and Plenary Lectures are planned on the morning of the first day. Some Keynote Speeches and Invited Talks are included in the oral sessions. A technical exhibition and some visits to the State Key Laboratory of Tribology (SKLT) at Tsinghua University are organized.

When 1500 scientists and researchers representing 51 countries come to Beijing between September 17th and 22th, 2017, they will experience an innovative and updated version of the WTC congress, following the very well attended sessions in Torino (2013), Kyoto (2009), Washington DC (2005), Vienna (2001), London (1997).

We are honored to have you in Beijing, as Beijing is famous of being a modernized historic city, facilitated with world-class convention centers, hotels and resorts which will serve WTC 2017 with a high level horizon!

With our warmest welcome!



Chair Prof. Dr. Jianbin Luo Tsinghua University China



Co-chair

Prof. Dr. Weimin Liu

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

China



Co-chair
Prof. Dr. Shirong Ge
China University of Mining and Technology
China





# **CONTENTS**

COMMITTEES AND ORGANIZERS	4
GENERAL INFORMATION	7
OPENING CEREMONY AND PLENARY TALKS	16
PROGRAM OVERVIEW	20
FLOOR PLAN	27
TRAINING AND WORKSHOPS	31
TECHNICAL SESSIONS	35
POSTER TIME	96
AUTHOR INDEX	112

# COMMITTEES & ORGANIZERS



# 4 COMMITTEES AND ORGANIZERS

## **ORGANIZING COMMITTEE**

Chairman

**Jianbin Luo** Tsinghua University

Co-chairmen

Weimin Liu Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics,

Chinese Academy of Sciences

**Shirong Ge** China University of Mining and Technology

**Organizing Committee Members** 

Wei Chen, Zhendong Dai, Chenghui Gao, Kali Gu, Ping Huang, Xing Huang, Jian Li, Kun Liu, Yonggang Meng, Tianmin Shao, Guobiao Wang, Haidou Wang, Junxiang Wang, Liqin Wang, Xinping Yan, Junyan Zhang, Yongzhen Zhang, Zhijun Zhang, Zhongrong Zhou, Xiaowei Zuo

**Secretary General** 

**Yu Tian** Tsinghua University

**Deputy Secretary General** 

**Feng Zhou** Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese

Academy of Sciences

Xiuqin Bai Wuhan University of Technology

**Yong Luo** China University of Mining and Technology

Chenhui Zhang Tsinghua University

**Secretariat Group Members** 

Sanming Du, Haitao Duan, Le Gu, Shizhong He, Liran Ma, Ming Ma, Tianbao Ma, Linmao Qian, Li Qin, Wei Sun, Liping Wang, Guoxin Xie, Zhiguo Xing, Chengqing Yuan, Dekun Zhang, Hongyu Zhang, Jiangbin Zhao, Jing Zheng, Ming Zhou

**PROGRAM COMMITTEE** 

Dan Guo **Tianmin Shao** Feng Guo Yuanzhong Hu Jiadao Wang Yu Tian Guoxin Xie Kun Liu Zhongmin Jin Xinping Yan Ming Ma Hongyu Zhang Tianbao Ma Yongzheng Zhang Yonggang Meng Dewen Zhao Jiliang Mo Feng Zhou

Linmao Qian Dong Zhu

INTERNATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

Wilfried J. Bartz (Germany)

Maria-Dolores Bermudez (Spain)

Enrico Ciulli (Italy)

Dae-Eun Kim (Korea)

Yoshitsugu Kimura (Japan)

Roland Larsson (Sweden)

José Daniel Biasoli de Mello (Brazil) Erjia Liu (Singapore)

 Izhak Etsion (Israel)
 Nikolai K. Myshkin (Belarus)

 Michel Fillon (France)
 Stanislaw Plaza (Poland)

 Friedrich Franck (Austria)
 Edward Salek (USA)

Jean Frene (France)

Nicholas D. Spencer (Switzerland)

Irina G. Goryacheva (Russia) Hugh A. Spikes (UK)

Kenneth Holmberg (Finland) Gwidon Stachowiak (Australia)

H. Peter Jost (ITC President, deceased)

Patrick G. Swan (South Africa)

Salmiah Kasolang (Malaysia) Kristian Tonder (Norway)

Satish V. Kailas (India) Jane Wang (USA)

**NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD** 

Ming Li Luquan Ren Yuming Wang Shizhu Wen Patrick Wong Youbai Xie Binshi Xu Qunji Xue Siwei Zhang

Yuan Zhao

**TRACK ORGANIZERS** 

Track 1 Science of Tribology

**Organizer: Mark Robbins** 

Co-organizers:

Yonggang Meng, Antonius Lubrecht, Quanshui Zheng, Daniel

Nelias, Hiroshi Matsukawa, Zhendong Dai, Feng Zhou

Track 2 Wear & Surface Engineering

Organizer: Ali Erdemir

Co-organizers:

Tianmin Shao, Izhak Etsion, Kenneth Holmberg, Haidou Wang

Track 3 Lubrication and Lubricants

Organizer: Hugh A. Spikes

Co-organizers:

Weimin Liu, Yuanzhong Hu, Roland Larsson, Mori Shigeyuki,

Pingyu Zhang

Track 4 Biotribology & Biomimetics

Organizer: John Fisher

Co-organizers:

Shirong Ge, Ming Zhou, Yoshinori Sawae, Philippa M. Cann,

Zhongmin Jin, Zhongrong Zhou

Track 5 Tribology in Manufacturing

Organizer: Dohda Kuniaki

Co-organizers:

Kun Liu, Xinchun Lu, Satish V. Kailas

Track 6 Tribology in Manufacturing

Organizer: Victor Wong

Co-organizers:

Dong Zhu, Simon Tung, Michel Fillon, Wei Chen, Liqin Wang

# Track 7 Industrial Tribo-systems

**Organizer: Georg Jacobs** 

Co-organizers:

Yongzhen Zhang, Jian Li, Mitjan Kalin, Dan Guo, George Totten,

Qian Zou

# Track 8 Tribotest and Monitoring

Organizer: Takahisa Kato

Co-organizers:

Gwidon Stachowiak, Xinping Yan, Braham Prakash, Jose Daniel Biasoli de Mello, Jun Xiao, Chenhui Gao, Jiadao Wang, Xiangjun Zhang

# Track 9 Forum of Young Tribologists-Organized by CTI & STLE

Organizer: Yu Tian, David Burris

Co-organizers:

Haosheng Chen, Linmao Qian, Martin Dienwiebel, Markus

Valtiner

# **GENERAL INFORMATION**



## **CONGRESS VENUE**

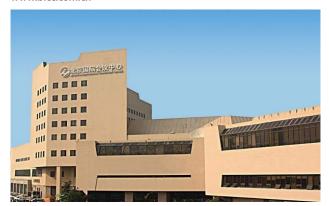
Beijing International Convention Center (BICC)

The Beijing International Convention Center is a well-known enterprise in Beijing. Opened in 1990, the convention center has served almost 1,000 different international and domestic conventions, exhibitions and meetings each year since its conception.

In 2002 the convention center merged together under North Star Industrial Group, creating a stronger reputation with more effective management. The Center is situated on the site of the Asian Games Village, a flourishing area of Beijing which has a collection of conference centers, businesses, shopping centers and entertainment venues. It is located on the North Fourth Ring road, just 20 kilometers from the International Capital Airport and 9 kilometers from the city center. The Center is also very close to the Olympic Games central area, including the Bird's Nest.

The Beijing International Conference Center provides 5 star services and comprises 48 different conference rooms. The exhibition hall is 5,000 square meters. The North Star Continental Grand Hotel is a 4 star hotel with 538 guest rooms and 5 restaurants serving different types of cuisine. It's the ideal place to conduct international and domestic conferences, display cultural events and hold business meetings.

www.bicc.com.cn





# HOW TO GET TO THE BEIJING INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION CENTER (BICC)?

From Beijing Capital Airport to BICC



# (1) Taxi

Beijing Capital International Airport provides taxi stations at the airport, so you can take a taxi from the airport to the congress venue.

# **Taxi Locations:**

Terminal 1: Outside Gate 1 on F1

Terminal 2: Outside Gate 5 to 9 on F1

Terminal 3: Please refer to the signs inside the terminal building

Fare: About RMB 120 (USD \$ 20 including toll). The cost is subject to change depending on actual traffic conditions.



# (2) By Airport Shuttle

Take the Airport Shuttle Bus Line 5 (to Zhongguancun) and get off at Asian Games Village (Anhui Bridge) station, then Public Bus No.419 to Wali South station. Then walk towards the south for about 400 meters to the BICC.

Fare: RMB 24 (USD \$4)



# (3) By Airport Express

- 1. Airport Express (get off at Sanyuanqiao)-Subway Line 10(get off at Anzhenmen )-Public Bus No.380(get off at Anhuiqiao Bei)
- 2. Airport Express (get off at Sanyuanqiao)-Subway Line 10(get off at Beitucheng )-Subway Line 8(get off at Aotizhongxin)



# 8 GENERAL INFORMATION

### From Railway Station to BICC



## 1. From Beijing Railway Station to BICC

- 1) Subway Line 2 (get off at Gulou Dajie)-Subway Line 8 (get off at Aotizhongxin)
- 2) Public Bus No. 387 (get off at Anhuiqiao Bei)
- 3) Subway Line 2(get off at Andingmen)-Public Bus No. 426 (get off at Anhuiqiao Bei)
- 4) Subway Line 2(get off at Guloudajie)-Subway Line 8 (get off at Aotizhongxin)
- 5) Special Public Bus No. 2 (get off at Anhuiqiaobei)

## 2. From Beijing West Railway Station

- 1) Subway Line 9 (get off at National Library)-Subway Line 6(get off at Nanluoguxiang) Subway Line 8 (get off at Aotizhongxin)
- 2) Public Bus No. 9 (get off at Zhengyilu)-Special Public Bus No. 11 (get off at Anhuiqiaobei)
- 3) Public Bus No. 387 (get off at Anhuiqiao Bei)

# 3. From Beijing South Railway Station

- 1) Subway Line 4 (get off at Xisi)-Public Bus No. 124(get off Anhuiqiao Bei)
- 2) Subway Line 4 (get off at Pinganli)-Special Public Bus No. 13 (get off at Qijiahuozi)-Public Bus No. 658 (get off at Yayuncun)
- 3) Subway Line 4 (get off at Xuanwumen)-Subway Line 2 (get off at Andingmen)-Public Bus No. 426 (get off at Anhuiqiao Bei)
- 4) Subway Line 4 (get off at Xuanwumen)-Subway Line 2 (get off at Guloudajie)-Subway Line 8 (get off at Aotizhongxin)

### Remarks:

- 1. You may change money at the Banks or Money Exchange at the airport beforehand since you need Chinese money (RMB) to pay for the means of transportation.
- 2. There will be quite some walk with ups and downs especially at the subway station for transfers if you choose to go to BICC by either airport shuttle, airport express or subway. Our previous conference delegates complained a lot about the inconveniences caused by taking airport express and subway, so it is preferred that you go to BICC by taxi.

# LIABILITY

The organizers cannot accept liability for any personal accidents, loss of belongings or damage to private property of participants and accompanying persons that may occur during the Congress.

# **CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND CREDIT CARDS**

The currency used in China is the Renminbi Yuan (RMB or Y).

Euros and US Dollars can be exchanged at your hotel or at any bank. Traveller's cheques can only be exchanged at the Bank of China.

Banks usually open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. From Monday to Friday and 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday.

Credit cards are very common. It is advisable to carry some cash, since for small purchase shops do prefer to be paid by cash.

# **ELECTRICITY**

The electric current used in China is 220V 50Hz. Hotels provide 220V and 110V (shavers only) power outlets. Please note that plug adapters and converters might be required.

# TIPPING

Gratuities are not customary in China. However, in hotels and during group travels, tipping is practiced for porters, tour guides and drivers.



## **SMOKING**

Smoking in indoor public places has been banned in Beijing from June 1, 2015 following the rolling out of the toughest ever antismoking regulation in China. The regulation extends smoking bans to include all indoor public areas and workplaces, plus a number of outdoor areas including schools, seating areas in sports stadiums and hospitals where women or children are treated.

### TIME

China covers four time zones. Beijing time is the only official time throughout the country; punctuality is highly appreciated.

# **TRANSPORTATION**

Public Buses

Buses are the main means of transport in Beijing. Please prepare small bills as not all buses will carry change. Buses can be very crowded during peak times, which are generally from 7-9 a.m. and 4-6 p.m.

The Subway

The subway system in Beijing has 15 lines. The fare is 3 - 9 yuan. Trains run from 5:30 in the morning until 11:00 in the evening. A ticket can be bought at the ticket office at each station or at an automatic ticketing machine. Subway stops are announced over the train's speaker system in Chinese and English.

Taxis

Taxis in Beijing have several colours. All of them show a taximeter inside. You can easily find them in every part of Beijing. All Taxis will charge 2.3 yuan per kilometer with a base rate or minimum charge of 13 yuan.



### **ACCOMMODATION**

Several recommended hotels nearby BICC are listed as following:

Hotel 1 NORTH STAR YAYUNCUN HOTEL

(北辰亚运村宾馆)

Room Type Standard Room (Twin beds/King bed)

Room Rate 300 RMB

Remark The room rate includes 1 or 2 breakfast, service

charge and taxes

Dist. to BICC 15 minutes walk

Internet Free WIFI

Introduction With both Asian Games village and Olympic

Park as its neighbors, Yayuncun Hotel is only few

minutes walking distance from the "Bird's Nest"

Shuttle Not Available
Contact Mr. Zhou Bin

E-mail: zhoubin8522@qq.com

Tel: 0086 186 1125 0221

Hotel 2 NORTH STAR HUIYUAN PRIME HOTEL

(北辰汇园酒店公寓贵宾楼)

Room Type

Standard Room One Bedroom Suite (1 king bedroom and (Twin beds) (Twin beds/King bed)

Room Rate 660 RMB 760 RMB 980 RMB

Remark The room rate includes 1 or 2 breakfast, service

charge and taxes.

Internet Free WIFI

Introduction Huiyuan Prime Hotel is only 27 km to Capital

International Airport and 20 km to Beijing West Railway Station. The hotel offers easy access to

the neighboring key destinations, like Minzu

Park.

Dist. to BICC 15 minutes walk

Shuttle Not Available

Contact Mr. Zhou Bin

E-mail: zhoubin8522@qq.com

Tel: 0086 186 1125 0221

Hotel 3 BEIJING CONTINENTAL GRAND HOTEL

(五洲大酒店)

Room Type Deluxe Room (Twin beds/King bed)

Room Rate 770RMB

**Remark** The room rate includes 1 or 2 breakfast, service

charge and taxes

Internet Free WIFI

Introduction Beijing North Star Continental Grand Hotel

is a large four star hotel with 538 elegant and comfortable rooms. The guest rooms are

renovated recently, representing advanced technology which demonstrates the

international quality and hospitality

Dist. to BICC Sharing the same building with BICC

Shuttle Not Available

Contact E-mail:yudingbu@bicc.com.cn

Tel: 0086 10 8498 0105

Hotel 4 V-CONTINENT BEIJING PARKVIEW

WUZHOU HOTEL

(北辰五洲皇冠国际酒店)

Room Type Superior Room (Twin beds/King bed)

Room Rate 1020 RMB

Dist. to BICC 5 minutes walk

Internet Free WIFI

Introduction V-Continent Beijing Parkview Wuzhou Hotel is

adjacent to the Beijing International Convention
Center, one kilometer from Olympic Park and

eight kilometers from Beijing city center.

Shuttle Not Available

Contact E-mail: reservation@v-continent.com

Tel: 0086 10 64817138

Hotel 5 CELEBRITY INTERNATIONAL GRAND HOTEL

(北京名人国际大酒店)

Room Type

Standard Room (Twin Business Suite (Twin

beds/King bed) beds/King bed)

Room Rate 700 RMB 880 RMB

Remark The room rate includes 1 or 2 breakfast, service

charge and taxes

Dist. to BICC 25 minutes walk

Internet Free WIFI

**Introduction** The 25-story Celebrity International Grand Hotel

is located just north of the Anhui Bridge over North Fourth Ring Road in Beijing. It is about three blocks from a subway station and 25

kilometers from Capital Airport.

Shuttle Not Available

**Contact** E-mail: 13581773237@126.com

Tel: 0086 10 5865 1166 ext 6116

Hotel 6 NORTH STAR YUANCHENXIN

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL (北辰元辰鑫国际酒店)

Room Type Standard Twin bed Room

Room Rate 580 RMB

Remark The room rate includes 1 or 2 breakfast, service

charge and taxes

Dist. to BICC Take the Bus 658 from Jiandemen Bridge North

Station to Yayuncun Station

Internet Free WIFI

Introduction

Yuanchenxin International Hotel, is a four star business hotel. It is located at the northern area of the city, right at the junction of the North 3rd Ring Road and the Expressway linking to Badaling Great Wall, convenient to the relic of the capital of the Yuan dynasty in ancient China, and adjoin the China International Science Technology Convention Center(CISTCC).

Shuttle Not Available

Contact E-mail: zhaoguorong\_1314@126.com

Tel: 0086 10 8225 0362 +86 15910973379



- North Star Yayuncun Hotel
- North Star Huiyuan Prime Hotel
- Beijing Continental Grand Hotel
- V-Continent Beijing Parkview Wuzhou Hotel
- 6 Celebrity International Grand Hotel
- 6 North Star Yuanchenxin International Hotel



# 12 GENERAL INFORMATION

### **DINING**

You can have meals at the restaurants nearby the Beijing International Convention Center.



A:Café Asia, Yue Feng Ge Chinese Restaurant, Brazilian Churarascos B:Subway, Burger King, Starburks, Ajisen Ramen and some Chinese local restuarants C:Chinese local restuarants and cafes

# \*The walking distance from BICC to the recommended dining areas

- 1. 5 minutes walking to the A
- 2. 10-15 minutes walking to the B & C

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR LECTURES AND ORAL PRESENTATION

Speakers have two options to present their talks.

A. Speakers are encouraged to upload their files to the Slide Centre the day before, if the presentation is in a morning session, or at least 2 hours before the beginning of the session, in the case of an afternoon session.

B. Speakers can also use their own computers to present. Please bring an appropriate adapter with you.

Microsoft PowerPoint Windows-Office 2013/2017 will be recommended to present your talk..

If you have a Macintosh computer, please bring an appropriate converter with you.

# **INSTRUCTIONS FOR POSTER PRESENTATION**

Poster will be displayed divided into 2 sessions:

Time: 15:30 - 16:30, 19 September Venue: Lounge Area, Level 3 Time: 15:30 - 16:30, 20 September Venue: Lounge Area, Level 3

Authors are invited to hang their posters the day of their presentation preferably half hour before the session start.

Authors must guarantee their presence nearby the poster during the time of their presentation. Poster size is 120cm (height) and 90cm (width). Modality to stick the poster: adhesive tape. Pins are not usable.

Adhesive tapes and scissors will be available at the Registration Desk.



### **LABORATORY VISIT**

To enhance a broad and in-depth exchange in academic field, the Organizing Committee of the 6th World Tribology Congress decided to arrange a visit to the State Key Laboratory of Tribology (SKLT) at Tsinghua University.

The SKLT at Tsinghua University was established in 1986. Accredited by the state and open to the public in November 1988, it was one of the earliest State Key Laboratories at Tsinghua University, also in the field of mechanical engineering in China. The SKLT serves as a leading scientific research platform in the fields of tribology, surface and interface sciences, bio-tribology and bio-mechanics, micro/nano manufacturing theory and technology and micro/nano photoelectronic measurement technology. It also carries out related technology development and consultation service.

## Optional Time Schedule:

20th Sept. 2017 (Wednesday)

13:00-15:00 including round way transfer, pick up and return point is BICC Lobby.

14:00-16:00 including round way transfer, pick up and return point is BICC Lobby.

15:00-17:00 including round way transfer, pick up and return point is BICC Lobby.

16:00-18:00 including round way transfer, pick up and return point is BICC Lobby.

22nd Sept. 2017 (Friday)

13:00-15:00 including round way transfer, pick up and return point is BICC Lobby.

14:00-16:00 including round way transfer, pick up and return point is BICC Lobby.

15:00-17:00 including round way transfer, pick up and return point is BICC Lobby.

16:00-18:00 including round way transfer, pick up and return point is BICC Lobby.

Attention: With regard to the acceptance capacity and making you a better experience, SKLT plans to accommodate totally 200 persons' visit each afternoon. Please enjoy the visit according to your pre-registration.

# **TOURS**

We would like to recommend two full day tours on 23rd Sept. and 24th Sept. separately. For the detail please refer to the information below.

Tour Code	Price/per person	Description	Date Schedule
FDT-170923-01	US\$150.00	Morning: Tian'an Men Square and the Forbidden City and lunch at local Restaurant. Afternoon: Hutong Tour, dinner is on own	
FDT-170923-02	US\$170.00	Morning: Temple of Heaven and lunch at Local Restaurant Afternoon: Badaling Great Wall, dinner is on own	23rd Sept. 2017
FDT-170924-01		Morning: Tian'an Men Square and the Forbidden City and lunch at local Restaurant.  Afternoon: Hutong Tour, dinner is on own.	24th Sept. 2017
FDT-170924-02	US\$170.00	Morning: Temple of Heaven and lunch at Local Restaurant. Afternoon: Badaling Great Wall, dinner is on own.	2441 Зерт. 2017

# Remarks:

- 1. The cost is based on a group of minimum 2 paying guests.
- 2. The cost includes a private English speaking guide & a private vehicle, entrance fee and lunch (excluding drinks) at local restaurant.



# 14 GENERAL INFORMATION

# Cultural Tour Recommendation For The 6th World Tribology Congress

Two Optional Tours Each Day on 23rd and 24th Sept. 2017

# **Optional 1**

## **Tour Code:**

FDT-170923-01 on 23rd Sept. 2017 FDT-170924-01 on 24th Sept. 2017

Morning: Tian'an Men Square and the Forbidden City

**Lunch:** Local Restaurant **Afternoon:** Hutong Tour Dinner is on own

	Hour by Hour Schedule
08:30-09:30	Transfer from Beijing Continental Grand Hotel (Lobby) to the Tian'an Men Square
09:30-12:00	Visit to the Tian'an Men Square and the Forbidden City
12:00-12:30	Transfer to the Local Restaurant for lunch
12:30-13:30	Lunch at the Local Restaurant
13:30-15:30	Visit to the Hutong Area incl. rickshaw ride and family visit
15:30-16:10	Transfer back to the Beijing Continental Grand Hotel

# Remarks:

The cost is based on a group of minimum 2 paying guests.

US\$150 per person

The cost includes a private English speaking guide & a private vehicle, entrance fee and local lunch (excluding drinks) at local restaurant



A Hutong is a unique form of community that exists only in China. The Hutong, built during the Yuan, Ming, and Qing dynasties, is the narrow network of lanes created by closely built quadrangular homes. The houses and courtyards, hidden away and boxed, are closed off with wooden gates that often have carved characters intended to bring good fortune to the house owner.

## **Optional 2**

### **Tour Code:**

FDT-170923-02 on 23rd Sept. 2017 FDT-170924-02 on 24th Sept. 2017

**Morning:** Temple of Heaven **Lunch:** Local Restaurant

Afternoon: Badaling Great Wall

Dinner is on own

	Hour by Hour Schedule
08:30-09:30	Transfer from Beijing Continental Grand Hotel (Lobby) to the Temple of Heaven
09:30-12:00	Visit to the Temple of Heaven
12:00-12:30	Transfer to the Local Restaurant for lunch
12:30-13:30	Lunch at the Local Restaurant
13:30-15:30	Visit to the Badaling Great Wall
15:30-16:10	Transfer back to the Beijing Continental Grand Hotel
	Remarks:
	The cost is based on a group of minimum 2 paying
	guests.
US\$150 per	The cost includes a private English speaking
person	guide & a private vehicle, entrance fee and local
	lunch (excluding drinks) at local restaurant







# OPENING CEREMONY & PLENARY TALKS

# 16 OPENING CEREMONY & PLENARY TALKS

# **OPENING CEREMONY**

9:00-10:00 Monday 18<sup>th</sup> September- CONVENTION HALL No.1

### **PLENARY TALKS**

**CONVENTION HALL No.1** 

Monday 18th September

10:20-11:00

**Tribology for Space Technology** 

Prof. Weimin Liu

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences,

China

11:00-11:40

**Biolubrication: Beyond Tribology** 

Prof. Jacob Klein

Weizmann Institue of Science, Israel

# Tuesday 19<sup>th</sup> September

8:30-9:10

Advances in Tribological Coatings for More Efficient and Green Transportation Technologies

Prof. Ali Erdemir

Argonne National Laboratory, United States

9:10-9:50

**Recent Lubrication Research Activities in SKLT** 

Prof. Yonggang Meng

State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China

# Wednesday 20<sup>th</sup> September

8:30-9:10

Multiphysic Interfaces of Contact and Relative Motion

Prof. Qian Jane Wang

Northwestern University, United States

9:10-9:50

Influence of Tribology on Global Energy Consumption, Costs and

Emissions

Prof. Kenneth Holmberg

VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, Finland

# Thursday 21<sup>st</sup> September

8:30-9:10

Stress-Induced Thermal Activation in Tribology: From Rheology

to Tribochemistry

Prof. Hugh A. Spikes

Imperial College London, United Kingdom

9:10-9:50

Tribology and Materials for Hydrogen Energy (Society)

Prof. Joichi Sugimura Kyushu University, Japan

# **PLENARY SPEAKERS**

Weimin Liu



Weimin LIU, received his Ph.D. in lubricating materials and Tribology from Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics (LICP) of the Chinese Academy of Sciences in 1990. After that, he joined the State Key Laboratory of Solid Lubrication (LSL) of the LICP. From June 1993 to June 1994, he worked as a Visiting Scholar at Pennsylvania State University, USA. In 2013, he was elected the Member of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. In 2016, he was elected the Fellow of The World Academy of Sciences (TWAS). Currently, he is head of the State Key Laboratory of Solid Lubrication, and one of the Editor of journal of Tribology International.

Prof. LIU has been working in tribology for over 30 years and made great contributions to develop advanced lubricating materials for China's space, aviation and heavy duty industries in which lubrication is the key to guarantee long term service of moving components. Up to now, he has published more than 600 papers with citation over 21000 times. He holds 80 Chinese patents and 1 US patent; won 2 National Awards for Natural Sciences (second class) and 2 National Awards for Technological Invention (second class). He is the winner of the Ho Leung Ho Lee Foundation Materials Prize of 2016. His research interests mainly focus on space and aviation lubrication, high performance lubricating materials and Tribochemistry.



Jacob Klein



Jacob Klein, born 1949, is the Herman Mark Professor of Polymer Physics at the Weizmann Institute in Israel. Klein gained his BA in Physics at the University of Cambridge, where in 1977 he also received his M.A. and PhD at the Cavendish Laboratory. He did his postdoc at the Weizmann Institute in Israel, and from 1980-1984 was a Senior Scientist at the Weizmann Institute and a University Demonstrator at the Cavendish Laboratory. In 1984 he was appointed Professor at the Weizmann Institute (full Professor from 1987), and subsequently headed its Polymer Research department and was Chairman of its Scientific Council. From 2000-2007 Klein was the Dr. Lee's Professor of Chemistry at the University of Oxford and Head of its Physical and Theoretical Chemistry Laboratory (2000-2005). His interests in soft matter have ranged from the dynamics and interfacial properties of polymers to the behaviour of confined fluids and biological lubrication, and, more recently, tissue engineering. Klein has published over 230 papers, including over 20 in Science and Nature. His work has been cited some 10,000 times, with an H-factor 53. His honours include the Charles Vernon Boys Prize of the Institute of Physics, UK (1984), the High Polymer Physics Prize of the American Physical Society (1995), the 2010 Prize of the Israel Chemical Society and the 2011 Soft Matter and Biophysical Chemistry Award of the UK Royal Society of Chemistry and the 2012 Tribology Gold Medal. In 2009, he received an ERC Advanced Grant. In 2013 he was elected to the European Academy.

Ali Erdemir



ALI ERDEMIR is a Distinguished Fellow of Argonne National Laboratory and the current President of the Society of Tribologist and Lubrication Engineers (STLE). He received his B.S. degree from Istanbul Technical University in 1977 and M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in Materials Science and Engineering from the Georgia Institute of Technology in 1982 and 1986, respectively. In recognition of his pioneering research, Dr. Erdemir has received numerous coveted awards and honors, including the University of Chicago's Medal of Distinguished Performance, six R&D 100 Awards, Mayo D. Hersey Award of ASME, two Al Sonntag Awards and an Edmond E. Bisson Award from STLE. He is a Fellow of ASME, STLE, AVS, and ASM-International, authored/co-authored more than 300 research articles (240 of which are peer-reviewed) and 18 book/handbook chapters, edited three books, presented more than 160 invited/keynote/plenary talks, and holds 17 U.S. patents. His current research is directed toward nano-scale design and large-scale manufacturing of new materials, coatings, and lubricants for a broad range of applications in transportation, manufacturing, and other energy conversion and utilization systems.

Yonggang Meng



Yonggang Meng is a Professor in mechanical engineering, and serves as the Director of the State Key Laboratory of Tribology (SKLT), Tsinghua University, China. Before he joined the SKLT in 1990, he obtained his Master and Ph.D degrees in mechanical engineering from Kumamoto University, Japan, in 1986 and 1989 respectively. He is the author or co-author of over 160 peer-reviewed papers and 4 book chapters. His research area covers engineering tribology, surface and interface sciences and micro/nanomanufacturing.



# **OPENING CEREMONY & PLENARY TALKS**

## Qian Jane Wang



Qian Jane Wang received her Ph. D from Northwestern University, USA, 1993. She taught for five years at Florida International University, USA, and is now a Professor in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Northwestern University, USA. She is also an Adjunct Professor in the School of Mechanical Engineering at Southwest Jiaotong University, China.

She is the receiver of the 2015 Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers (STLE) International Award. She was elected Fellow of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) in 2009 and STLE in 2007. She and co-workers won the 2014 and 1997 Captain Alfred E. Hunt Best Paper Award from STLE, the 2015 and 2013 Best Paper Award from ASME Journal of Tribology, the 2013 and 2011 Best Paper Award from STLE Surface Engineering Committee, and the 2010 Edmond E Bisson Best Written Contribution Award from STLE. She also received a CAREER Award 1997 US National Science Foundation. She was one of the two Editors of Encyclopedia of Tribology, published by Springe; she served the professional communities as a Board of Director of STLE during 2008-2009, Chair of the 2011 ASME/STLE International Joint Tribology Conference, Chair of the STLE Annual Meeting Program Committee during 2007-2008, Secretary of the 2005 Word Tribology Congress Technical Program Committee, and Member of the Organization Committee of the 2007 International Symposium of Computational Mechanics.

# Kenneth Holmberg



Kenneth Holmberg, Dr Tech, is Research Professor in tribology, condition monitoring and operational reliability at the VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland. He is the author and editor of several books and he has given 46 invited keynote lectures at international conferences. He has published more than 200 scientific papers mainly in areas of tribology, surface engineering, lubrication, computational material modelling and simulation, operational reliability, maintenance and diagnostics. He is vice president of the International Tribology Council. He was president of the OECD IRG Wear group 1992-2006 and chairman of the European COST 516&532 TRIBOLOGY joint research actions 1995-2008. He is Chief Engineer Councillor at the Supreme Administrative Court of Finland and a frequently used expert in the European Community and European Science Foundation research actions and programmes. He is in the editorial board of 10 scientific journals and he has been responsible for organising major international conferences in tribology, monitoring and diagnostics e.g. EUROTRIB'89, COMADEM'97 and NORDTRIB'00 & 16. He is member of the Board of Directors at the Taiho Kogyo Tribology Research Foundation (Japan), member of the Steering Committee of the Leonardo Centre of Tribology and Surface Technology at the Sheffield University (UK), member of the Programme Committee for Materials Research at the Foundation of Strategic Research (Sweden), member of the Programme Committee for Strategic Materials Research at FIMECC (Finland), and a frequently used consultant for industrial contracts and R&D projects. At VTT he is presently coordinating the strategic computational materials modelling and simulation research.



Hugh A. Spikes



Hugh Spikes graduated in Natural Sciences from the University of Cambridge in 1968 and obtained his PhD for research in Tribology from Imperial College in 1972. He is currently Emeritus Professor in the Tribology Group at Imperial College London.

Professor Spikes is a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering and also of the Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers. He has been involved in research in tribology for over forty years and has received a number of recognitions for his research achievements including the ASME Mayo D Hersey Award and the STLE International Award. In 2004 he was awarded the Tribology Trust Tribology Gold Medal. Ten of his research publications have received best paper awards, from STLE, IMechE and ASME.

Professor Spikes' research interests span a wide range of liquid lubrication research, including hydrodynamic, elastohydrodynamic and boundary lubrication. A particular research interest has been thin film lubrication and the influence of lubricant molecular composition on the film-forming properties of lubricants and thus on friction and wear performance. Although generally fundamental in nature much of his research has been carried out in collaboration with, and has been funded by, industry and it has made significant contributions to our ability to design low friction lubricants.

Joichi Sugimura



Joichi Sugimura graduated from the University of Tokyo in 1981, and obtained a doctoral degree in 1986. He has been working for Kyushu University since 1986. His research areas are tribology and machine elements. He has also been working for research and education on hydrogen as an energy carrier, and he now directs Research Center for Hydrogen Industrial Use and Storage (HYDROGENIUS). He is also a principal investigator in International Institute for Carbon-Neutral Energy Research (I2CNER) at Kyushu University. His current research interests are tribo-interface in hydrogen and various environments, sealing mechanisms and failures, greases, and modeling of surface microgeometry.

# PROGRAM OVERVIEW



CORM. 2004   1000   1			PROGRAMME OVERVIEW	ERVIEW			
1186-1850   Rogelination   Rocote 2018   Tracking Course   COONERTTON HALL No. 1   Sept-06200		SUNDAY, SEP	TEMBER 17, 2017		DAY 1 - MONDAY, SEPTEM	BER 18, 2017	
1530-1630   Regulateration   Record				ГОВВУ	8:00-18:00		Registration
1330-1530   Training Course   CONVENTION HALL No.1   Cheming Currenty   Broak   Lancis Broak	LOBBY	9:00-20:00	Registration		Morning		
1300-1500   Training Course   Training   Training Course   Training Course   Training Course   Training   Training Course   Training Course   Training Course   Training   Training Course   Training   Training Course   Training					9:00-10:00	10:00-10:20	10:20-11:40
15:00-20:30	ROOM 201	13:00-18:00	Training Course	CONVENTION HALL No.1	Opening Ceremony	Break	Plenary Lectures
14:00-20:30   Windows Recaption   ROOM 2014   Track1 Selecte of Track2 Selecte of					Lunch Break		
15-00-20-30   Welcome Reception   ROOM 2014   Track-Science of Track-Organic Control of Track-					Afternoon		
ROOM 2016   Track 1 Science of Theology Freedom   Track 1 Science of Theology	HALL NO.1	19:00-50:30	Walcome Recention		13:30-15:30	15:30-15:50	15:50-18:30
ROOM 2015   Track! i. Senere of Tribology				ROOM 201A	Track1:Science of Tribology Friction Fundmental I		Track1:Science of Tribology Friction Fundmental II
ROOM 2016   Track/Weer & Suffice Engineering				ROOM 201B	Track1: Science of Tribology Molecular and Boundary Film Lubrication I		Track1: Science of Tribology Molecular and Boundary Film Lubrication II
ROOM 203A Track2.Wear & Surface Engineering ROOM 203B Track2.Wear & Surface Engineering ROOM 203C Track3.Lubricatine & Lubricants   ROOM 305A Track3.Lubricatine & Lubricants   ROOM 305C Track4.Biotribology in Manufacturing   ROOM 305 Track6.Engine & Track6.Engine & Tracking Bearings   ROOM 307 Track6.Engine & Tracking Bearings   ROOM 307 Track6.Engine & Track5.Inchedy   ROOM 307 Track6.Engine & Track5.Inchedy   ROOM 307 Track6.Engine & Track5.Inchedy   ROOM 307 Track6.Tribology in Manufacturing   ROOM 307 Track6.Tribology in Manufacturing   ROOM 307 Track6.Tribology in Manufacturing   ROOM 311A Track6.Tribology in Manu				ROOM 201D	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Wear I		Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Wear II
ROOM 2036   Track2/Wear & Surface Engineering				ROOM 203A	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings I		Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings II
ROOM 305A Track3: Lubricants I Chemistry of Lubricants I Chemistry I C				ROOM 203B	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Texturing I		Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Texturing II
8:00-18:00 Exhibits Setup ROOM 305C Trackd:Lubrication & Lubricants Additives   Trackd:Lubrication & Lubricants Biommetics   State				ROOM 203C	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Chemistry of Lubricants I	ээк	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Rheology of Lubricants I
ROOM 305C Track6: Biomimetics Biomimetics I Biomimetics I ROOM 303 Track6: Tribology in Manufacturing ROOM 305E Track6: Engine & Track6: Track6: Engine & Track6: Track6: Track6: Engine & Track6: T	HALL No.4 &	0000	Positive Ostern	ROOM 305A	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Additives I	ifee Bre	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Additives II
Track6:Tribology in Manufacturing Machining I  Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Rolling Bearings I  Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Fluid Film Bearings I  Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems HDDs & Microsystems I  Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Tribotest I	5.5	00:01:00:6	EXIIDIS OCIUD	ROOM 305C	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Biomimetics I	.၀၁	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Biomimetics II
Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Rolling Bearings I Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Fluid Film Bearings I Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems HDDs & Microsystems I Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Track8:Tribotest 1				ROOM 303	Track5:Tribology in Manufacturing Machining I		Track5:Tribology in Manufacturing Machining II
Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Fluid Film Bearings I  Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems HDDs & Microsystems I  Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Tribotest I				ROOM 305E	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Rolling Bearings I		Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Rolling Bearings II
Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems HDDs & Microsystems I Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Tribotest I				ROOM 307	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Fluid Film Bearings I		Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Fluid Film Bearings II
Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Tribotest I				ROOM 308	Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems HDDs & Microsystems I		Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems HDDs & Microsystems II
				ROOM 311A	Track8.Tribotest & Monitoring Tribotest I		Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Tribotest II

			LOBBY		CONVENTION HALL No.1	ROOM 201A	ROOM 201B	ROOM 201D	ROOM 203A	ROOM 203B	ROOM 203C	ROOM 305A	ROOM 305C	ROOM 303	ROOM 305E	ROOM 307	ROOM 308	ROOM 311A
			8:00-12:00	8:30-9:50	Plenary Lectures													
		Morning		9:50-10:10							Break	Coffee				1		
PROGR	DAY 2 - TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2017		Registration	10:10-12:00		Track1:Science of Tribology Friction Fundmental III	Track1:Science of Tribology Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication I	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Wear III	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings III	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Texturing III	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Chemistry of Lubricants II	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Additives III	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Artificial Joints I	Track5: Tribology in Manufacturing Metal Forming & Advanced Processing I	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Rolling Bearings III	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Fluid Film Bearings III	Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Automotive Tribology I	Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Condition Monitoring & Data Analysis I
PROGRAMME OVERVIEW	DAY, SEPTEN			12:00-13:30							Break	Lunch				J		
ERVIEW	IBER 19, 2017		ГОВВА		CONVENTION HALL No.1	ROOM 201A	ROOM 201B	ROOM 201D	ROOM 203A	ROOM 203B	ROOM 203C	ROOM 305A	ROOM 305C	ROOM 303	ROOM 305E	ROOM 307	ROOM 308	ROOM 311A
		Afternoon	13:30-18:00	13:30-15:30		Track1:Science of Tribology Friction Fundmental IV	Track1:Science of Tribology Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication II	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Wear IV	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings IV	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Texturing IV	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Solid Lubricants I	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Additives IV	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Artificial Joints II	Track5:Tribology in Manufacturing Metal Forming & Advanced Processing II	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Rolling Bearings IV	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Fluid Film Bearings IV	Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Automotive Tribology II	Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Condition Monitoring & Data Analysis II
				15:30-16:30				/el 3)	rea, Lev	ounge A	sion (Lo	ter Ses	k & Pos	ee Brea	Coffe			

# PROGRAMME OVERVIEW

# DAY 3 - WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 2017

	2	Morning				Afternoon		
ГОВВУ	8:00-12:00		Registration		ГОВВУ	13:30-18:00		Registration
	8:30-9:50	9:50-10:10	10:10-12:00	12:00-13:30		13:30-15:30	15:30-16:30	16:30-18:30
CONVENTION HALL No.1	Plenary Lectures				CONVENTION HALL No.1			
ROOM 201A			Track1:Science of Tribology Tribochemistry I		ROOM 201A	Track1:Science of Tribology Tribochemistry II		Track1:Science of Tribology Tribochemistry III
ROOM 201B			Track1:Science of Tribology Hydrodynamic and Mixed Lubrication		ROOM 201B	Track1:Science of Tribology Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication IV		Track1:Science of Tribology Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication V
ROOM 201D			Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Wear VI		ROOM 201D	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Wear VII	(S l9)	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Wear VIII
ROOM 203A			Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings VI		ROOM 203A	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings VII	rea, Lev	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings VIII
ROOM 203B			Track9:Tribology in Future Nanotribology		ROOM 203B	Track9:Tribology in Future Lubrication	ı <b>∀</b> əßun	Track9:Tribology in Future Biotribology
ROOM 203C		Break	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Liquid Lubricants I	Break	ROOM 203C	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Rheology of Lubricants II	oJ) nois	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Liquid Lubricants II
ROOM 305A		eello O	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Additives VI	qэun¬	ROOM 305A	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Additives VII	ter Sess	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Additives VIII
ROOM 305C			Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Artificial Joints IV		ROOM 305C	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Artificial Joints V	k & Pos	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Organs & Tissues I: Tooth
ROOM 303			Track5:Tribology in Manufacturing CMP & Surface Processing I		ROOM 303	Track5:Tribology in Manufacturing CMP & Surface Processing II	e Breal	Track5:Tribology in Manufacturing CMP & Surface Processing III
ROOM 305E			Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Engine I		ROOM 305E	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Engine II	эйоЭ	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Engine III
ROOM 307			Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Fluid Film Bearings VI		ROOM 307	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Sealing I		Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Sealing II
ROOM 308			Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Green Tribology		ROOM 308	Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Railway I		Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Railway II
ROOM 311A			Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Measurement & Instruments II		ROOM 311A	Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Measurement & Instruments III		Track8:Tribotest & Monitoring Measurement & Instruments IV

ROOM 311A	ROOM 308	ROOM 307	ROOM 305E	ROOM 303	ROOM 305C	ROOM 305A	ROOM 203C	ROOM 203B	ROOM 203A	ROOM 201D	ROOM 201B	ROOM 201A	CONVENTION HALL No.1		LOBBY			
													Plenary Lectures	8:30-9:50	8:00-12:00			
						Coffee	Break							9:50-10:10		-		
Track1:Science of Tribology Contact Mechanics I		Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Sealing III	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Engine IV	Track1:Science of Tribology Tribophysics I	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Organs & Tissues II: Skin	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants lonic Liquids	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Liquid Lubricants III	Track9:Tribology in Future Wear and Friction Control	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings IX	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Tribo-Materials I	Track1:Science of Tribology Nanotribology I	Track1:Science of Tribology Wear Fundmental I		10:10-12:00	Registration	Morning	DAY 4 - THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER	PROGRA
						Lunch	Break						•	12:00-13:30			DAY, SEPTEN	PROGRAMME OVERVIEW
ROOM 311A	ROOM 308	ROOM 307	ROOM 305E	ROOM 303	ROOM 305C	ROOM 305A	ROOM 203C	ROOM 203B	ROOM 203A	ROOM 201D	ROOM 201B	ROOM 201A	CONVENTION HALL No.1		LOBBY		MBER 21, 2017	RVIEW
Track1:Science of Tribology Contact Mechanics II	Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Energy Equipment I	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Sealing IV	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Engine V	Track1:Science of Tribology Tribophysics II	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Organs & Tissues III	Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Heavy Machinery I	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Liquid Lubricants IV	Track9:Tribology in Future Cabon Based Materials	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings X	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Tribo-Materials II	Track1:Science of Tribology Nanotribology II	Track1:Science of Tribology Wear Fundmental II		13:30-15:30	19:00-21:00			
			,			Coffee	Break						,	15:30-15:50	Banquet Dinner	Afternoon		
Track1:Science of Tribology Contact Mechanics III	Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Energy Equipment II	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Tribology Materials I	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Gas Bearings	Track1:Science of Tribology Tribophysics III	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Organs & Tissues IV	Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Heavy Machinery II	Track3:Lubrication & Lubricants Grease	Track9:Tribology in Future Tribomaterials	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings XI	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Tribo-Materials III	Track1:Science of Tribology Nanotribology III	Track1:Science of Tribology Wear Fundmental III		15:50-18:30				

# PROGRAMME OVERVIEW

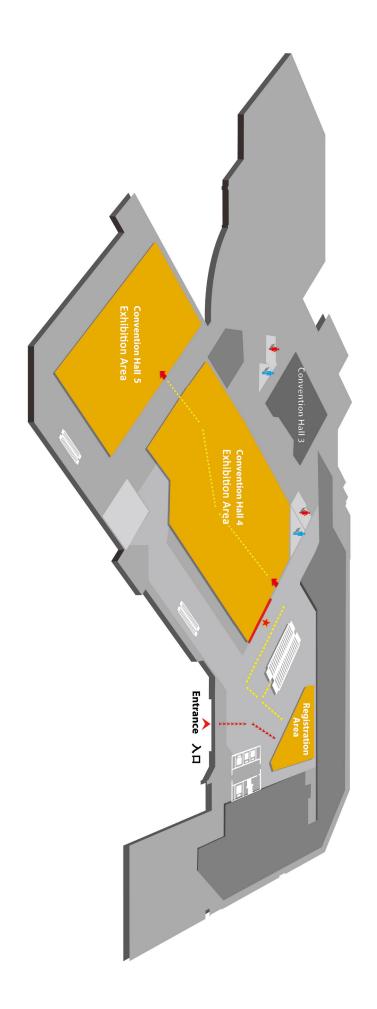
# DAY 5 - FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 2017

	M	Morning				Afternoon		
LOBBY	8:00-10:00		Registration					
	8:30-10:10	10:10-10:30	10:30-12:00	12:00-13:30		13:30-15:30	15:30-15:50	15:50-18:30
ROOM 201A	Track1:Science of Tribology Superlubricity I		Track1:Science of Tribology Superfubricity II		ROOM 201A	Track1:Science of Tribology Superlubricity III		
ROOM 201B	Track1:Science of Tribology Nanotribology IV				ROOM 201B			
ROOM 201D	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Tribo-Materials IV		Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Tribo-Materials V		ROOM 201D	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Heat Treatment I		Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Heat Treatment II
ROOM 203A	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Surface Modification I		Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Surface Modification II		ROOM 203A	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Surface Modification III		
ROOM 203B	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Tribo-Corrosion I		Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Tribo-Corrosion II		ROOM 203B	Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Tribo-Corrosion III		Track2:Wear & Surface Engineering Surface Exploration
ROOM 203C		Break		Break	ROOM 203C		Break	
ROOM 305A		l əəffoƏ		ı yəunə	ROOM 305A		Coffee I	
ROOM 305C	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Biosurface & Contact I		Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Biosurface & Contact II		ROOM 305C	Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Biomaterials I		Track4:Biotribology & Biomimetics Biomaterials II
ROOM 305E	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Gears I		Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Gears II		ROOM 305E	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Gears III		Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Gears IV
ROOM 307	Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Tribology Materials II		Track6:Engine & Transmission Tribology Tribology Materials III		ROOM 307			
ROOM 308	Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Tribology of Machine Elements I		Track7:Industrial Tribo-Systems Tribology of Machine Elements II		ROOM 308			
ROOM 311A	Track1:Science of Tribology Contact Mechanics IV		Track1:Science of Tribology Contact Mechanics V		ROOM 311A			

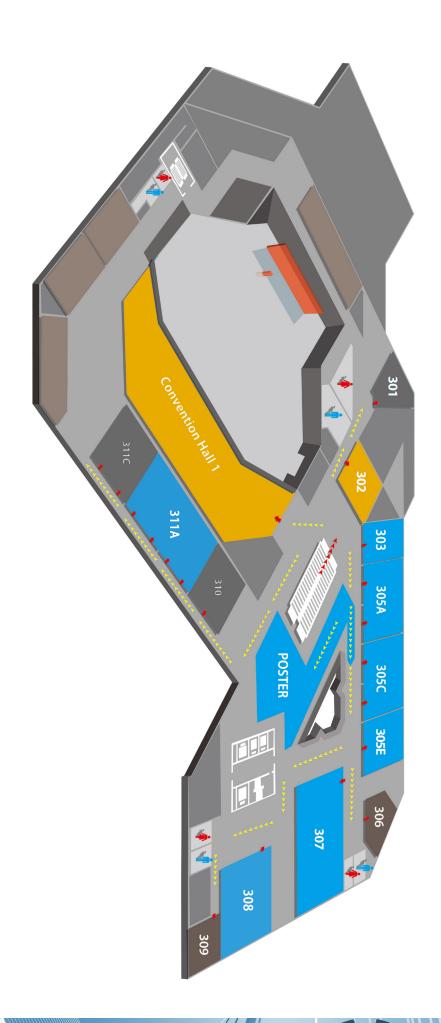
# **FLOOR PLAN**



# Plan of BICC Level 1





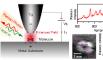


# TRAINING & WORKSHOPS



# 2017 World Tribology Congress •Plenary Training Lecture











**6 Top Experts** share with you the frontier trends of tribology. Content covers the frontier and foundation of friction and lubrication, physical chemistry, lubricating material, etc. In here, you can feel the wisdom of academicians, listen to the voices of international experts and touch the pinnacle of friction and lubrication field.

**Experts** 

**Xue Qunji**, Member of the Chinese Academy of Engineering. Prof. **Xue'** sesearch includes special lubricating materials and material chemistry, he is one of the major academic leaders in this field. Awards Won:

Supreme Achievement Award in Tribology in 2009;

Tribology Gold Medal in 2011, which is the top prize in the international field of tribology.

**Wilfried J. Bartz**, Key Scientist at AC<sup>2</sup>T Research GmbH, Consultant for Tribology at Technical Academy Esslingen. He is engaged in non-Newtonian lubricants in journal bearings, gear lubrication, engine lubrication and solid and synthetic lubricants.

Awards Won:

German Distinguished Service Cross; Tribology Gold Medal, The Tribology Trust Fund; Austrian I. Class Cross of Honour for Science and Arts; International Tribology Award of STLE; Honorary Doctor of Science, V.A. Belyi Metal-Polymer Research Institute, Gomel

Ali Erdemir, Member of the Argonne National Laboratory

He is an Argonne Distinguished Fellow and Senior Scientist with international recognition and significant accomplishments in the fields of materials science, surface engineering and tribology.

He has received numerous awards, including 6 R&D 100 Awards; he holds 15 U.S. patents; and has published more than 300 papers, 18 invited book and handbook chapters, and 3 edited books.

Raymund Policarpio, Regional BD Manager - APAC, SGS

SGS is the world's leading inspection, verification, testing and certification company, which is recognized as the global benchmark for quality and integrity.

Michael Anderson

International Sales Manager, Falex Corp. Certified Lubrication Specialist of STLE

**Greg Croce** 

Technical Manager, Chevron Lubricants. Certified Lubrication Specialist of STLE

They are frequent contributors to technical education courses. Greg currently serves as the chairman of STLE's Education Committee. Both of them have earned the STLE Certified Lubrication Specialist designation, the only independent certification for the lubrication professional that verifies your broad lubrication engineering knowledge.

	100	α	m	7.6	
$-\mathbf{v}$	-			L W	

ıda	<b>TIME</b> (09/17, 2017)	Lecturers & Topics
100	09:00-13:00	Registration
	13:00-13:05	Opening Remarks
	13:05-13:50	Xue Qunji, Tribochemistry
	13:50-14:35	Wilfried J. Bartz, From Combustion Engines to Electromobility – Tribological Aspects
	14:35-15:20	Ali Erdemir, Friction Control Technology: A Pathway to Energy Savings and Environmental Sustainability
	15:20-15:30	Break
	15:30-16:15	Raymund Policarpio, Oil Analysis Fundamentals
	16:15-17:00	Michael Anderson, Tribology: The Science and How to Measure It
	17:00-17:45	Greg Croce, Additive Chemistry: Fundamental Concepts and Advanced Formulation Issues

Registration Fee: 1) The participants have registered WTC 2017, free of charge

2) The participants have not registered WTC 2017, 800RMB per person

Address: Room 201, Beijing International Conference Center

**Sponsor:** 

STLE;

State Key Laboratory of Tribology Tsinghua University

Tel: +86-22-84819351; +86-18522505480

Email: zhoupf@tsinghua-tj.org

# **Organizer:**

Tsing Yan Testing (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.

For more information, please pay attention to the Wechat Subscription.





扫描一维码加关注

# WTC-2017 C&UGroupWORKSHOPAgenda

**Conference theme: Bearing & tribology** 

Guest speakers: Mr. Jiaqun He, Mr. Lianchun Zhao Mr. Changjian Guo

Conference time: 13:30-16:00,19th September 2017

Conference location: Beijing China National Convention Center, Conference Room No. 302

**Conference duration: 2.5 hours** 

Conferee: University scholars invited by C&U, WTC conferee

Mr. Jiaqun He
National science award
evaluation expert
Professor level senior engineer
Special member of China
bearing industry association



Mr. Lianchun Zhao Ph,D in Engineering Tribology of Zhejiang University, Professorate Senior Engineer, Vice General Secretary of SAT/TC98



Mr. Changjian Guo Director C&U Group R&D Center, Member of Technical Committee of CBIA, Member of Expert Committee of CBIA

Conference agenda details:

Process		Content	Responsible person	Time	
1	Opening	Conference theme, process Guests, C&U introduction Express welcome and guide into speech	Mr. Ning Zhang (Host)	10mins	
			Miss Fang Lu (Interpreter)		
2	Speech 1	Low friction design applied in bearing	Mr. Changjian Guo	30mins	
3	Speech 2	Development status and trend of China and world bearing industry	Mr. Jiaqun He(Presenter)	30mins	
			Miss Fang Lu (Interpreter)	Sumins	
4	Break time	Break and communication time	Mr. Ning Zhang (Host)	10mins	
			Conference service staffs	TOIIIII	
5	Speech 3	Tribology failure and lubrication of rolling bearings	Mr. Lianchun Zhao	30mins	
	Q & A	Q & A about the speech of three guest speakers and related questions about theme of this workshop	Mr. Ning Zhang (Host)		
6			Miss Fang Lu (Interpreter)	30mins	
			Conference service staffs		
7	Summary	Summarize the topic of conference Express gratitude to conferee	Mr. Ning Zhang (Host)	. 5mins	
			Miss Fang Lu (Interpreter)		



# **LUBRICATION and TRIBOLOGY WORKSHOP**

Hosted by Sinopec Lubricant Co., Ltd.

Time: 16:15-18:15,19th September 2017

Venue: Room 302



扫描二维码加关注

# TRIBOIC

# Moderator

Dr. SHUI Lin

Vice Director of Technology Management Department, Sinopec Lubricant Co., Ltd., China

# **Speakers**



Mr. WU Baojie
Director of Tianjin Branch of
Sinopec Lubricant Co.,
Ltd.,China



**Dr. DU Xueling**, Deputy Director of Beijing Research Institute, Sinopec Lubricant Co., Ltd., China

# Agenda

Dr. SHUI Lin	Welcome Company Introduction	16:15-16:30			
Mr. WU Baojie	The Tribological Performance of Grease Thickeners Crystal	16:30-17:10			
Mi. Wo Buojie	Discussion	17:10-17:20			
Dr. DU Xueling	Tribological Performance Study of Different Transmission Fluids in Manual Transmission	17:20-18:00			
21. 20 Xoomig	Discussion	18:00-18:15			
END					

# TECHNICAL SESSIONS



## Room 201A

## Track1: Science of Tribology

Friction Fundmental I

Chair: Michael URBAKH, Tel Aviv University, Israel

#### 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Scale dependence of friction and contact from nanometer to millimeter tip radii

Mark ROBBINS

The Johns Hopkins University, USA

## 14:00-14:25 Invited

Amontons' law between randomly rough surfaces

Hiroshi MATSUKAWA

Aoyama Gakuin University, Japan

#### 14:25-14:45

Sliding friction of graphene/h-BN heterojunctions: towards robust solid nano-lubrication

Davide MANDELLI, Itai LEVEN, Oded HOD, Michael URBAKH Tel Aviv University, Israel

#### 14:45-15:05

Friction coefficient measured on a single WS2 nanoparticle: an in situ transmission electron microscope experiment

Fabrice DASSENOY, Istvan JENEI Ecole Centrale de Lyon, France

#### 15:05-15:25

From the multi-contact to rate-state model

Wengen OUYANG<sup>1</sup>, Ming MA<sup>2</sup>, Michael URBAKH<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tel Aviv University, Israel; <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University, China

## 15:30-15:50

**Coffee Break** 

## Room 201A

# Track1: Science of Tribology

**Friction Fundmental II** 

Chair: Hiroshi MATSUKAWA, Aoyama Gakuin University, Japan

## 15:50-16:10

Tribochemical wear of bare silicon in humid air and alkali solutions Cheng CHEN, Peng ZHANG, Chen XIAO, Lei CHEN, Linmao QIAN Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## 16:10-16:30

Low-friction characterization of random-textured surface of microcrystalline diamond coatings, thanks to the relaxation tribometer technique

Michel BELIN<sup>1</sup>, Hiroyuki MIKI<sup>2</sup>, Toshiyuki TAKAGI<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>CNRS, France; <sup>2</sup>Tohoku University, Japan

## 16:30-16:50

Numerical prediction of the optimal surface roughness of boundary friction

Xiaogang ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Yali ZHANG<sup>2</sup>, Tonghai WU<sup>3</sup>, Sangarapillai KANAPATHIPILLAI<sup>1</sup>, Zhongxiao PENG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The University of New South Wales, Australia; <sup>2</sup>Southwest Jiaotong University, China; <sup>3</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### 16:50-17:10

Superlubricity of graphene at the microscale

Tianbao MA

Tsinghua University, China

## 17:10-17:30

A numerical approach to predict tribological behaviour in soft contacts

Qian WANG<sup>1</sup>, Tom REDDYHOFF<sup>1</sup>, Nicolaas-Alexander GOTZEN<sup>2</sup>, Wim

BUSEYNE<sup>2</sup>, Daniele DINI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, UK; <sup>2</sup>Robert Bosch Produktie N.V., Belgium

#### 17:30-17:50

Numerical analysis of surface forces of diamond-like-carbon surface covered with molecularly thin lubricant film

Kyosuke ONO

Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan

#### 17:50-18:10

Numerical simulation on the adhesive contact between rough surfaces

Jiunn-Jong WU

Chang Gung University, Taiwan, China

## 18:10-18:30

Threshold energy for tribochemical removal of silicon surface Chen XIAO, Lei CHEN, Cheng CHEN, Peng ZHANG, Linmao QIAN Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### **Room 201B**

Track1: Science of Tribology

Molecular and Boundary Film Lubrication I Chair: Yu TIAN, Tsinghua University, China

## 13:30-13:55 Invited

The relationship between wetting and lubrication

Feng ZHOU

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China

## 13:55-14:15

Boundary film formation and competitive adsorption

Sophie CAMPEN, Janet WONG

Imperial College London, UK

## 14:15-14:35

Asperity scale description of initial stages of a boundary lubricated contact

Peter JACOBS<sup>1</sup>, Andrew KONICEK<sup>1</sup>, Fang CAO<sup>1</sup>, Gary HUNTER<sup>1</sup>, Martin WEBSTER<sup>1</sup>, Simon MEDINA<sup>1</sup>, Daniele DINI<sup>2,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>ExxonMobil Corporate Strategic Research, USA; <sup>2</sup>Imperial Consultants, UK; <sup>3</sup>Imperial College, UK

# 14:35-14:55

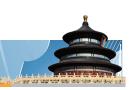
Liquid/solid interface of ionic liquids: an investigation of molecular

Haoyu Ll, Liran MA, Jianbin LUO Tsinghua University, China

## 14:55-15:15

Effect of lubricant volume on thin film hydrodynamic lubrication Liang  ${\rm GUO^1}$ , Patrick  ${\rm WONG^1}$ , Feng  ${\rm GUO^2}$ 

<sup>1</sup>City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, China; <sup>2</sup>Qingdao University of Technology, China





## 15:15-15:50 Coffee Break

#### Room 201B

## Track1: Science of Tribology

Molecular and Boundary Film Lubrication II

Chair: Feng ZHOU, Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China

#### 15:50-16:15 Invited

Excellent lubrication of liquid metal under extremely high load Yu TIAN

Tsinghua University, China

#### 16:15-16:40 Invited

In-situ tracking of the dynamic structure evolution in nanometer confined liquids by combining X-Ray reflectivity and white light interferometry in a surface forces apparatus

Markus VALTINER<sup>1,3</sup>, Sadhanaa BUVANESWARAN<sup>1</sup>, Henning WEISS<sup>2</sup>, Hsiu-Wei CHENG<sup>1</sup>, Claudia MEROLA<sup>1</sup>, Julian MARS<sup>2</sup>, Markus MEZGER<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Max-Planck-Institut f. Eisenforschung GmbH, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Max-Planck-Institut f. Polymerforschung, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Technische Universität Bergakademie Freiberg, Germany

#### 16:40-17:00

Forced oscillations and real-time insights of lubricated interfaces Malik YAHIAOUI, Emmanuel RIGAUD, Denis MAZUYER, Juliette CAYER-BARRIOZ

Ecole Centrale de Lyon, France

#### 17:00-17:20

**Probing the soft spot: fluid confinement in contact**Rok SIMIC, Christian H MATHIS, Nicholas D SPENCER *ETH Zurich, Switzerland* 

# 17:20-17:40

A deterministic model for boundary lubrication and flash temperature in a transient elliptical contact

Dichu XU<sup>1</sup>, Jiugen WANG<sup>1</sup>, Anne NEVILLE<sup>2</sup>, Ardian MORINA<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Zhejiang University, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Leeds, UK

# 17:40-18:00

Experimental investigation on the friction modifier effect of vegetable oil derived biodiesels

Siti Hartini HAMDAN<sup>1,3</sup>, William Woei Fong CHONG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Southampton Malaysia Campus, Malaysia; <sup>2</sup>Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia; <sup>3</sup>University Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

## Room 201D

## Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

## Wear I

Chair: Noritsugu UMEHARA, Nagoya University, Japan

## 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Erosion by solid, liquid droplet and micro-jet (due to bubble collapse) impact: the importance of stress waves

Robort JK WOOD

University of Southampton, Unite Kingdom

#### 14:00-14:25 Invited

Erosive, abrasive and sliding wear characteristics of super-hard, ultrathick nanocomposite coatings

Ronghua WEI

Southwest Research Institute, United States

#### 14:25-14:45

Friction and wear behaviour in dry sliding of hard metals

Andreas BLUTMAGER<sup>1</sup>, Markus VARGA<sup>2</sup>, Paul Heinz MAYRHOFER<sup>3</sup>, Walter FRIESENBICHLER<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Montanuniversitaet Leoben, Austria; <sup>2</sup>AC2T research GmbH, Austria; <sup>3</sup>TU Wien, Austria

#### 14:45-15:05

Transition of heat generation behavior during scuffing process of steel Yasuo MATSUZAKI, Kazuyuki YAGI, Joichi SUGIMURA Kyushu University, Japan

#### 15:05-15:25

Influence of ceramic tribo-elements on friction and wear of smooth steel surfaces

Andrzej DZIERWA<sup>1</sup>, Pawel PAWLUS<sup>1</sup>, Rafal REIZER<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Rzeszow University of Technology, Poland; <sup>2</sup>University of Rzeszow, Poland

#### 15:25-15:50

Coffee Break

#### **Room 201D**

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Wear

Chair: Jianhua ZHANG, Shanghai University, China

# 15:50-16:15 Invited

White etching cracks (WECs) in wind turbine bearings

Ling WANG<sup>1</sup>, Walter HOLWEGER<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>nCATS, Faculty of Engineering and the Environment, University of Southampton, UK; <sup>2</sup>Schaeffler Technologies AG & Co. KG, Germany

## 16:15-16:35

Tribological investigations of particle of phase change reinforced nylon under high load and speed

Bingli PAN

Henan University of Science and Technology, China

## 16:35-16:55

Influence of different abrasive wear methods on the surface of nanoausferritic ductile iron castings

Dawid MYSZKA<sup>1</sup>, Andrzej N. WIECZOREK<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Warsaw University of Technology, Poland; <sup>2</sup>Silesian University of Technology, Poland

# 16:55-17:15

Tribological behavior of nitrided ductile cast iron D6510 under different contacting conditions

Xueyuan NIE, Chen ZHAO, Ran CAI, Jingzeng ZHANG *University of Windsor, Canada* 

## 17:15-17:35

Wear behavior of tetrahedral amorphous carbon nitride sliding against steel and alumina disks under PAO oil lubrication

Xiaoxu LIU, Ryo YAMAGUCHI, Noritsugu UMEHARA, Motoyuki MURASHIMA Nagoya University, Japan



#### 17:35-17:55

Effect of applied load on wear property of tetrahedral amorphous carbon and hydrogenated amorphous carbon under the oil boundary Li XIANG<sup>1</sup>, Noritsugu UMEHARA<sup>1</sup>, Hiroyuki KOUSAKA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nagoya University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Gifu University, Japan

#### 17:55-18:15

Tribological behavior of electron beam melting printed Ti-6Al-4V samples

Weiquan TOH<sup>1</sup>, Xipeng TAN<sup>1</sup>, Erjia LIU<sup>2</sup>, Shu Beng TOR<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Singapore Center for 3D Printing, Singapore; <sup>2</sup>Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

#### 18:15-18:35

A new methodology to evaluate the abrasion property of polymer surface

Shuai LIU, Vincent LE HOUEROU, Christian GAUTHIER lintitut Charles Sadron, France

### Room 203A

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Chair: Haidou WANG, Academy of Armored Forces Engineering, China

#### 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Continuous formation of nanointerface to promote super-low friction of carbon-based coatings

Koshi ADACHI

Tohoku University, Japan

#### 14:00-14:20

 ${\bf Ultralow\ friction\ of\ ZrO_2\ ball\ sliding\ against\ DLC\ films\ under\ different\ testing\ environments\ and\ temperatures}$ 

Qunfeng ZENG<sup>1,2</sup>, Ali ERDEMIR<sup>2</sup>, Osman ERYLIMAZ<sup>2</sup>, Giovanni RAMIREZ<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Argonne National Laboratory, United States

## 14:20-14:40

Carbonaceous tribo-layer for the super-low friction of carbon nitride coatings

Naohiro YAMADA, Takanori TAKENO, Koshi ADACHI *Tohoku University, Japan* 

## 14:40-15:00

Low friction Induced by 1 nm alternative layer in nanocrystalline multilayer carbon films

Peidong XUE<sup>1</sup>, Lei YANG<sup>1</sup>, Dongfeng DIAO<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Guangdong Provincial Key Laboratory of Micro/Nano Optomechatronics Engineering, China

## 15:00-15:20

Effect of triboflim's morphology on the tribological properties of DLC: ZnDTP derived tribofilm characterization by 3D SEM observation

Kouami Auxence Melardot ABOUA

Nagoya University, Japan

## 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

## Room 203A

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings II

Chair: Dae-Eun KIM, Yonsei University, Korea

#### 15:50-16:15 Invited

Surface chemistry and Structural Changes of Compliant Hard Carbon Coatings for achieving superlubricity

Maria Isabel DE BARROS BOUCHET, Jean-Michel MARTIN Laboratoire de Tribologie et Dynamique des Systèmes, Université de Lyon, France

#### 16:15-16:35

Atmospheric helium plasma irradiation to Si containing DLC surface during sliding against plastic balls

Hiroyuki KOUSAKA<sup>1,2</sup>, Shunsuke OKUMURA<sup>2</sup>, Noritsugu UMEHARA<sup>2</sup>, Motoyuki OKUMURA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Gifu University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Nagoya University, Japan

#### 16:35-16:55

Tribology of different types of very hard carbon

Volker WEIHNACHT, Stefan MAKOWSKI, Frank SCHALLER, Andreas LESON Fraunhofer IWS, Germany

#### 16:55-17:15

Tribological study of thick ta-C coating at elevated temperatures prepared under different substrate bias voltages

Woo Young LEE<sup>1</sup>, Noritsugu UMEHARA<sup>1</sup>, Takayuki TOKOROYAMA<sup>1</sup>, Motoyuki MURASHIMA<sup>1</sup>, Young Jun JANG<sup>2</sup>, Jong Kuk KIM<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nagoya University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Korea Institute of Materials Science, Korea

# 17:15-17:35

High-temperature friction coefficients and wear of an amorphous hydrogenated DLC coating

Youfeng ZHANG, Andreas POLYCARPOU Texas A & M University, United States

## 17:35-17:55

The effect of penetrated diamond-like carbon overcoat on the fretting wear performance

Zhengqiang TANG, Dongdong ZHOU, Huijie ZHANG *Guizhou University, China* 

## 17:55-18:15

Molecular dynamics study on nanoindentation of ultra-thin amorphous carbon films on silicon substrate

Qingkang LIU, Longqiu LI, Guangyu ZHANG, Guangbin SHAO Harbin Institute of Technology, China

# 18:15-18:35

Effect of lubricant formulations on the tribological performance of diamond-like carbon (DLC) coated direct-acting valve train components Rehan ZAHID<sup>1,2</sup>, Masjuki HASSAN<sup>1</sup>, Abul KALAM<sup>1</sup>, Mahendra VARMAN<sup>1</sup>, Riaz MUFTI<sup>2</sup>, Nurin ZULKIFLI<sup>1</sup>, Mubashir GULZAR<sup>1</sup>, Usman ABDULLAH<sup>2</sup>, Usman BHUTTA<sup>2</sup>, Mian ASHFAP<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Malaya, Malaysia; <sup>2</sup>NUST School, China





## Room 203B

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Texturing I

Chair: Izhak ETSION, Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, Israel

#### 13:30-13:50

The tribological performance of roller and ball bearings by direct laser interference patterning

Chia-Jui HSU<sup>1</sup>, Carsten GACHOT<sup>2</sup>, Andreas STRATMANN<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Saarland University, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Vienna University of Technology, Austria; <sup>3</sup>RWTH Aachen University, Germany

## 13:50-14:10

The combined effects of surface textures and friction modifier MoDDP under flooded and starved lubrication conditions

Linqing BAI<sup>1</sup>, Yonggang MENG<sup>1</sup>, Varian ZHANG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China; <sup>2</sup>Shell (Shanghai) Technology Ltd., China

#### 14:10-14:30

Tribological properties of carbon film with pit-type array fabricated by plasma etching through pre-substrate filter

Sicheng CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Lei YANG<sup>1</sup>, Dongfeng DIAO<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Shenzhen University, China

#### 14:30-14:50

Formation of nanoholes and nanobumps by multiple laser pulses irradiation of silica spheres

Dong FENG, Jiadao WANG, Songling XING

Tsinghua University, China

# 14:50-15:10

Piston surface textures to improve the lubrication performance of swash plate pump

Xuan MA<sup>1,2</sup>, Xiqun LU<sup>1</sup>, Viral S. MEHTA<sup>3</sup>, Qian Jane WANG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Harbin Engineering University, China; <sup>2</sup>Northwestern University, USA; <sup>3</sup>Caterpillar, USA

# 15:10-15:30

Patterning on different scales to guide lubricants effectively

Philipp GRÜTZMACHER<sup>1</sup>, Andreas ROSENKRANZ<sup>2</sup>, Carsten GACHOT<sup>3</sup>, Frank MÜCKLICH<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Saarland University, Germany; <sup>2</sup>University of California, USA; <sup>3</sup>Vienna University of Technology, Austria

## 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

## Room 203B

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

**Texturing II** 

Chair: Jiliang MO, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## 15:50-16:15 Invited

A critical review about past, present and future developments in surface texturing for tribological applications

Gachot CARSTEN

Vienna University of Technology, Austria

#### 16:15-16:35

Design, manufacturing and tribological performance of microtextured bucket tappets for friction reduction in the valve train

Max MARIAN<sup>1</sup>, Michael ZAHNER<sup>2</sup>, Stephan TREMMEL<sup>1</sup>, Kolja ANDREAS<sup>2</sup>, Marion MERKLEIN<sup>2</sup>, Sandro WARTZACK<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Engineering Design, FAU Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Manufacturing Technology, FAU Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

#### 16:35-16:55

Effect of microdimple textured surface on friction under elastic dry reciprocating contacts

Muthu Kumar MARIAPPAN, M. S. BOBJI

Indian Institute Of Science, India

#### 17:10-17:30

Thermohydrodynamic lubrication analysis of a surface textured parallel thrust bearings

Tae-Jo PARK, Min-Gyu KIM

Gyeongsang National University, Korea

#### 17:30-17:50

Effect of surface texturing and air-plasma treatment on the adhesive strength of high build epoxy coatings on metallic substrates

Bobby SATHEESAN, Abdul Samad MOHAMMED

King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, Saudi Arabia

#### 17:50-18:10

Influence of internal wall ripple structure on cavitation flow characteristics of organ pipe nozzle

Xiang XU, Jun SUN, Xinze ZHAO, Hongling QIN, Meiyun ZHAO China Three Gorges University, China

## 18:10-18:30

Effect of aloe glue on the tribological properties of multi-level textured Mg alloy surface

Dongya ZHANG, Yanfeng GE, Jianlei WANG

Xi'an University of Technology, China

# Room 203C

Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants Chemistry of lubricants I

Chair: W Gregory SAWYER, University of Florida, USA

## 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Moving tribochemistry into the third dimension

Nicholas D. SPENCER

ETH Zurich, Switzerland

## 14:00-14:25 Invited

Reaction pathway and kinetic modeling of the gas-phase lubrication of copper by dialkyl disulfides

Wilfred TYSOE<sup>1</sup>, Heather ADAMS<sup>1</sup>, Ashlie MARTINI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA; <sup>2</sup>University of California-Merced, USA

# 14:25-14:45

Effects of temperature on friction and wear properties of poly-alphaolefin in reciprocating sliding tests

Lichun HAO, He YANG, Ying XUE

RIPP, China



# 39

#### 14:45-15:05

Relationships between molecular structure and properties of polyalphaolefin (pao): spectral, thermal and oxidation stabilities

Jiusheng LI, Yuefeng MA, Jian XU

Shanghai Advanced Research Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 15:05-15:25

Adsorption and thin film lubrication of aqueous tri-block copolymer lubricant on 3D rough TiO2 surfaces

Thi Dinh TA, Anh Kiet TIEU, Hongtao ZHU, Ha Manh LE, Huong Thi Thuy TA University of Wollongong, Australia

#### 15:25-15:50

Coffee Break

#### Room 203C

Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants
Rheology of Jubricants II

Chair: W Gregory SAWYER, University of Florida, USA

#### 15:50-16:15 Invited

Lubricant rheology and lubrication of rough surfaces

Petr SPERKA, Ivan KRUPKA, Martin HARTL

Brno University of Technology, Czech

#### 16:15-16:35

The application of a molecular-continuum coupling strategy for the modelling of liquid lubricants

Fernandez Eduardo RAMOS, Edward SMITH, Daniele DINI *Imperial College London, UK* 

## 16:35-16:55

Elastohydrodynamic lubrication and the glass transition: linking experiment and simulation at high rates and pressures

Mark ROBBINS<sup>1</sup>, Vikram JADHAO<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Johns Hopkins University, UK; <sup>2</sup>Indiana University, USA

## 16:55-17:15

A new rheology model based on the time of recovery and simulations of the rheological behavior for oils with various viscosity

Ping YANG, Jinlei CUI, Xiaoling LIU, Peiran YANG *Qingdao university of technology, China* 

## 17:15-17:35

Study on the development of oil film state in a rotating disk

Dingming WANG, Bo CHEN, Zhongtao GU

Southwest University of Science and Technology, China

## 17:35-17:55

Inhomogeneous film formation of solidified lubricant in elastohydrodynamic lubrication conditions Kazuyuki YAGI, Kazuki NISHIDA, Joichi SUGIMURA

## 17:55-18:15

Kyushu University, Japan

New mensuration of high pressure density upto 1.2 GPa for Lubricants Bo ZHANG, Yohei SAKAMOTO, Toshifumi MAWATARI Saga University, Japan

#### Room 305A

# **Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants**

Additives I

Chair: Janet WONG, Imperial College London, UK

#### 13:30-13:55 Invited

Tribological behavior of industrial WS2 nanoparticles in PAO base oil on smooth and rough surfaces

Fabrice DASSENOY<sup>1</sup>, Paula USSA<sup>1,2</sup>, Thierry LE MOGNE<sup>1</sup>, Béatrice VACHER<sup>1</sup>, Benoit THIEBAUT<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ecole Centrale de Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>TOTAL, France

#### 13.55-14.15

Influences of sulfur-containing additives on grease decomposition by nascent metal surface

Peng YAO<sup>1</sup>, Tomoya UETA<sup>1</sup>, Kyoji KONDO<sup>1</sup>, Toshiaki WAKABAYASHI<sup>1</sup>, Yasuha TOKUMO<sup>2</sup>, Yusuke AYAME<sup>2</sup>, Yuji SHITARA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kagawa University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>JX Nippon Oil & Energy Corporation, Japan

#### 14:15-14:35

The study of quantitative structure tribo-ability relationship for organic compounds as lubricant additives

Xinlei GAO<sup>1</sup>, Kang DAl<sup>2</sup>, Zhan WANG<sup>1</sup>, Tingting WANG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Wuhan Polytechnic University, China; <sup>2</sup>South-Central University for Nationalities, China

#### 14:35-14:55

The importance of spectrum or actual loading in milled  ${\sf MoS}_2$  powder greases using four ball wear test

Gabi NEHME

University of Balamand, Lebanon

## 14:55-15:15

Effect of fatty acid additives on viscoelastic properties of poly-alfa-olefin lubricants confined and sheared in nanometer-sized gap
Shintaro ITOH, Kento KAMIYA, Kenji FUKUZAWA, Hedong ZHANG
Nagoya University, Japan

## 15:15-15:35

The size effect on the tribological properties of few-layer graphene oxide sheets as water-based lubricant additives

Zhe CHEN, Yuhong LIU, Jianbin LUO *Tsinghua University, China* 

## 15:35-15:50

Coffee Break

## Room 305A

Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants
Additives II

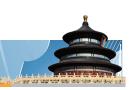
Chair: C.H. VENNER, University of Twente, Netherland

## 15:50-16:10

Adsorption behaviour and nanotribological property of sodium carboxylate on Fe substrate in water

Naoki AKAMATSU, Tomoko HIRAYAMA, Takashi MATSUOKA, Hideaki HATTORI, Fumiaki TAKAGI, Norifumi YAMADA

Doshisha University, JST Presto, Idemitsu Kosan Co. Ltd., KEK, Japan





#### 16:10-16:30

#### Microencapsulation of additives

Stephen HSU, Fei ZHAO, Sulaksha PARAB George Washington University, United States

#### 16:30-16:50

Interactions of IF-MeS<sub>2</sub> (Me=Metal) nanoparticle additives with lubricant co-additives

Fabrice DASSENOY<sup>1</sup>, Paula USSA<sup>1</sup>, Pierre RABASO<sup>3</sup>, Fabrice VILLE<sup>3</sup>, Michel BELIN<sup>1</sup>, Thierry LE MOGNE<sup>1</sup>, Béatrice VACHER<sup>1</sup>, Jérome CAVORET<sup>3</sup>, Moussa DIABY<sup>4</sup>, Benoit THIEBAUT<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ecole Centrale de Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>TOTAL, France; <sup>3</sup>INSA de Lyon, France; <sup>4</sup>PSA, France

#### 16:50-17:10

Effect of addition of ceramic-based particles with friction modifier additive in base oil on tribological behaviour of steel – steel contacts Pushkar DESHPANDE, Clotilde MINFRAY, Fabrice DASSENOY, Benoit THIEBAUT, Frederic JARNIAS, Thierry LE MOGNE, Beatrice VACHER Laboratoire de Tribologie et Dynamique des Système, France

#### 17:10-17:30

# Ideal organic friction modifier solutions

Ben FRY, Sophie CAMPEN, Hugh SPIKES, Janet WONG Imperial College London, United Kingdom

#### 17:30-17:50

Effect of additives on load capacity improvement of DLC coated sliding surface

Kimio IMAI<sup>1</sup>, Fumihiro ITOIGAWA<sup>1</sup>, Atsushi AKAMATSU<sup>2</sup>, Akira WATANABE<sup>2</sup>, Takashi NAKAMURA<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Cosmo Oil Lubricants CO.,LTD., Japan

## 17:50-18:10

The preparation of nano-PVDF and its tribological properties as lubricant additives

Xing LI, Hailin LU, Guangneng DONG

Key Laboratory of Modern Design and Rotor-Bearing System of Education Ministry, Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

## 18:10-18:30

Preparation and tribological properties of water-soluble copper/silica nanocomposite as a water-based lubricant additive

Tiantian LIU

National & Local Joint Engineering Research Center for Applied Technology of Hybrid Nanomaterials, China

## Room 305C

# Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics

**Chair: Zhiwu HAN,** Key Laboratory of Bionic Engineering, Ministry of Education, Jilin University, China

# 13:30-13:55 Invited

Biomimetics on gecko locomotion: mechanism, dynamics and geckoinspired robots

Zhendong DAI, Yi SONG, Zhouyi WANG

Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China

#### 13:55-14:15

An experimental based analytical model for the effect of counter-face roughness on the friction of gecko-like biomimetic microstructure  ${\sf Haytam\ KASEM}^1, Yossi\ COHEN^2$ 

<sup>1</sup>Azrieli College of Engineering, Jerusalem Israe; <sup>2</sup>Tribology Labs. Israel Institute of Metals, Israel

#### 14:15-14:35

Robust self-cleaning and micromanipulation capabilities of gecko spatulae and their bio-mimics

Quan XU<sup>1</sup>, Yiyang WAN<sup>3</sup>, Dashuai TAO<sup>2</sup>, Yu TIAN<sup>2</sup>, Zhenhai XIA<sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup>China University of Petroleum (Beijing), China; <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>3</sup>University of North Texas, USA

#### 14:35-14:55

Fish drag-reducing mechanism based on the bioelectricity effect Na SUN<sup>1</sup>, Shiqing SUN<sup>1</sup>, Bao WANG<sup>2</sup>, Dangguo LI<sup>2</sup>, Darong CHEN<sup>2</sup>, Lina SI<sup>1</sup>, Xiaoli WANG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Beijing Institute of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University, China

#### 14:55-15:15

Investigation of drag reduction performance of micro-trapezoidal groove surfaces

Xiuqin BAI, Linshan ZHAO, Yifeng FU, Chengqing YUAN, Xinping YAN Wuhan University of Technology, China

#### 15:15-15:35

#### Development of clean biomimetic dry adhesive

Peter BREITMAN<sup>1</sup>, Yuri KLIGERMAN<sup>1</sup>, Michael VARENBERG<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Israel; <sup>2</sup>Georgia Institute of Technology, America

## 15:35-15:50

Coffee Break

## Room 305C

# Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics Biomimics II

**Chair: Zhendong DAI,** Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China

## 15:50-16:15 Invited

Bioinspiration on eccentric structure characteristics and mechanical properties of tamarisk (Tamarix Aphylla)

Zhiwu HAN, Yin WEI, Junqiu ZHANG, Luquan REN

Key Laboratory of Bionic Engineering, Ministry of Education, Jilin University, China

## 16:15-16:35

Adhesion characteristics of polymeric plants leaf replicas: influence of micro-structuring, morphology, and intricacy

Charchit KUMAR<sup>1</sup>, Thomas SPECK<sup>1</sup>, Holger F. BOHN<sup>1</sup>, Vincent LE HOUEROU<sup>2</sup>

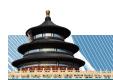
<sup>1</sup>University of Freiburg, Gemmany; <sup>2</sup>University of Strasbourg, Frence

## 16:35-16:55

## Surface contact characteristics of banana Leaves

Mariyam Jameelah GHAZALI $^{\rm 1}$ , Hasrawati Abu HASSAN $^{\rm 1}$ , Che Husna AZHARIL $^{\rm 1}$ , Cevdet MERIC $^{\rm 2}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, Malaysia; <sup>2</sup>Fatih university, Turkey



#### 16:55-17:15

Taro-leaf-inspired patterning of Oleophobic surfaces with high wear resistance

Hiroshi TANI, Naoya YAMASHITA, Shinji KOGANEZAWA, Norio TAGAWA *Kansai University, Japan* 

#### 17:15-17:35

A Study on the wettability of sphagnum moss surface

Tianchi CHEN, Hongtao LIU

China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 17:35-18:15

Revealing secrets of staying on water surface based on shadow method Hongyu LU, Wei YIN, Yelong ZHENG, Dashuai TAO, Yu TIAN

Tsinghua University, China

#### 18:15-18:35

Oleophilicity behaviour of fresh and dry pistia stratiotes

Salmiah KASOLANG<sup>1</sup>, Najibah AB. LATIF<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University Teknologi Mara, Mara; <sup>2</sup>Malaysian Tribology Society Mytribos, Maraa

## Room 303

# Track5: Tribology in Manufacturing

Machining I

Chair: Braham PRAKASH, Lulea University of Technology, Sweden

#### 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Extreme surface layers – a concept for future tribology

Mitjan KALIN

University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

## 14:00-14:20

Development of an ultra-high speed air bearing spindle for micromilling

Takuya AOTSUKA, Masaaki MIYATAKE, Shigeka YOSHIMOTO *Tokyo University of Science, Japan* 

## 14:20-14:40

Cutting tools and wear protection through nickel bonded Niobium Carbide (NbC) as a substitute for cobalt bonded tungsten carbide (WC) Mathias WOYDT<sup>1</sup>, Shuigen HUANG<sup>2</sup>, Jef VLEUGELS<sup>2</sup>, Hardy MOHRBACHER<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup> Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing BAM, Germany; <sup>2</sup> Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, The Kingdom Of Belgium; <sup>3</sup> NiobelCon bvba, The Kingdom of Belgium

## 14:40-15:00

Machining influence on cemented tungsten carbide (WC-CoNi) by ultrashort pulse laser

Shiqi FANG<sup>2,3,4</sup>, Chia-Jui HSU⁵, Sven KLEIN⁴, Luis LLANES<sup>2,3</sup>, Dirk BÄHRE⁴, Frank MÜCKLICH⁵

<sup>1</sup>CIEFMA-Departament de Ciència del Materials i Enginyeria Metal.lúrgica, Spain; <sup>2</sup>CIEFMA – Dept.Materials Science and Engineering, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, EEBE-Campus Diagonal Besòs, Spain; <sup>3</sup>Barcelona Research Center in Multiscale Science and Engineering, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Spain; <sup>4</sup>Institute of Production Engineering, Saarland University, Germany; <sup>5</sup>Institute of Functional Materials, Saarland University, Germany

#### 15:00-15:20

Development of tapping tool coated with nickel/abrasive particle composite film for preventing chip snarling

Yasuyoshi SAITO<sup>1</sup>, Takeshi YAMAGUCHI<sup>1</sup>, Ryo ITAGAKI<sup>1</sup>, Kei SHIBATA<sup>1</sup>, Takeshi KUBO<sup>2</sup>, Wataru WATANABE<sup>2</sup>, Satoru OYAMA<sup>2</sup>, Kazuo HOKKIRIGAWA<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Tohoku University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>MIYAGITANOI MFG. CO., LTD, Japan

## 15:20-15:50

**Coffee Break** 

#### **Room 303**

# Track5: Tribology in Manufacturing

Machining II

Chair: Mitjan KALIN, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

## 15:50-16:15 Invited

High temperature tribology in metalworking processes

Braham PRAKASH

Lulea University of Technology, Sweden

#### 16:15-16:35

Contact deformation behavior of silicone/SiC soft elastic abrasive in grinding and polishing progress

Ning LI

Zhejiang Normal University, China

#### 16:35-16:55

Study on cryogenic and high speed grinding manufacturing method for high-precision flexible polymer film

Shangxiong ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Ying YAN<sup>1</sup>, Xiaoguang GUO<sup>1</sup>, Ping ZHOU<sup>1</sup>, Huiping WANG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Dalian University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Dalian Jiaotong University, China

## 16:55-17:15

Effect of surface texturing on tribological performance and lubricant infiltration at tool-chip interface

Jiaxin YE, Xiaojun LIU, Minghua PANG, Kun LIU Hefei University of Technology, China

## 17:15-17:35

The lubricity of organic phosphate esters type additives on titanium allovs

Yan WANG, Chenhui ZHANG, Ye YANG, Jianbin LUO State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China

# Room 305E

## Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Rolling Bearings I

Chair: Xiaoyang CHEN, Shanghai University, China

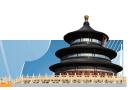
# 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Trend of rolling machine elements for automotive transmission Hirotoshi ARAMAKI NSK, Japan

## 14:00-14:20

Evolution of microstructure formed from nitrocarburizing of bearing cage and its countermeasures

Bin LIU, Changjian GUO C&amp U GROUP CO.LTD., China





#### 14:20-14:40

Effect of the defects in races on the dynamic behavior of ball bearing Ziqiang ZHAO, Xuebin YIN, Wenzhong WANG

Beijing Institute of Technology, China

## 14:40-15:00

The influence of tribolayer development on micropitting in bearing

Victor BRIZMER<sup>1</sup>, Christine MATTA<sup>1</sup>, Ileana NEDELCU<sup>1</sup>, Bo HAN<sup>2</sup>, Guillermo Enrique MORALES-ESPEJEL<sup>1,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>SKF B.V., Netherlands; <sup>2</sup>SKF Global Technical Center China, China; <sup>3</sup>Université de Lyon, INSA-Lyon, CNRS LaMCoS, France

#### 15:00-15:20

Formation of white etching cracks in rolling bearing steel: root causes and their relationship to premature bearing failures

Francesco MANIERI, Amir KADIRIC Imperial College, UK

#### 15:20-15:50 Coffee Break

## Room 305E

# Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Rolling Bearings II

Chair: Ning REN, Valvoline Co., USA

#### 15.50-16.10

Effect of residual stress on the damage accumulation evolution of M50 steel during rolling contact fatigue

Jian GUAN, Liqin WANG, Xinxin MA Harbin Institute of Technology, China

## 16:10-16:30

Evolution of rolling contact fatigue microstructure alterations in 100Cr6 martensitic bearings

Viktorija SMELOVA<sup>1</sup>, Alexander SCHWEDT<sup>2</sup>, Ling WANG<sup>1</sup>, Joachim MAYER<sup>2</sup>, Walter HOLWEGER<sup>1,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Southampton, UK; <sup>2</sup>RWTH Aachen University, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Schaeffler Group, Germany

# 16:30-16:50

Experimental investigations of rolling element bearings exposed to centrifugal load at a centripetal acceleration up to 3000 times gravity David HOCHREIN<sup>1</sup>, Stephan TREMMEL<sup>1</sup>, Oliver GRAF-GOLLER<sup>2</sup>, Sandro WARTZACK<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Lehrstuhl für Konstruktionstechnik, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Schaeffler Technologies AG & Co.KG, Germany

## 16:50-17:10

Propagation of surface initiated rolling contact fatigue cracks in bearing steels

Amir KADIRIC, Pawel RYCERZ Imperial College London, UK

## 17:10-17:30

Influencing factors on rolling contact fatigue life in hydrogen gas Yuanlin KOU, Hao YAO, Hiroki YAMADA, Hideyuki UYAMA *NSK, Japan* 

#### 17:30-17:50

Hydrogen embrittlement in rolling bearing steel and its protection: application case study

Xiaobo ZHOU SKF, Netherlands

#### 17:50-18:10

An experimental study into the mechanism of false brinelling contact damage and potential preventative measures

Rachel JANUSZEWSKI, Amir KADIRIC

Imperial College, UK

#### 18:10-18:30

Simulation on the influence of prestress on the fatigue life of flexible bearing in harmonic drive

Yazhen WANG<sup>1</sup>, Yi JIANG<sup>1</sup>, Qun TONG<sup>2</sup>, Dashi SU<sup>2</sup>, Li SONG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Shanghai University, China; <sup>2</sup> Technology Centre of Cixing Bearing GROUP CO.

LTD, China

#### **Room 307**

## Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology

Fluid-film Bearings I

Chair: Michel FILLON, University of Poitiers, France

#### 13:30-13:55 Invited

Hydro dynamic bearings with soft textured layers: Effects on oscillating motion and start stop conditions BJØRN HAUGEN

Norwegian University of Technology and Science, Norway

## 13:55-14:20 Invited

On lubricating film building by limited lubricant supply (LLS) and interface effect

Feng GUO<sup>1</sup>, Shuyan ZANG<sup>1</sup>, Pat Lam WONG<sup>2</sup>, Chao Ll<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Qingdao University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>City University of Hong Kong, China

## 14:20-14:40

Research of oil film incremental effect by truncating the surface roughness under EHL conditions

Hiroaki TAKEUCHI

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Japan

## 14:40-15:00

Effect of Reynolds number on the static characteristics of fully textured journal bearings

Hiroo TAURA, Hiyoyuki YAMADA, Satoru KANEKO Nagaoka University of Technology, Japan

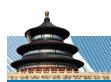
## 15:00-15:20

A large-scale simulation of elastohydrodynamic lubrication in journal bearings with many-core architectures

Hiroki FUKAGAWA, Kazuyuki YAGI Kyushu University, Japan

# 15:20-15:50

Coffee Break



## **Room 307**

# Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology

Fluid-film Bearings II

Chair: Benyebka BOU-SAID, INSA Lyon, France

#### 15:50-16:10

Investigation of textured bearings effects on vibrations of small-sized rotors

Jocelyn REBUFA<sup>1</sup>, Fabrice THOUVEREZ<sup>1</sup>, Erick LE GUYADEC<sup>2</sup>, Denis MAZUYER<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ecole Centrale de Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>CEA, DEN - DTEC, France

#### 16:10-16:30

An experimental investigation of the influence of lubricant supply parameters and groove geometry on the performance of circumferential groove journal bearings

Alex-Florian CRISTEA<sup>1</sup>, Jean BOUYER<sup>2</sup>, Michel FILLON<sup>2</sup>, Mircea PASCOVICI<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tecnitas SAS, France; <sup>2</sup>University of Poitiers, France; <sup>3</sup>University Politehnica of Bucarest, Romania

#### 16:30-16:50

Load capacity and stability analysis of partial slip texture multi-lobe journal bearings

T. V. V. L. N. RAO $^1$ , A. M. A. RANI $^2$ , N. M. MOHAMED $^2$ , H. H. YA $^2$ , M. AWANG $^2$ , F. M. HASHIM $^2$ 

<sup>1</sup>The LNM Institute of Information Technology, India; <sup>2</sup>Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS, Malaysia

## 16:50-17:10

Effects of the recess geometry on flow characteristics of cryogenic hybrid journal bearings for rocket turbopumps

Mamoru OIKE<sup>1</sup>, Masataka KIKUCHI<sup>2</sup>, Satoshi TAKADA<sup>2</sup>, Takayuki SUDO<sup>2</sup>, Tomoyuki TAKANO<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ishinomaki Senshu University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Japan Aerospace Technology, Japan

## 17:10-17:30

Journal bearing with a double conical form – a numerical and experimental study

Balint PAP<sup>1</sup>, Michel FILLON<sup>1</sup>, Patrice GÉDIN<sup>2</sup>, Guillaume BECK<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Poitiers, France; <sup>2</sup>Safran Transmission Systems, France

## 17:30-17:50

Characteristics of non-contact handling equipment using ultrasonic levitation

Kentaro MITA<sup>1</sup>, Masaaki MIYATAKE<sup>1</sup>, Mark ATHARTON<sup>2</sup>, Cristinel MARES<sup>2</sup>, Shigeka YOSHIMOTO<sup>1</sup>, Tadeusz STOLARSKI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tokyo University of Science, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Brunel University London, UK

## 17:50-18:10

Investigation of the effect of a non-isothermal flow of the non-newtonian fluid in the thin layer on the dynamics of the flexible rotor of the turbo-machinery

Elena ZADOROZHNAYA, Igor LEVANOV, Nadezhda KHOZENIUK, Vlad HUDYAKOV

South Ural State University, Russia

## Room 308

#### Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems

Hard Disk Drives and Microsystems I

Chair: Takashi NAKAMURA, Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan

#### 13:30-13:55 Invited

A review of tribology in hard drives

Min YANG

Bruker Corporation, United States

#### 13:55-14:15

Nitrogen plasma treatment for continuous ultra-thin carbon nitride film on magnetic hard disk

Wah Lawrence NG<sup>1,2</sup>, Amalina Balqis BINTI ABU BAKAR<sup>1</sup>, Mohammad Azrul Firdhaus BIN AZMI<sup>1</sup>, Wee Shen KHOO<sup>1</sup>, Yonggang MENG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Fuji Electric (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd., Malaysia; <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University, China

## 14:15-14:35

Transport of hydrocarbon and organic contamination to the head-disk interface in magnetic recording devices

Raman VEDANTHAM

Western Digital Corporation, United States

#### 14:35-14:55

Study of the formation and break of lubricant bridge in the head disk interface using molecular dynamic method

Xiangyu DAl<sup>1</sup>, Hui Ll<sup>1</sup>, Shengnan SHEN<sup>1</sup>, Xiao LEl<sup>1</sup>, Sen LlU<sup>1</sup>, Hejun DU<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Wuhan University, China; <sup>2</sup>Nanyang Technology University, China

#### 14:55-15:15

Heat transfer in the air bearing film in magnetic disk drive with a void on the slider surface

Yaru SUN<sup>1</sup>, Baojun SHI<sup>1</sup>, Cancan JI<sup>1</sup>, Zisen HUA<sup>2</sup>, Chuanwei ZHANG<sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Shandong Jianzhu University, China; <sup>2</sup>Shandong University, China; <sup>3</sup>Harbin Institute of Technology, China

## 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

## Room 308

# Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems Hard Disk Drives and Microsystems II

Chair: Min YANG, Bruker Corporation, United States

## 15:50-16:10

Influence of accommodation coefficients on thermo-molecular gas-film Iubrication (t-MGL) characteristics -analysis in the free molecular limit-Shigehisa FUKUI, Shoma SHIMIZU, Ryota ASADA, Fumiya SHINOHARA, Satoru MAEGAWA, Hiroshige MATSUOKA Tottori University, Japan

## 16:10-16:30

## Modification of friction surface of piezoelectric actuators

Raimundas RUKUIZA<sup>1</sup>, Juozas PADGURSKAS<sup>1</sup>, Valentin MIHAILOV<sup>2</sup>, Audrius ZUNDA<sup>1</sup>, Albinas ANDRIUSIS<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Aleksandras Stulginskis University, Lithuania; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Applied Physics, Republic of Moldova





#### 16:30-16:50

Detection and classification of magnetic disk surface defects using a contact sensor integrated into a magnetic head in a hard disk drive Ning Ll<sup>1</sup>, Saurabh DEORAS<sup>1</sup>, Shunji KATSUMI<sup>2</sup>, Jorge ESCOBAR<sup>1</sup>, Mitchell POURROY<sup>1</sup>, Abhishek SRIVASTAVA<sup>1</sup>, Vedantham RAMAN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Western Digital Corporation, United States; <sup>2</sup>Western Digital Corporation, Japan

#### 16:50-17:10

Numerical and experimental study of the head/disk interface in heat assisted magnetic recording using tip enhanced Raman spectroscopy Longqiu LI<sup>1,2</sup>, Qingkang LIU<sup>1</sup>, Benjamin SUEN<sup>2</sup>, Kaipeng LIU<sup>1</sup>, Andrew KING<sup>3</sup>, Frank E. TALKE<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Harbin Institute of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>University of California, USA; <sup>3</sup>Renishaw Inc., USA

#### 17:10-17:30

**Ultra-sensitive contact detection for hard disk drives**Shaomin XIONG, Erhard SCHRECK
Western Digital Company, United States

#### 17:30-17:50

Modified model of molecular gas film lubrication equation for simulating ultra-thin gas film lubrication

Kai GUO, Baojun SHI, Shipeng HAO, Yaru SUN, Yujie FENG

Shandong Jianzhu University, China

#### Room 311A

Track 8: Tribotest and Monitoring

Chair: Yuanqiang TAN, Huaqiao University, China

## 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Experimental rigs for testing components of advanced industrial applications

Enrico CIULLI

University of Pisa, Italy

## 14:00-14:20

Positron annihilation studies of subsurface zones created during friction in metals and their alloys

JerzyJerzy DRYZEK

Institute of Nuclear Physics Polish Academy of Scinces, Poland

## 14:20-14:40

Friction dissipation under tangential high frequency excitation
Per LINDHOLM<sup>1</sup>, Krystof KRYNISKI<sup>1</sup>, Su ZHAO<sup>1</sup>, Åsa Kassman RUDOLPHI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>ABB, Sweden; <sup>2</sup>Uppsala University, Sweden

## 14:40-15:00

Tribology with Extended Stribeck Curves: Lubes, Cosmetics, Food and Beverages

Kartik PONDICHERRY, Charlotte REPPICH, Florian RUMMEL Anton Paar GmbH, Austra

# 15:00-15:20

Simulation of initial conformability and seizure on tribo-test machine Kotaro OKUSHI, Patrick BONNAU, Ryuji MIURA, Ai SUZUKI, Naoto MIYAMOTO, Nozomu HATAKEYAMA, Akira MIYAMOTO, Tomomi HOND Tohoku University, Japan

## 15:20-15:50

Coffee Break

## Room 311A

**Track 8: Tribotest and Monitoring** 

Tribotest II

Chair: George TY WAN, Fuchs Lubricants (China) Ltd

#### 15:50-16:15 Invited

Benchtop brake material screening: can we ever correlate with full-scale results?

Steve SHAFFER<sup>1</sup>, Peter FILIP<sup>2</sup>, Chuck GREENING<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Bruker - TSOM, United States; <sup>2</sup>Southern Illinois University, United States;

<sup>3</sup>Greening Test Labs, United States

#### 16:15-16:35

Study of surface roughness and surface orientation on friction in rolling/sliding contacts: barrel-on-disc versus twin-disc

Bergseth ELLEN<sup>1</sup>, Söderberg ANDERS<sup>1</sup>, ZhuYI<sup>2</sup>, Olofsson ULF<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>KTH Royal Institute of technology, Sweden; <sup>2</sup>Zhejiang University, China

#### 16:35-16:55

The influence of crystallographic orientation on triboluminescence properties

Kuifang WANG, Liran MA Tsinghua University, China

## 16:55-17:15

Comparison of wear methods based on AFM: Line-scanning and areascanning

Peng ZHANG, Cheng CHEN, Chen XIAO, Lei CHEN, Linmao QIAN Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## 17:15-17:35

Estimation of lubricity of green and commercial cutting fluid using tool chip tribometer

Suvin P S, V.Kailas SATISH Indian Institute of Science, India

## 17:35-17:55

Study on mechanical properties of interface between silicate glass and stainless steel based on nanoindentation
Haosheng PANG, Chenghui GAO, Ming LIU

Fuzhou University, China

# 17:55-18:15

Experimental study into the influence of contact conditions and lubricant properties on the onset of scuffing using a new contra-rotation test method

Bo PENG, Guoquan HUANG, Amir KADIRIC Imperial College London, United Kingdom

## 18:15-18:35

Tribo-test of high speed ball bearings under the cryogenic environment for turbo pump of liquid rocket engine

Yongbok LEE<sup>1</sup>, Wonil KWAK<sup>2</sup>, Bokseong CHOE<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Korea Institute of Science and Technology, Seoul, Korea; <sup>2</sup>Korea Institute of Science and Technology-UST, Seoul, Korea



## Room 201A

Track1: Science of Tribology

Friction Fundmental III

Chair: Mark ROBBINS, The Johns Hopkins University, USA

#### 10:10-10:35 Invited

 $\label{eq:continuous} \textbf{Electrotunable friction with ionic liquid nanoscale films} \\ \textbf{Michael URBAKH}^1, \textbf{Oscar FAJARDO}^1, \textbf{Fernando BRESME}^2, \textbf{Alexei KORNYSHEV}^2$ 

<sup>1</sup>Tel Aviv University, Israel; <sup>2</sup>Imperial College, UK

#### 10:35-11:00 Invited

Theory and simulation of nanoscale dissipation and friction Erio TOSATTI SISSA, Italy

#### 11:00-11:20

Friction of textured surfaces in dry elastic contacts

M. S. BOBJI, Muthu Kumar MARIAPPAN *Indian Institute of Science, India* 

#### 11.20-11.40

Generation of friction anisotropy by surface texturing under boundary lubrication

Shota ITO, Yuki HIRATA, Shinya, SASAKI *Tokyo University of Science, Japan* 

#### 11:40-12:00

Modeling interlayer interactions in layered materials

Oded HOD

Tel Aviv University, Israel

# 12:15-13:30

Lunch

## Room 201A

# Track1: Science of Tribology Friction Fundmental IV

Chair: Nir KAMPF, Weizmann Institute of Science, Isreal

## 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Modeling of energy dissipation due to adhesion in normal and sliding contacts

Irina G. GORYACHEVA

 $Institute\ for\ Problems\ in\ Mechanics,\ Russian\ Academy\ of\ Science,\ Russia$ 

## 14:00-14:30 Keynote

Sliding bearings in wind turbines

Georg JACOBS<sup>1</sup>, Ralf SCHELENZ<sup>1</sup>, Dennis WITTER<sup>2</sup>, Dennis BOSSE<sup>1</sup>, Tim SCHRÖDER<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>RWTH Aachen University, Germany; <sup>2</sup>IME Aachen GmbH, Germany

## 14:30-14:50

Simulation of compliant third-bodies with a multibody meshfree approach

Guilhem MOLLON

INSA-Lyon, France

## 14:50-15:10

Fundamental simulations and experiments on tribological systems with partially filled gaps

Michael MUELLER, Georg-Peter OSTERMEYER Braunschweig University of Technology, Germany

#### 15:10-15:30

Scientific scaling-up from molecular dynamics simulation to friction behavior prediction

Shuaihang PAN<sup>1</sup>, Nian YIN<sup>2</sup>, Zhinan ZHANG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of California-Los Angeles, USA; <sup>2</sup>Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China

#### 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### Room 201A

Track1: Science of Tribology Friction Fundmental V

Chair: Erio TOSATTI, SISSA, Italy

## 16:30-16:55 Invited

Nanotribology of cationic surfactants

Nir KAMPF

Weizmann Institute of Science, Isreal

#### 16:55-17:15

Real time TEM observation of metallic nano-asperity friction

Takaaki SATO, Menon VIVEK, Hiroyuki FUJITA

University of Tokyo, Japan

#### 17:15-17:35

Temperature and velocity dependences in the prandtl/tomlinson model for atomic sliding friction

Wilfred TYSOE<sup>1</sup>, Octavio FURLONG<sup>2</sup>, Sergio MANZI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA; <sup>2</sup>National University of San Luis, Argentina

## 17:35-17:55

Evolution of wear and roughness in mixed lubrication regime

Nilanjan DAS CHAKLADAR<sup>1</sup>, Leiming GAO<sup>2</sup>, Richard M HALL<sup>1</sup>, Rob HEWSON<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Leeds, UK; <sup>2</sup>Imperial College London, UK

## 17:55-18:15

Liquid-infused surface in active controlled patterned microfluidic device

Yongjian LI, Yang GAO, Haosheng CHEN

Tsinghua University, China

## 18:15-18:35

Microstructure evolution of impact contact surface layer in quasinanometer wear mechanisms

Xianghong REN<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Xi'an Research Inst. of High-tech., China

## Room 201B

Track1: Science of Tribology
Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication I

**Chair: Markus VALTINER,** *Max-Planck-Institut f. Eisenforschung GmbH, Germany* 

# 10:10-10:40 Keynote

Dimensionless parameters in lubrication

Antonius LUBRECHT INSA-Lyon, France

## 10:40-11:00

Variation of surface dimple in EHL contacts by the effect of oil starvation Jing WANG<sup>1</sup>, Xianghua MENG<sup>1</sup>, Shun CUI<sup>1</sup>, Binbin ZHANG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Qindao Technological University, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Twente, Netherlands





#### 11:00-11:20

Film formation and friction in grease lubricated contacts Yuta KANAZAWA, Richard S SAYLES, Amir KADIRIC Imperial College London, UK

## 11:20-11:40

Experimental study on singular EHL behavior of grease at low speeds Masataka SAKAl<sup>1</sup>, Tsuyoshi KOCHI<sup>1</sup>, Daming DONG<sup>1</sup>, Yoshitsugu KIMURA<sup>2,3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Kyodo Yushi CO., LTD, Japan; <sup>2</sup>University of Tokyo, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Kagawa University, Japan

# 12:00-13:30

## Room 201B

Track1: Science of Tribology
Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication II

Chair: Roland LARSSON, Lulea University of Technology, Sweden

## 13:30-13:50

High pressure and high shear rate contribution on the limiting shear stress of lubricants in EHL

Laetitia MARTINIE<sup>1</sup>, Serigne NDIAYE<sup>1</sup>, Jérémie MARGUERITAT<sup>2</sup>, David PHILIPPON<sup>1</sup>, Philippe VERGNE<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>LaMCoS - INSA de Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>Université de Lyon, France

#### 13:50-14:10

A method for solving the equivalent viscosity of non-Newtonian fluid and its application in thermal EHL considering spinning Xiaoling LIU, Mingming MA, Peiran YANG

Qingdao University of Technology, China

## 14:10-14:30

Theoretical modelling of film forming mechanisms under transient conditions: application to deceleration and experimental validation Juliette CAYER-BARRIOZ, Denis MAZUYER, André ERNESTO Ecole Centrale de Lyon - LTDS - CNRS, France

## 14:30-14:50

Measurements of lubricant and surface temperatures within an elastohydrodynamic contact

Jia LU, Thomas REDDYHOFF, Daniele DINI Imperial College London, UK

## 14:50-15:10

Boundary slippage induced elastohydrodynamic lubrication under zero entrainment velocity

Yang ZHAO<sup>1,2</sup>, Pat Lam Patrick WONG<sup>2</sup>, Junhong MAO<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong Univeristy, China; <sup>2</sup>City University of Hong Kong, China

# 15:10-15:30

Understanding EHL friction through nonequilibrium molecular dynamics simulations and tribology experiments

James EWEN<sup>1</sup>, Chiara GATTINONI<sup>3</sup>, Neal MORGAN<sup>2</sup>, Hugh SPIKES<sup>1</sup>, Daniele DINI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, UK; <sup>2</sup>Shell Global Solutions, UK; <sup>3</sup>ETH Zurich, Switzerland

## 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

## Room 201B

Track1: Science of Tribology
Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication III

Chair: Xiaoli WANG, Beijing Institute of Technology, China

#### 16:30-16:50

Effect of groove topography on the contact behavior in EHL and mixed lubrication. Part 1: experimental

Denis MAZUYER<sup>1</sup>, Thomas TOUCHE<sup>1</sup>, Tomasz WOLOSZYNSKI<sup>2</sup>, Pawel PODSIADLO<sup>2</sup>, Gwidon STACHOWIAK<sup>2</sup>, Juliette CAYER-BARRIOZ<sup>1</sup>

\*\*\*Lecole Centrale de Lyon, France; \*\*Curtin University, Australian\*\*

#### 16:50-17:10

Effect of groove topography on the contact behavior in EHL and mixed lubrication. Part 2: numerical simulations

Tomasz WOLOSZYNSKI<sup>1</sup>, Thomas TOUCHE<sup>2</sup>, Pawel PODSIADLO<sup>1</sup>, Gwidon STACHOWIAK<sup>1</sup>, Juliette CAYER-BARRIOZ<sup>2</sup>, Denis MAZUYER<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Curtin University, Australia; <sup>2</sup>Ecole Centrale de Lyon, France

#### 17:10-17:30

A thermal and transient lubrication model for EHL contacts
Bilel MEZIANE<sup>1</sup>, Nicolas FILLOT<sup>1</sup>, Guillermo E. MORALES-ESPEJEL<sup>2,1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>INSA Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>SKF Engineering and Research Centre, Netherlands

#### 17:30-17:50

A molecular dynamics study of the limiting shear stress phenomenon in an EHD contact

Alejandro PORRAS-VAZQUEZ, Laetitia MARTINIE, Philippe VERGNE, Nicolas FILLOT

Université de Lyon, INSA Lyon, CNRS, LaMCoS UMR5259, France

## 17:50-18:10

**Behaviour of entrapped oil film in point contact EHL**Hiroshi NISHIKAWA<sup>1</sup>, Yuma MITA<sup>1</sup>, Nobuyoshi OHNP<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kyushu Institute of Technology, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Saga University, Japan

## 18:10-18:30

Grease distribution under sliding reciprocating motions
Shanshan WANG

## Room 201D

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering
Wear III

Chair: Ling WANG, University of Southampton, UK

# 10:10-10:40 Keynote

Design and application of friction pair surface modification coating for remanufacturing

Haidou WANG

Academy of Armored Forces Engineering, China

## 10:40-11:00

Effects of lay direction and crossing angle on friction and wear behavior of winding hoist rope in ultra-deep coal mine hoist

Xiangdong CHANG<sup>1</sup>, Yuxing PENG<sup>1</sup>, Zhencai ZHU<sup>1</sup>, Xiansheng GONG<sup>2</sup>, Shengyong ZOU<sup>3,4</sup>, Shisheng SUN<sup>1</sup>, Wenxue XU<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>China University of Mining and Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Chongqing University, China; <sup>3</sup>CITIC Heavy Industries Co. Ltd, China; <sup>4</sup>Luoyang Mining Machinery Engineering Design Institute, China



#### 11:00-11:20

Study on out-of-roundness wear of wheels of high-speed trains Guangxiong CHEN

Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 11:20-11:40

Dynamic Numerical Model for Adhesive Wear in Heavy-loaded Herringbone Gears with Clearance Grooves

Hongbing WANG<sup>1</sup>, Changjiang ZHOU<sup>1,2</sup>, Yuying LEI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Hunan University, China; <sup>2</sup>Central South University, China

#### 11:40-12:00

The influence of abrasive debris on the wear of equipment Zhihong HU

Tsinghua University, China

#### 12:00-12:20

Wear protection in rolling bearings by targeted generation of tribological boundary layers

Gero BURGHARDT, Georg JACOBS, Andreas STRATMANN RWTH Aachen University, Germany

## 12:00-13:30

Lunch

## Room 201D

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Wear IV

Chair: Robort JK WOOD, University of Southampton, Unite Kingdom

# 13:30-13:55 Invited

Exploring carbon-based nanomaterials for enhancing tribological behaviors and mechanical properties

Yeau-Ren JENG

Chung Cheng University, Taiwan, China

## 13:55-14:15

Tribo-investigations of "size effect" of particles of mica in PAEK based short glass fiber reinforced solid lubricated composites
Jitendra Narayan PANDA, Jayashree BIJWE, Steven SHAFFER
IIT Delhi, India

## 14:15-14:35

Numerical investigation on wear and wet-skid resistance of nano-silicon reinforced tread rubber

Jian WU, Youshan WANG, Chuanbing ZHANG, Benlong SU Harbin Institute of Technology, China

## 14:35-14:55

Abrasive wear resistance of polymers and polymer compounds

Helena RONKAINEN, Mikko KARTTUNEN, Jani PELTO, Simo VARJUS, Lauri

VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, Finland

## 14:55-15:15

Influence of the type of abrasive particle and abrasive slurry concentration on the micro-abrasive wear behaviour of an iron aluminide alloy

Felipe CASTILHO<sup>1</sup>, Ronaldo COZZA<sup>1,2</sup>, Gustavo DONATO<sup>1</sup>, Claudio SCHOEN<sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup>University Center of FEI, Brazil; <sup>2</sup>State Center of Technological Education "Paula Souza", Brazil; <sup>3</sup>University of Sao Paulo, Brazil

#### 15:20-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

## Room 201D

#### Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Wear V

Chair: Jian LI, Wuhan Research Institute of Materials Protection, China

#### 16:30-16:50

Dry sliding wear and friction behavior of self-lubricating polymer composite bearing materials under extreme operating conditions
Maria RODIOUCHKINA, Kim BERGLUND, Nazanin EMAMI, Roland LARSSON
Luleå University of Technology, Sweden

#### 16:50-17:10

Fast calculation method for predicting the risk of surface initiated damage in rolling bearings

Bernd VIERNEUSEL

Schaeffler Technologies AG Co., KG, Germany

#### 17:10-17:30

Model of contact and wear between high-speed moving parts of piezo-drives

Yuri KLIGERMAN, Eido ZELIKOV, Haytam KASEM Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Israel

#### 17:30-17:50

Anti-adhesive properties of hierarchical structures and insulating liquid

Weixu YANG, Xiaoli WANG, Xintao SONG Beijing Institute of Technology, China

## 17:50-18:10

The wear behavior between marine corroded Al/BN seal coating and Tialloy blade under high-speed rubbing condition

Jiaping ZHANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Deli DUAN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Metal Research, China; <sup>2</sup>Shenyang Liming Aero-Engine Group Corporation LTD., China

## 18:10-18:30

Localized fretting corrosion behavior of micro-arc oxidation coating on AZ31 alloy in simulated body fluid

Yanhong GU, Huijuan MA

Beijing Institute of Petrochemical Technology, China

## Room 203A

## Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

**Coatings III** 

Chair: Huaiyuan WANG, Northeast Petroleum University, China

## 10:10-10:35 Invited

Effect of ceramic counterpart material on wear properties of a-C:H coating under dry condition at various temperatures

Noritsugu UMEHARA

Nagoya University, Japan

## 10:35-10:55

Control of surface temperature during runing-in for low friction of carbon nitride coatings under room temperature in air

Mamoru MIURA<sup>1</sup>, Naohiro YAMADA<sup>1</sup>, Tomomi WATARI<sup>2</sup>, Takanori TAKENO<sup>1</sup>, Koshi ADACHI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tohoku University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Shimadzu Corporation, Japan





#### 10:55-11:15

DLC deposited onto nitrided gray and nodular cast iron substrates: an unexpected tribological behaviour

Renan GIACOMELLI, Diego SALVARO, Cristiano BINDER, Aloisio N. KLEIN, Jose Daniel DE MELLO

Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Brazil

#### 11:15-11:35

Effects of oxygen and water on friction and wear of DLC slid against pure metals

Keisuke MANABE, Hiroyoshi TANAKA, Joichi SUGIMURA Kyushu University, Japan

#### 11:35-11:55

Frictional behavior of oxygen doped carbon films prepared by ion irradiation assisted sputtering deposition

Meiling GUO<sup>1</sup>, Dongfeng DIAO<sup>2</sup>, Lei YANG<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Xi'an University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Shenzhen University, China; <sup>3</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### 11:55-12:15

Investigation on influences of diarmond-like carbon coatings and oughness on fretting behaviors of Ti6Al4V material in modular hip implants

Haohao DING, Vincent FRIDRICI, Philippe KAPSA Laboratoire de Tribologie et Dynamique des Systemes, France

#### 12:15-12:35

Dependence of tribology behavior of carbon films on orientation of graphene nanocrystallites controlled by directional electron beam irradiation

Wencong CHEN, Dongfeng DIAO Institute of Nanosurface Science and Engineering, China

## 12:35-13:30

Lunch

## Room 203A

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Chair: Koshi ADACHI, Tohoku University, Japan

## 13:30-13:55 Invited

Roles of  ${\rm MoS_2}$ , DLC coatings and graphene in reducing adhesion under different atmospheres and temperatures

Guanhong SUN, Z. YANG, Sukanta BHOWMICK, Ahmet ALPAS *University of Windsor, Canada* 

# 13:55-14:15

Experiment Study on effects of graphene on tribological properties of  $\mathsf{MoS}_2$  coating

Huali HAN, Fanming MENG, Chengzhang YANG, Ziqi ZHENG Chongqing University, China

## 14:15-14:35

Preparation and tribological performance of bonded solid lubrication coating used on spherical plain bearings

Ming QIU<sup>1,2</sup>, Rui ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Yingchun LI<sup>1</sup>, Hui DU<sup>1</sup>, Xiaoxu PANG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Henan University of Science and Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Collaborative Innovation Center of Machinery Equipment Advanced Manufacturing of Henan Province,

#### 14:35-14:55

Solid-liquid complex lubrication based on novel graphene-MoS2 coatings with 3D oil reservoir structure

Jinqing WANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Kaiming HOU<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Shengrong YANG<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China; <sup>2</sup>Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; <sup>3</sup>University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 14:55-15:15

Frictional behavior and lubricant mechanism of nanostructural Mo-S-C films in different sliding conditions

Jiao XU, Tengfei He, Liqiang CHAI, Qiao LI, Xiaoqin ZHANG, Peng WANG Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 15:15-15:35

Tribological properties of Ni-based composite coatings containing silver vanadate at elevated temperatures

Jun WANG, Jianliang LI, Dangsheng XIONG, Xuejun WANG, Hang LI Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China

#### 15:35-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### Room 203A

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings V

Chair: Fei ZHOU, Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China

#### 16:30-16:50

Effect of self-lubricating coating on the performance of finger seal Yanchao ZHANG, Chenguang SI, Yahui CUI, Dongya ZHANG, Jianlei WANG Xi'an University of Technology, China

## 16:50-17:10

Friction and wear of Ag-doped nanocomposite coatings in wide temperature range

Andrey BONDAREV, Philipp KIRYUKHANTSEV-KORNEEV, Mehran GOLIZADEH, Dmitry SHTANSKY

National University of Science and Technology MISiS, Russia

## 17:10-17:30

Development of a robust and intelligent nickel composite with self-lubrication, wear resistance and health diagnosis via one-pot electrodeposition

Nan ZHOU<sup>1</sup>, Shuncai WANG<sup>1</sup>, Frank WALSH<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>National Centre for Advanced Tribology at Southampton, University of Southampton, UK; <sup>2</sup>Research Institute for Industry, University of Southampton, UK

# 17:30-17:50

New development and in-situ analysis of a multi-hydrophobic coating methodology

Helen WANG<sup>1,3</sup>, Michael FIIEDNER<sup>2</sup>, Thomas OBERBILLING<sup>2</sup>, Wolfgang WEINHOLD<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>AMT China Co. Ltd., China; <sup>2</sup>COTEC GmbH, China; <sup>3</sup>Innowep GmbH, Germany

## 17:50-18:10

A universal model for an elastic-plastic coated spherical contact with moderate to large coating thicknesses

Zhou CHEN, Roman GOLTSBERG, Izhak ETSION *Technion, Israel* 



#### 18:10-18:30

Effect of silicon content on the microstructure and wear resistance of FeCoCrNiMoSix high entropy alloy coatings

Yanwen TIAN, Hong WU Central South University, China

#### Room 203B

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Texturing III

Chair: Gachot CARSTEN, Vienna University of Technology, Austria

#### 10:10-10:30

The effect of surface texture on the oil film forming in journal bearings Jaroslaw SEP<sup>1</sup>, Lidia GALDA<sup>1</sup>, Leszek TOMCZEWSKI<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Rzeszow University of Technology, Poland; <sup>2</sup>The Jan Grodek State Vocational Academy, Poland

## 10:30-10:50

Visualising cavitation in a piston ring-liner type contact to understand surface texture behaviour

Sorin-Cristian VLADESCU $^1$ , Khizer TUFAIL $^2$ , Arup GANGOPADHYAY $^3$ , Tom REDDYHOFF $^1$ 

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Ford Motor Company, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>Ford Motor Company, United States of America

#### 10:50-11:10

Study on the effects of surface texture on lubrication performance of water lubricated rubber bearing

Jian WANG<sup>1</sup>, Zhenglin LIU<sup>1</sup>, Yangwu OU<sup>1</sup>, Haojiang LIU<sup>2</sup>, Xingxin LIANG<sup>1</sup> Wuhan University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>The NO.713 Research Institute of CSIC, China

## 11:10-11:30

Coupled tribological effects of laser surface texturing and lubrication

Shuwen WANG, Feiyan YAN, Ao CHEN

University of Shanghai for Science and Technology, China

## 11:30-11:50

Multi-scale identification of contact parameters across the 3D texture of the finish by honing

Hassan Zahouani & Mohamed El Mansori

Laboratory of Tribology and Dynamics of Systems, University of Lyon, France

## 11:50-12:10

The use of surface texturing for friction control

Ping LU

University of Southampton, United Kingdom

## 12:10-12:30

Experimental study of oil spreading characteristics on laser textured substrates at high temperature

Rong WANG, Shaoxian BAI

Zhejiang University of Technology, China

## 12:30-13:30

Lunch

## Room 203B

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Texturing IV

Chair: Kenneth Holmberg VTT, Finland

#### 13:30-13:50

Tribological behavior of the textured surfaces lubricated with esterified bio-oil with MoS<sub>2</sub> microsheets

Yufu XU, Jian GENG, Tao YOU, Yubin PENG, Karl DEARN, Xianguo HU Hefei University of Technology, China

#### 13:50-14:10

Computational simulation of frictional temperature rise of textured surfaces under dry sliding condition

Wei WU<sup>1,2</sup>, Guiming CHEN<sup>2</sup>, Tianmin SHAO<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>Xi'an Research Institute of High Technology, China

#### 14:10-14:30

Optimizition of irregular texture shape contour based on Genetic Algorithm under unidirectional sliding

Hui ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Guangneng DONG<sup>1</sup>, Liguo QIN<sup>1</sup>, Meng HUA<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>City University of Hong Kong, China

#### 14:30-14:50

Friction increasing of bionic convex bumps on flexible surfaces Xuli ZHU, Nannan LIU, Liang LI, Jiefeng MU, Linjing XIAO Shandong University of Science and Technology, China

#### 14:50-15:10

The effects of surface texture on the start-up behaviors of plain journal bearings

Shuhui CUI, Le GU, Chuanwei ZHANG *Harbin Institute of Technology, China* 

#### 15:10-15:30

Improving the friction-induced vibration performance by using grooved damping component

Dongwei WANG<sup>1</sup>, Jiliang MO<sup>1</sup>, Qi ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Huajiang OUYANG<sup>2</sup>, Minhao ZHU<sup>1</sup>, Zhongrong ZHOU<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Southwest Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Liverpool, England

# 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

## Room 203B

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Texturing V

**Chair: Liping WANG,** *Ningbo Institute of material Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China* 

## 16:30-16:50

Effect of surface texture on formation of carbon film by adding carbon nanohorns on interface of silicon carbide sliding in water

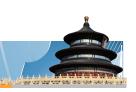
Xinmei LIU, Hirotsuna SATO, Koshi ADACHI Tohoku University, Japan

## 16:50-17:10

The effect mechanism of goove-textured surfaces in reducing the friction-induced vibration and noise

Jiliang MO<sup>1</sup>, Dongwei WANG<sup>1</sup>, Huajiang OUYANG<sup>2</sup>, Guangxiong CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Minhao ZHU<sup>1</sup>, Zhongrong ZHOU<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Southwest Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Liverpool, England





#### 17:10-17:30

Improvement in slip resistance of rubber sole on oil-lubricated surface by controlling height and orientation of tread block

Takeshi YAMAGUCHI, Yu KATSURASHIMA, Kazuo HOKKIRIGAWA Tohoku University, Japan

#### 17:30-17:50

Thermoelastohydrodynamic behaviour comparisons of different textured gas face seals at low pressure

Shaopeng DING, Shaoxian BAI

Zhejiang University of Technology, China

#### 17:50-18:10

Tribological properties of alloying techniques to deposit coating on laser texturing surface

Yi WAN<sup>1</sup>, Dangsheng XIONG<sup>2</sup>, Jianliang LI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; <sup>2</sup>Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China

#### 18:10-18:30

The effect of tooth topography on the tribo-dynamic characteristics of spur gears

Zhi LI, Jian CHEN, Xiaojun LIU, Kun LIU Hefei University of Technology, China

#### **Room 203C**

# **Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants**

Chemistry of lubricants II

Chair: Wilfred TYSOE, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA

## 10:10-10:35 Invited

The mechanochemistry of ultra low wear fluoropolymers

W Gregory SAWYER<sup>1</sup>, Angela A PITENIS<sup>1</sup>, Kathryn L HARRIS<sup>2</sup>, Brandon A KRI

<sup>1</sup>LuleUniversity of Florida, USA; <sup>2</sup>Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan (KTH), Sweden; <sup>3</sup>Lehigh University, Bethlehem, USA

# 10:35-10:55

Tribochemical reactions of alkali metal phosphate with iron oxide surfaces from quantum mechanics molecular dynamics QM/MM Level Thuy Huong TA, Anh Kiet TIEU, Hongtao ZHU, Haibo YU, Dinh Thi TA, Manh Ha LE

University of Wollongong, Australia

# 10:55-11:15

Tribological characteristic and mechanism analysis of borate ester as a lubricant additive in different base oils

Guangbin YANG, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG Henan University, China

## 11:15-11:35

Influence of the structure of hydrocarbon radicals on the adsorption parameters for lubricant

Lgor MUKCHORTOV, Elena ZADOROZHNAYA, Lgor LEVANOV, Yury **ROZHDESTVENSKY** 

South Ural State University, Russia

#### 11:35-11:55

Lubricant influences on the formation of white etching cracks (WEC) Christoph MAYER, Balasubramaniam VENGUDUSAMY, Adam ORENDORZ, Stefan GRUNDEI, Claus ENEKES, Reiner SPALLEK Klüber Lubrication München SE & Co. KG

#### 11:55-12:15

Comparison between Langmuir-Blodgett films made from additive molecules and adsorbed additive layers from the viewpoint of nanotribological property

Koki Shinohara<sup>1</sup>, Tomoko Hirayama<sup>1,2</sup>, Takashi Matsuoka<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Doshisha University; <sup>2</sup>JST Presto

#### 12:30-13:30

Lunch

## Room 203C

## **Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants** Solid lubricants I

Chair: Junyan ZHANG, Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

## 13:30-14:00 Keynote

In situ created 2D Turbostratic Graphite: A new way to obtain high performance self lubricating composites

José Daniel Biasoli de Mello

Universidade Federal de Uberlândia, Brazil

## 14:00-14:20

Low friction mechanism of diamond-like carbon in water: a theoretical

Shandan BAI<sup>1</sup>, Jingxiang XU<sup>2</sup>, Yusuke OOTANI<sup>2</sup>, Yuji HIGUCHI<sup>2</sup>, Nobuki OZAWA<sup>2</sup>, Momoji KUBO<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kyocera Corporation, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Tohoku University, Japan

# 14:20-14:40

The synthesis of MoS2 particles with different morphologies for tribological applications

Meirong YI, Chenhui ZHANG Tsinghua University, China

## 14:40-15:00

From nanoscal to macroscal friction reducing enabled by in-suit multilayers graphene formation

Wenbo QIN, Wen YUE, Chengbiao WANG

China University of Geosciences (Beijing), China

## 15:00-15:20

Study of frictional behaviors of vertically oriented graphene sheets fabricated by electrophoretic deposition

Bin SHEN, Sulin CHEN, Hong HONG

Shanghai Jiao Tong Univeristy, China

## 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time



## Room 203C

# **Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants**

Solid lubricants II

Chair: Ning REN, Valvoline Co., USA

#### 16:30-16:55 Invited

Engineering scale superlubricity of carbon films

Junyan ZHANG

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 16:55-17:15

Run-in behavior of DLC film at nano scale

Pengfei SHI

Southwest University, China

#### 17:15-17:35

Self-assembled graphene film as low friction solid lubricant in macroscale contact

Pu WU<sup>1</sup>, Xinming Ll<sup>2</sup>, Chenhui ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Xinchun CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Shuyuan LIN<sup>1</sup>, Zefeng CHEN<sup>2</sup>, Hongyan SUN<sup>3,4</sup>, Hengte LIN<sup>3</sup>, Hongwei ZHU<sup>1</sup>, Jianbin LUO<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>The Chinese University of Hong Kong, China; <sup>3</sup>Ningbo Institute of Materials Technology and Engineering, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; <sup>4</sup>Hunan University, China

#### 17:35-17:55

Effect of multilayer structure of a C/Si film on its tribological properties in solid-liquid composite lubrication system under high temperature Bing LI, Yujuan ZHANG, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG National & Local Joint Engineering Research Center for Applied Technology of Hybrid Nanomaterials, China

## Room 305A

# Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants

Chair: Hugh SPIKES, Imperial College London, UK

# 10:10-10:30

Tribochemistry of molybdenum based additives using Raman microscopy on steel/steel and steel/DLC coatings

Cayetano ESPEJO<sup>1</sup>, Catherine CHARRIN<sup>2</sup>, Benoît THIéBAUT<sup>2</sup>, Denis LANçON<sup>2</sup>, Anne NEVILLE<sup>1</sup>, Ardian MORINA<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Leeds, UK; <sup>2</sup>TOTAL. Solaize Researcher Center, France

## 10:30-10:50

Mechanism of fretting wear reduction using magnesium stearate as lubricant additive under oil lubrication

Taisuke MARUYAMA, Michita HOKAO NSK Ltd., Japan

## 10:50-11:10

The effect of UV irradiation to a-C:H on friction and wear properties under PAO oil lubrication including MoDTC and ZnDTP

Mohd Taugik BIN TAIB, Noritsugu UMEHARA, Motoyuki MURASHIMA *Nagoya University, Japan* 

## 11:10-11:30

Effect of water-based lubricants on multi-degradation of austenitic stainless steel

Amin HOSSEIN ZAVIEH, Nuria ESPALLARGAS

Norwegian university of science and technology, Norway

#### 11:30-11:50

The tribological properties of sulfur-and-phosphorus-free organic molybdenum compounds as additives in oil

Wenjuan HUAI, Yanxu WANG, Yuanjing DAI, Jiping ZHANG, Chenhui ZHANG *Tianjin Research Institute for Advanced Equipment, Tsinghua University, China* 

#### 11:50-12:10

Effect of graphene as oil additives on the frictional behavior of GCr15 steel during sliding contact

Lupeng WU, Chuanwei ZHANG, Zhijie XIE, Le GU Harbin Institute of Technology, China

#### 12:10-12:30

New sight into the tribological mechanism of cerium oxide nanoparticles

Lili WU, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG National & Local Joint Engineering Research Center, China

## 12:30-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 305A

Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants

Additives IV

Chair: Petr SPERKA, Brno University of Technology

## 13:30-13:50

Microstructure and antioxidant behavior of mesoporous silica nanospheres as potential antioxidant of synthetic ester lubricant oil Lina HUANG, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG

National & Local Joint Engineering Research Center for Applied Technology of Hybrid Nanomaterials, China

## 13:50-14:10

Tribological properties of tungsten disulfide nanoparticles surfacecapped by oleylamine and maleic anhydride dodecyl ester as additive in diisooctylsebacate

Zhengquan JIANG, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG *Henan University, China* 

## 14:10-14:30

The graphene as friction reduction and antiwear additive in polyphosphate lubricant for elevated rubbing surfaces
Ning KONG, Shanshan LIU, Hongbo LI, Jie ZHANG

University of Science and Techonlogy Beijing, China

## 14:30-14:50

Study of the tribological behavior and the adsorption mechanism of fatty amines and derivatives

Toni MASSOUD<sup>1</sup>, Rafael PEREIRA DE MATOS<sup>1</sup>, Thierry LE MOGNE<sup>1</sup>, Manuel COBIAN<sup>1</sup>, Michel BELIN<sup>1</sup>, Benoît THIÉBAUT<sup>2</sup>, Sophie LOEHLé<sup>2</sup>, Franck DAHLEM<sup>1</sup>, Clotilde MINFRAY<sup>1</sup>

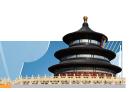
<sup>1</sup>CNRS-UMR 5513, France; <sup>2</sup>Total-Centre de Recherche de Solaize, France

## 14:50-15:10

Stress-induced reticulation of unsaturated fatty acid fuel additives under boundary lubrication

Jean Michel MARTIN<sup>1</sup>, Maria Isabel DE BAFFOS BOUCHET<sup>1</sup>, Cyrielle FOREST<sup>1</sup>, Jose AVILA<sup>2</sup>, Michaël MAZARIN<sup>3</sup>, Maria Carmen ASENSIO<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>University Paris-Saclay, France; <sup>3</sup>TOTAL, France





#### 15:10-15:30

Inorganic nano/submicrospheres grown by in-situ laser irradiation for enhanced tribology performance

Ting LUO, Binggiang CAO University of Jinan, China

#### 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### Room 305A

# **Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants**

Chair: Fabrice DASSENOY, Ecole Centrale de Lyon, France

Friction characteristics of environmentally adapted lubricants in boundary lubricated contacts

Kim BERGLUND, Yijun SHI

Lulea University of Technology, Sweden

Tribological performance of environmentally acceptable lubricants composed of various fatty acids

Szymon BERNAT<sup>1</sup>, Nuria ESPALLARGAS<sup>1</sup>, Sergio ARMADA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway; <sup>2</sup>SINTEF, Norway

#### 17:10-17:30

Tribological properties of nitrided steel lubricated with fully formulated oils in boundary lubrication conditions

Hiroto AOTA<sup>1</sup>, Aya SHINGAI<sup>2</sup>, Yukio TAMURA<sup>1</sup>, Hiroshi YAMAMOTO<sup>1</sup>, Shinji TANAKA<sup>2</sup>, Masao KIKUCHI<sup>1,2</sup>, Masabumi MASUKO<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Komatsu.Ltd, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan

## 17:30-17:50

The oil additives effects on the friction property of rubbers

Ryota ASHIZAWA<sup>1</sup>, Tasuku ONODERA<sup>1</sup>, Yoshie SAKAI<sup>2</sup>, Hiroaki TACHIBANA<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Hitachi, Ltd, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Hitachi Automotive Systems, Ltd., Japan

# 17:50-18:10

Tribological performance of MoS<sub>2</sub>/CNTs composite as lubricant additive in ester based oil

Jincan YAN, Wei SONG, Jiahua MAI, Hongbing JI Sun Yat-sen University, China

## 18:10-18:30

Improving the performance of water-based lubrication system by ultrathin MoS<sub>2</sub> exfoliated by biological proteins

Lei LIU, Zhengquan LEI, Wei ZOU Southeast University, China

# Room 305C

Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics **Artificial Joints I** 

Chair: Teruo MURAKAMI, Teikyo University, Japan

## 10:10-10:35 Invited

Ceramic multilayer coating under high demanding activities knee wear simulation

Thomas M. GRUPP, Bernhard FRITZ, Jens SCHWIESAU, Ana Laura Puente **REYNA** 

Aesculap AG Research and Development, Tuttlingen 78532, Germany

#### 10:35-10:55

Coordinate based methodology for wear and creep assessment of polyethylene tibial knee inserts in total knee replacement

Wei JIANG<sup>1</sup>, Zhongmin JIN<sup>2,3</sup>, Cuicui JI<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Changzhou Institute of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Leeds, Engalnd; <sup>3</sup>Southwest Jiaotong iversity, China; <sup>4</sup>Hohai University, China

#### 10:55-11:15

Effect of loading conditions on wear of polyethylene total hip joint replacements: A putational formulation

Feng LIU, Lei DONG, Li FENG, Junyuan WANG North University of China, China

#### 11:15-11:35

Toward minimizing wear in prosthetic socket by optimizing reliefs areas

University of Balamand, Lebanon

## 11:35-11:55

Influence of acetabular cup inclination on wear of UHMWPE liner Matúš RANUUSA<sup>1</sup>, Martin VRBKA<sup>1</sup>, Jiří GALLO<sup>2</sup>, Ivan KRUPKA<sup>1</sup>, Martin

<sup>1</sup>Brno University of Technology, Chech; <sup>2</sup>University Hospital Olomouc, Chech

## 11:55-12:15

Fiber reinforcement promotes biphasic lubrication of PVA hydrogel as an artificial cartilage material

Nobuo SAKAI<sup>1</sup>, Chie HASHIMOTO<sup>1</sup>, Seido YARIMITSU<sup>2</sup>, Yoshinori SAWAE<sup>3</sup>, Teruo MURAKAMI<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kyushu Institute of Technology, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan; <sup>³</sup>Kyushu Universtiy, Japan; ⁴Teikyo University, Japan

## 12:15-13:30

Lunch

## Room 305C

# **Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics**

**Artificial Joints II** 

Chair: Thomas M. GRUPP, Aesculap AG Research and Development, Tuttlingen 78532, Germany

# 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Biomimetic articular cartilage and biotribology properties Shirong GE

China University of Mining & Technology, China

Evaluation of friction properties of polyvinyl alcohol/graphene oxide hydrogels as articular cartilage replacement

Yan Brandon SHI, Dangsheng XIONG, Jianliang LI Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China

Chemical and physical surface modification on polycarbonate urethane to reduce its friction against cartilage to make a durable permanent meniscus

Prashant SHARMA, Irene SCHIAVON, Sara EHSANI MAJD, Hans KAPER University of Groningen and University Medical Center Groningen, Holland



#### 14:40-15:00

"Tribological behaviors of PEEK-coated titanium alloys in contact with  ${\rm ZrO}_2$  counterbodies

Jian SONG<sup>1</sup>, Yuhong LIU<sup>1</sup>, Zhenhuha LIAO<sup>2</sup>, Yiqin DUAN<sup>1</sup>, Weiqiang LIU<sup>1</sup>, Xiaohong MU<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>Research Institute of Tsinghua University in Shenzhen, China; <sup>3</sup>Dongzhimen Hospital Affiliated to Beijing University of Chinese Medicine. China

#### 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### Room 305C

# Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics

Artificial Joints III

Chair: Shirong GE, China University of Mining & Technology, China

## 16:30-16:55 Invited

Superior lubricity of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels as artificial cartilage with adaptive multimode lubrication

Teruo MURAKAMI<sup>1</sup>, Seido YARIMITSU<sup>2</sup>, Nobuo SAKAI<sup>3</sup>, Kazuhiro NAKASHIMA<sup>4</sup>, Tetsuo YAMAGUCHI<sup>4</sup>, Yoshinori SAWAE<sup>4</sup>, Atsushi SUZUKI<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Teikyo University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Kyushu Institute of Technology, Japan; <sup>4</sup>Kyushu University, Japan; <sup>5</sup>Yokohama National University, Japan

#### 16:55-17:15

The effect of synovial fluid composition on CoCrMo wear

Harriet STEVENSON<sup>1</sup>, Matthew JAGGARD<sup>2</sup>, Claire BOULANGE<sup>3</sup>, Pouya AKHBARI<sup>2</sup>, Uddhav VAGHELA, John LINDON<sup>3</sup>, Horace WILLIAMS<sup>2</sup>, Chinmay GUPTE<sup>2</sup>, Philippa CANN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, Tribology Group, England; <sup>2</sup>Imperial College London, Musculoskeletal Laboratory, England; <sup>3</sup>Imperial College London, Phenome Center, England

## 17:15-17:35

Could  $Ti_eAl_4V$  be alternative as a bearing surface articulated with polymer in artificial cervical disc?

Song WANG<sup>1</sup>, Weiqiang LIU<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Research Institute of Tsinghua University in Shenzhen, China; <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China

## 17:35-17:55

Study on the tribological behaviors of CoCrMo alloy against different materials for use in artificial cervical disc

Dingding XIANG<sup>1</sup>, Jian SONG<sup>2</sup>, Song WANG<sup>3</sup>, Zhenhua LIAO<sup>4</sup>, Weiqiang LIU<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China; <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua
University Department of Mechanical Engineering, China; <sup>3</sup>Tsinghua University
Biomechanics and Biotechnology Lab, China; <sup>4</sup>Research Institute of Tsinghua
University in Shenzhen, China

## 17:55-18:15

Effect of corrosion on tribology and protein adsorption properties of a CoCrMo alloy used in artificial joints

Yu YAN, Zhongwei WANG, Lijie QIAO

University of Science and Technology Beijing, China

## Room 303

Track5: Tribology in Manufacturing Metal Forming & Advanced Processing I

Chair: Kun LIU, Hefei University of technology, China

#### 10:10-10:35 Invited

Tribology in rolling technology of steel

Kiet TIEU

University of Wollongong, Australia

## 10:35-11:00 Invited

Tribology in multiscale metal forming

Kuniaki DOHDA

Northwestern University, USA

#### 11:00-11:20

Oxidation and wear mechanics of high speed steel measured by a novel high temperature roller-on-disc testing rig

Hongtao  $ZHU^1$ , Qiang  $ZHU^{12}$ , Guanyu  $DENG^1$ , Kiet  $TIEU^1$ , Qiong  $WU^3$ , Qun  $FAN^3$ 

<sup>1</sup>University of Wollongong, Australia; <sup>2</sup>University of New South Wales, Australia; <sup>3</sup>Baosteel, China

#### 11:20-11:40

Analysis of hot rolled surface and metallographic structure of SS41 steel lubricated with water-based nano-TiO2 fluid

Yanan MENG, Jianlin SUN, Linghui KONG University of Science & Technology Beijing, China

## 11:40-12:00

Lubricant film thickness measurements in cold rolling using ultrasound Andrew HUNTER

University of Sheffield, United Kingdom

## 12:00-13:30

Lunch

## Room 303

Track5: Tribology in Manufacturing

**Metal Forming & Advanced Processing II** 

Chair: Kuniaki DOHDA, Northwestern University, USA

## 13:30-13:55 Invited

Direct force measurement in thread rolling operations – experimental and numerical tribological process investigation

Philipp KRAMER, Peter GROCHE

TU Darmstadt, Germany

## 13:55-14:20 Invited

Effect of granular matter property on powder compaction

Kun LIU

Hefei University of Technology, China

## 14:20-14:40

Wear behavior of friction stir processed NAB alloys in marine environment

Ajay Kumar P.<sup>1</sup>, Vishnu NAMBOODIRI<sup>2</sup>, Anirudhan P.<sup>2</sup>, Satish V. KAILAS<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Indian Institute of Science (IISc) Bangalore, India; <sup>2</sup>Department of Mechanical Engineering, Government Engineering College, India





#### 14:40-15:00

Tribological behaviors of porous metal produced by additive manufacturing from boundary to full film lubrication
Yi ZHU, Guoliang LIN, Xubin CHEN, Jun ZOU, Huayong YANG Zhejiang University, China

#### 15:00-15:20

Optimal design of the ring with boss compression test for high sensitivity to friction

Chengliang HU, Xiping LIAO, Qiang YIN, Zhen ZHAO Shanghai Jiaotong University, China

#### 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### **Room 303**

Track5: Tribology in Manufacturing Micro and Nano Fabrication

Chair: Guoshun PAN, Tsinghua University, China

#### 16:30-16:50

A rotational near-field photolithography system for nanopatterning Jiaxin  $\mathrm{JI}^{1,2}$ , Yonggang MENG $^2$ , Shayu  $\mathrm{LI}^3$ 

<sup>1</sup>China University of Petroleum, China; <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>3</sup>Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 16:50-17:10

Friction-induced nanofabrication on UV/Ozone treated Si(100) surface Linmao QIAN, Hongbo WANG, Shulan JIANG, Bingjun YU Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## 17:10-17:30

Effects of surface wettability on the defects controlling in soft lithography of ceramic microparts

Junhu MENG<sup>1</sup>, Bo SU<sup>1</sup>, Langing JIAO<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

## Room 305E

Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Rolling bearings III

Chair: Xiaolan Al, Timken co., USA

## 10:10-10:35 Invited

**Lubrication problem of retainerless rolling element bearings**Pat Lam Patrick WONG

City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

# 10:35-10:55

Non-steady elastohydrodynamic lubrication for the finite line contact: Subsurface stress analysis

Tobias HULTQVIST, Mohammad SHIRZADEGAN, Aleks VRCEK, Pär MARKLUND, Roland LARSSON, Braham PRAKASH Luleå University of Technology, Sweden

## 10:55-11:15

Effect of bearings preload of the tribological performance of elastohydrodynamic conjunctions in the automotive manual transmissions

Angeliki Christina LADEROU, Mahdi MOHAMMADPOUR, Stephanos THEODOSSIADES, Homer RAHNEJATL Loughborough University, UK

#### 11:15-11:35

Numerical simulation of the transonic airflow resistance between rings of the high-speed rolling bearing

Hongbin LIU, Gongping LIU, Yunbin LI, Haiyang WANG Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 11:35-11:55

A numerical approach for lubrication analysis in rolling bearing considering real surface morphology

Shi CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Zhinan ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Xinsheng WEl<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Shanghai Aerospace Control Technology Institute, China

## 11:55-12:15

Advanced calculations of spherical roller bearings (SRB) accounting for roller skewing

Luc HOUPERT

The Timken Company, France

#### 12:15-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 305E

Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Rolling Bearings IV

Chair: Luc HOUPERT, Timken co., Europe

#### 13:30-13:55 Invited

Recent achievements in mixed EHL research

Dong ZHU

Sichuan University, China

# 13:55-14:15

Contact characteristic analysis of thin wall angular contact ball

Ming QIU<sup>1,2</sup>, Zhenhua NIU<sup>1</sup>, Hui DU<sup>1</sup>, Xiaoxu PANG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Henan University of Science and Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Collaborative Innovation Center of Machinery Equipment Advanced Manufacturing of Henan Province, China

# 14:15-14:35

The theoretical analysis and experimental study for ultra-high speed angular contact ball bearing

Dongfeng WANG, Shengchao LIU, Yanjing YIN Luoyang Bearing Science & Technology Co., Ltd., China

# 14:35-14:55

Influence of preload on the friction and wear properties of high-speed instrument rotor angular contact ball bearings

Tao ZHANG, Xiaoyang CHEN Shanghai University, China

## 14:55-15:15

Frictional work in oscillating bearings – simulation of an angular contact ball bearing under dry conditions and small amplitudes

Fabian SCHWACK, Felix PRIGGE, Gerhard POLL Institute of Machine Design and Tribology, Germany

## 15:15-15:35

Effects of rough surfaces in an angular contact ball bearing Yunlong WANG, Wenzhong WANG, Zhiqiang ZHAO Beijing Institute of Technology, China



#### 15:35-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### 16:30-16:50

Roller end and flange contact modeling for cylindrical rolling element bearings

Xiaolan Al, Jerry RHODES The Timken Company, USA

#### Room 305E

Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Rolling Bearings V

Chair: Dong ZHU, Sichuan University, USA

#### 16:50-17:10

Tribological aspects of rolling bearings lubricated with refrigerant Rudolf HAULEITNER<sup>1</sup>, Guillermo E MORALES-ESPEJEL<sup>2,3</sup>, Magnus ARVIDSSON<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>SKF Oesterreich AG; <sup>2</sup>SKF Engineering & Research Centre; <sup>3</sup>Université de Lyon; <sup>4</sup>SKF Application Competence Centre

#### 17:10-17:30

Effect of detergent additive and standstill corrosion on rolling contact fatigue

Wen WANG<sup>1</sup>, Bo HAN<sup>3</sup>, Xiaobo ZHOU<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shanghai University, China; <sup>2</sup>SKF Engineering and Research Centre, China; <sup>3</sup>SKF Global Technical Centre China, China

## 17:30-17:50

NiTi alloys for aerospace bearing applications

Christopher DELLACORTE

NASA, USA

## Room 307

# Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Fluid-film Bearings III

Chair: Federico COLOMBO, Polytechnic University of Turin, Italy

## 10:10-10:30

A thermal elastic-hydrodynamic lubricated analysis of highly loaded journal bearings, with varying bulk modulus, to allow high areas of cavitation to be solved

Benjamin ROTHWELL, Seamus GARVEY, John WEBSTER University of Nottingham, UK

## 10:30-10:50

Running-in of journal bearings subjected to non-stationary conditions Gero BURGHADT, Georg JACOBS, Florian KOENIG, Christopher SOUS RWTH Aachen University, Germany

## 10:50-11:10

Static characteristics of a cryogenic hydrostatic journal bearing Jialei DU, Panyun YAN, Guozhu LIANG Beihang University, China

# 11:10-11:30

External magnetic field of journal bearing with twined solenoid Yanjuan ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Jianmei WANG<sup>2</sup>, Decai Ll<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Beijing Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Taiyuan University of Science and

`Beijing Jiaotong University, China; `Taiyuan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 11:30-11:50

Load carrying capacity and friction torque in a thrust heterogeneous surface bearing

Evan THOMAS, Romeo GLOVNEA University of Sussex, United Kingdom

# 11:50-13:30

Lunch

## **Room 307**

Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology

Fluid-film Bearings IV

Chair: Masaaki MIYATAKE, Tokyo University of Science, Japan

#### 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Modelling development & technological improvements of hydrodynamic bearings

Michel FILLON

University of Poitiers, France

## 14:00-14:20

A new method for calculating the static performance of hydrostatic journal bearing

Peng LIANG<sup>1</sup>, Changhou LU<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Qinqdao University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Shandong University, China

#### 14:20-14:40

Behavior of a two lobe journal bearing with a scratched shaft: comparison between numerical results and experimental data

Jean BOUYER<sup>1</sup>, Célia GIRAUDEAU<sup>1,2</sup>, Michel FILLON<sup>1</sup>, Mathieu HÉLÈNE<sup>2</sup>,

Jérôme BEAURAIN<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Poitiers, France; <sup>2</sup>EDF Lab Paris-Saclay, France

## 14:40-15:00

Efficient numerical solver of the unsteady thermohydrodynamic Reynolds equation for journal bearings

Silun ZHANG, Mohamed-Amine HASSINI, Mihai ARGHIR EDF R&D, France

## 15:00-15:20

Ferro-fluid lubrication of finite journal bearings using Jenkins model Benyebka Bou-Said INSA Lyon

## 15:20-15:40

Comparison between the load carrying capacity of a Rayleigh step and a heterogeneous slip/non-slip surface bearing

Evan THOMAS<sup>1</sup>, Romeo GLOVNEA<sup>1</sup>, Kazuyuki YAGI<sup>2</sup>, Joichi SUGIMURA<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>University of Sussex, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Kyushu University, Japan

# 15:40-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

## Room 307

Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology
Fluid-film Bearings V

Chair: T. V. V. L. N. RAO, The LNM Institute of Information Technology, India

## 16:30-16:50

Research on friction vibration of marine water lubricated rubber bearing

Jun YANG, Zhenglin LIU
Wuhan University of Technology, China





#### 16:50-17:10

Equivalent support position and stiffness of misaligned water-lubricated stern tube bearing

Fangrui LV, Chunxiao JIAO, Zhushi RAO, Na TA Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China

#### 17:10-17:30

Study on dynamic characteristics of water lubricated bearings fluidsolid coupling system considering local contact

Wu OUYANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Lei WANG<sup>3</sup>, Yong JIN<sup>1,2</sup>, Zhenglin LIU<sup>1</sup>, Xinping YAN<sup>1,4</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Wuhan University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Key Laboratory of Marine Power
Engineering Technology (Ministry of Communications), China; <sup>3</sup>China Ship
Development and Design Center, China; <sup>4</sup>National Engineering Research
Center for Water Transport Safety, China

#### 17:30-17:50

Static and dynamic characteristics of a self-controlled water-lubricated hydrostatic thrust bearing using an elastic hinge

Koichi JOTAKI, Kazuki FUKUYAMA, Masaaki MIYATAKE, Shigeka YOSHIMOTO *Tokyo University of Science, Japan* 

#### 17:50-18:10

Study on the influencing mechanism of water temperature on the lubrication performance of water lubricated rubber pad

Xingxin LIANG<sup>1</sup>, Xinping YAN<sup>1,2</sup>, Wu OUYANG<sup>1</sup>, Zhenglin LIU<sup>1</sup>, Jian WANG<sup>1</sup> Wuhan University of Technology, China; National Engineering Research Center for Water Transportation Safety, China

#### Room 308

Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems

**Automotive Tribology I** 

Chair: Patrick G SWAN, Aswan Consulting Cc, South Africa

## 10:10-10:35 Invited

Drastic reduction in drag force of car brake by Rayleigh-step

Takashi NAKAMURA

Nagoya Institute of Technology, Jpan

## 10:35-10:55

A bottom-up approach to study metal sulphides in brake friction materials at higher temperatures

Christian WOLTER, Thomas GRADT

Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung und -prüfung (BAM), Germany

## 10:55-11:15

Brake squeal: Investigating the links between friction mechanisms and dynamic behavior

Edouard DAVIN<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Anne Lise CRISTOL<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Yannick DESPLANQUES<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Jean Francois BRUNEL<sup>1,3</sup>, Martin DUBOC<sup>4</sup>, Philippe DUFRENOY<sup>1,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Laboratoire de mecanique de Lille, France; <sup>2</sup>Centrale Lille, France; <sup>3</sup>CNRS, France; <sup>4</sup>Arts et Métiers ParisTech - Lille, France

## 11:15-11:35

Friction induced noise analysis by potential exciting power method for car components applications

Yan-Ming CHEN<sup>1</sup>, David CAZE<sup>1</sup>, Moussa DIABY<sup>2</sup>, Catherine GAERTNER<sup>2</sup>, Dominique PIERRAT<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>CETIM, France; <sup>2</sup>PSA, France

#### 11:35-11:55

Characterisation of airborne particles emitted from car brake materials Oleksii NOSKO<sup>1</sup>, Mattia ALEMANI<sup>2</sup>, Ulf OLOFSSON<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Bialystok University of Technology, Poland; <sup>2</sup>Brembo S.p.A., Italy; <sup>3</sup>KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden

#### 11:55-12:15

Synergetic effects inside a simplified friction material: a PCA approach Florence VIVIER, Diego PELLEREJ

ITT Italia Srl. China

#### 12:15-12:35

The influence of lubricant composition on shift performance of manual transmissions

Christoph WINCIERZ, Dmitriy SHAKHVOROSTOV, Anatolij SMIRNOV *Evonik, Germany* 

## 12:35-13:30

Lunch

#### **Room 308**

Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems
Automotive Tribology II

Chair: Yoshitsugu KIMURA, The University of Tokyo / Kagawa University, Japan

#### 13:30-13:55 Invited

Contribution of tribology to the progress in industry in Japan - A brief review of the first half century of tribology

Yoshitsugu KIMURA

The University of Tokyo / Kagawa University, Japan

## 13:55-14:15

A method of reducing windage power loss of a high-speed motor using a viscous vacuum pump

Junpei HORIIKE, Masaaki MIYATAKE, Shigeka YOSHIMOTO *Tokyo University of Science, Japan* 

## 14:15-14:35

Study of rubber/road dry friction in rolling sliding and linear sliding conditions

Jonas BOUSMAT<sup>1,2</sup>, Julien SCHEIBERT<sup>1</sup>, Alain LE BOT<sup>1</sup>, Florian BREMOND<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Laboratoire de tribologie et dynamique des systèmes, France; <sup>2</sup>Manufacture Michelin, France

## 14:35-14:55

Experimental investigation on mechanism of tire wear particle production

Haibo HUANG, Jinpeng LIU Ningbo University, China

## 14:55-15:15

Application of DLC coatings for automotive and industrial components in China to minimize friction and wear

Bo WANG, Simon ZHANG *Ionbond China, China* 

## 15:15-15:35

Applications of rotary tribometer with European urban driving cycles
Deepak Halenahally VEEREGOWDA, Angela Maria TORTORA
Ducom Instruments Europe B.V, Netherlands



#### 15:35-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

## **Room 308**

## Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems

**Space and Aerospace** 

Chair: Qian ZOU, Oakland University, USA

#### 16:30-16:50

Research on the characteristics of rolling-tribology with current of space ultra high power transfer rotary joint of unlike structures

Zili LIU<sup>1</sup>, Yongzhen ZHANG<sup>2</sup>, Chenfei SONG<sup>2</sup>, Li WANG<sup>1</sup>, Xinbin HOU<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Qian Xuesen Laboratory of Space Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 16:50-17:10

Long life technologies of oil-lubricated ball bearing for space applications

Kazuhisa KITAMURA<sup>1</sup>, Kazuyoshi YAMAKAWA<sup>1</sup>, Akira KOYAMA<sup>1</sup>, Kazuaki MANIWA<sup>2</sup>, Takashi NOGI<sup>2</sup>, Shingo OBARA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>JTEKT Corporation, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency, Japan

#### 17:10-17:30

Investigations of spatial grease tribological behavior for reformulation Magali BUSQUET<sup>1,2</sup>, David LEVEQUE<sup>1</sup>, Yves BERTHIER<sup>1,4</sup>, Mathieu RENOUF<sup>3,4</sup>, Nathalie BOUSCHARAIN<sup>1</sup>, Jacques SICRE<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Université de Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>INS, France; <sup>3</sup>Université de Montpellier, France; <sup>4</sup>International Tribology Group, France; <sup>5</sup>CNES, France

#### 17:30-17:50

Ball screw performance and film formation behavior of four multiply alkylated cyclopentane (MAC) base greases for space applications
Toshifumi MAWATARI<sup>1</sup>, Nobuyoshi OHNO<sup>1</sup>, Bo ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Akira NAKAJIMA<sup>1</sup>,
Hiroshi SHIOMI<sup>2</sup>, Shingo OBARA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Saga University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency, Japan

## 17:50-18:10

Tribology investigation in open space

Marat BRONOVETS

 $Institute\ for\ Problems\ in\ Mechanics\ of\ the\ Russian\ Academy\ of\ Scienses,\ Russia$ 

## Room 311A

Track 8: Tribotest and Monitoring Condition Monitoring & Data Analysis I

Chair: Xinping YAN, Wuhan University of Technology, China

# 10:10-10:40 Keynote

How tribology has been helping us to advance and to survive Gwidon STACHOWIAK Curtin University, Australia

## 10:40-11:00

Wear monitoring based on reflected image of a novel on-line visual ferrograph

Bo LI

Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### 11:00-11:20

Parameter estimation and residual life prediction for deteriorating lubricating oil based on hidden semi-Markov modeling

Ying DU<sup>1</sup>, Tonghai WU<sup>1</sup>, Viliam MAKIS<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Key Laboratory of Education Ministry for Modern Design and Rotor-Bearing System, Canada; <sup>2</sup>Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, University of Toronto, Canada

#### 11:20-11:40

Three-dimensional feature extraction of wear particle based on multiobjects tracking and recognition

Shuo WANG, Tonghai WU, Lingfeng YANG, Longxin WANG Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### 11:40-12:00

Directional and multi-scale characterization of curvature of DLC-coated and uncoated surfaces

Marcin WOLSKI<sup>1</sup>, Pawel PODSIADLO<sup>1</sup>, Gwidon W. STACHOWIAK<sup>1</sup>, Kenneth HOLMBERG<sup>2</sup>, Anssi LAUKKANEN<sup>2</sup>, Helena RONKAINEN<sup>2</sup>, Mark GEE<sup>3</sup>, Nunn John NUNN<sup>3</sup>, Carsten GACHOT<sup>4</sup>, Lawrence LI<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Curtin University, Australia; <sup>2</sup>VTT Technical Research Centre, Finland; <sup>3</sup>National Physical Laboratory, UK; <sup>4</sup>Saarland University, Germany; <sup>5</sup>City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

#### 12:00-12:20

Bearing faults in the wind turbine drivetrain: Comparative study of monitoring with FFT and the Discrete Wavelet Transform

Daniel STRÖMBERGSSON, Pär MARKLUND, Kim BERGLUND

Division of Machine Elements, Luleå University of Technology, Luleå, Sweden

## 12:30-13:30

Lunch

## Room 311A

Track 8: Tribotest and Monitoring Condition Monitoring & Data Analysis II

Chair: Rob DWYER-JOYCE, University of Sheffield United Kingdom

## 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Remote fault diagnosis system for marine power machinery system based on tribology

Xinping YAN

Wuhan University of Technology, China

## 14:00-14:20

Vehicular engine oil drain interval evaluation based on on-board diagnostic data

Lei WEI<sup>1</sup>, Haitao DUAN<sup>1</sup>, Song CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Yongliang JIN<sup>1</sup>, Bingxue CHENG<sup>1</sup>, Dan JIA<sup>1</sup>, Jianfang LIU<sup>1,2</sup>, Jian LI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Wuhan Research Institute of Materials Protection, China; <sup>2</sup>Wuhan Polytechnic University, China

## 14:20-14:40

Online characterization of rolling element bearing wear status using oil debris features

Yeping PENG<sup>1</sup>, Tonghai WU<sup>1</sup>, Lingfeng YANG<sup>1</sup>, Ngaiming KWOK<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>The University of New South Wales, Australia





#### 14:40-15:00

A fuzzy clustering-based BP neural network for intelligent wear debris recognition

Tao SHAO, Tonghai WU, Yeping PENG, Shuaiwei GUO Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### 15:00-15:20

The Research of engine oil performance evaluation method based on data mining

Minjie CHEN<sup>1,2</sup>, Xincong ZHOU<sup>1</sup>, Fuming KUANG<sup>1</sup>, Kai CHEN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Wuhan University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Guangzhou Mechanical Engineering
Research Institute Co., Itd, China

#### 15:20-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

## Room 311A

Track 8: Tribotest and Monitoring
Measurement and Instruments I
Chair: Dan GUO, Tsinghua University, China

#### 16:30-16:55 Invited

Curvature analysis of surface topography at different scales and directions

Pawel PODSIADLO, Marcin WOLSKI, Gwidon STACHOWIAK Curtin University, Australia

## 16:55-17:15

Acoustic emission modelling of three body abrasion in machinery elements

Surojit PODDAR, Naresh TANDON
ITMMEC, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, India

## 17:15-17:35

Effects of surface tilt on measurement of friction coefficient by scratch testing

Ming LIU, Chenghui GAO Fuzhou University, China

# 17:35-17:55

A novel ultrasonic viscometer to measure PAO viscosity in-situ at high shear rates and pressures suitable for use in EHD problems
Michele SCHIRRU, Rob DWYER-JOYCE
The University of Sheffield, United Kingdom

## 17:55-18:15

The dynamic measurement of contact pressure distribution in a wheel-

Henry BRUNSKILL, Roger LEWIS, Rob DWYER-JOYCE University of Sheffield, United Kingdom

## 18:15-18:35

Observation of grease behavior in ball bearing using X-ray CT and multiphase grease simulation
Takashi NODA, Kenichi SHIBASAKI, Shinji MIYATA, Masato TANIGUCHI
NSK Ltd, Japan



## Room 201A

Track1: Science of Tribology

Tribochemistry I

Chair: Linmao QIAN, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 10:10-10:35 Invited

Tribochemistry at sliding interfaces – shear-induced polymerization of adsorbed molecules upon mechanical shear

Seong H. KIM

Pennsylvania State University, USA

#### 10:35-10:55

Tribo-mechano-chemistry: lessons learnt from atomic scale modelling of diamond sliding against silica and silicon

Michael MOSELER, Andreas KLEMENZ, Lars PASTEWKA, Gianpietro MORAS Fraunhofer IWM, MicroTribology Centr, Germany

## 10:55-11:15

Mechanochemical behaviour of ZDDP

Jie ZHANG, Hugh SPIKES Imperial College London, UK

#### 11:15-11:35

Water-induced mechanochemical reactions and wear of multicomponent silicate glass in humid ambient Seong H. KIM

Pennsylvania State University, USA

#### 11:35-11:55

Effect of interfacial chemical reaction and intermolecular interaction on friction and wear mechanism

Yuliang LI, Wen YUE

University of Geosciences (Beijing), China

## 12:00-13:30

Lunch

## Room 201A

Track1: Science of Tribology

Tribochemistry II

**Chair: Junhong JIA,** *Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China* 

## 13:30-13:55 Invited

Quantum chemical molecular dynamics simulations on tribochemical reaction dynamics of diamond-like carbon and molybdenum dithiocarbamate

Momoji KUBO, Hiroki MURABAYASHI, Keiko WATASE, Yoshie OHGOSHI, Miho NAKAMURA, Yusuke OOTANI, Yuji HIGUCHI, Nobuki OZAWA, Koshi ADACHI

Tohoku University, Japan

## 13:55-14:15

Influences of surface temperature and applied pressure on cracking of hydrocarbon chains at boundary lubrication: a molecular dynamics approach

Thi Dinh TA, Anh Kiet TIEU, Hongtao ZHU, Ha Manh LE, Huong Thi Thuy TA *University of Wollongong, Australia* 

#### 14:15-14:35

Effect of tribochemical reaction on friction interface structure of amorphous silica under humidity: a molecular dynamics simulation study

Jingxiang XU, Naoki TAKAHASHI, Yusuke OOTANI, Yuji HIGUCHI, Nobuki OZAWA, Momoji KUBO

Tohoku University, Japan

#### 14:35-14:55

Tight-binding quantum chemical molecular dynamics simulation study on tribological behaviors of diamond-like carbon against aluminum Yang WANG, Jingxiang XU, Yusuke OOTANI, Yuji HIGUCHI, Nobuki OZAWA, Koshi ADACHI, Momoji KUBO

Tohoku University, Japan

#### 14:55-15:15

First-principles molecular dynamics simulations for tribochemical reactions in silicon based ceramics sliding interface
Yusuke OOTAIN, Naoki TAKAHASHI, Momoji KUBO

Tohoku University, Japan

#### 15:15-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### Room 201A

Track1: Science of Tribology Tribochemistry III

Chair: Momoji KUBO, Tohoku University, Japan

## 16:30-16:50

Frictional properties of model boundary films

Wilfred TYSOE<sup>1</sup>, Dustin OLSON<sup>1</sup>, Hongyu GAO<sup>2</sup>, Chun TANG<sup>2</sup>, Ashlie MARTINI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA; <sup>2</sup>University of California-Merced, USA

## 16:50-17:10

The influence of Al-Si alloy on ZDDP tribofilm formation on the countersurface

Yasunori SHIMIZU<sup>1,2</sup>, Hugh SPIKES<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, UK; <sup>2</sup>Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd., Japan

## 17:10-17:30

Influence of refrigerant-surface chemistry on lubrication conditions Stephane TROMP<sup>1</sup>, Laurent JOLY<sup>2</sup>, Manuel COBIAN<sup>3</sup>, Nicolas FILLOT<sup>1</sup>

'LaMCoS - INSA Lyon, France; 'ILM, France; '3LTDS, France

## 17:30-17:50

Electrochemical effect on tribofilm formation during running-in process of  $ZrO_2$  ball/52100 steel plate in ZDDP/propylene carbonate solutions Hui CAO, Yonggang MENG

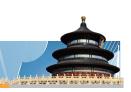
Tsinghua University, China

## 17:50-18:10

Molecular dynamics analyses for boundary lubrications of carbonbased materials

Hitoshi WASHIZU  $^{1,2}$ , Tatsuya MAEDA  $^1$ , Hirotoshi AKIYAMA  $^1$ , Masakazu KONISHI  $^1$ 

<sup>1</sup>University of Hyogo, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Kyoto University, Japan





## Room 201B

Track1: Science of Tribology

**Hydrodynamic and Mixed Lubrication** 

**Chair: Gwidon STACHOWIAK,** Curtin University, Australian

#### 10:10-10:30

Multi-scale modelling of the mixed lubrication

Noel BRUNETIERE

University of Poitiers, Ensma

#### 10:30-10:50

Scaling of the dimple influence for parallel surfaces

Marie-Pierre NOUTARY, Nans BIBOULET, Ton LUBRECHT INSA-Lyon, France

#### 10:50-11:10

Squeeze flow of Bingham fluids through reticulated, compressed foams

Petrica TURTOI<sup>1</sup>, Mircea PASCOVICI<sup>2</sup>, Traian CIONE<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Military Equipments and Technologies Research Agency, Romania; <sup>2</sup>University POLITEHNICA of Bucharest, Romania

#### 11.10-11.30

Transition between mixed lubrication and elastohydrodynamic lubrication with randomly rough surfaces

Julien BONAVENTURE, Juliette CAYER-BARRIOZ, Denis MAZUYER Ecole Centrale de Lyon, France

#### 11:30-11:50

Investigating lubrication by mapping the evolution of surface topography

Deepak HALENAHALLY VEEREGOWDA, Martijn MIDDELKAMP, Fabio AI FMANNO

Ducom Instruments Europe B.V, Netherlands

# 12:00-13:30

Lunch

# Room 201B

Track1: Science of Tribology
Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication IV

Chair: Antonius LUBRECHT, INSA-Lyon, France

## 13:30-13:50

Friction and lubricant flow inside concentrated EHL contact

Petr SPERKA, Ivan KRUPKA, Martin HARTL Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic

## 13:50-14:10

Numerical analysis of thermohydrodynamic lubrication of the textured rough surfaces with micro-grooves

Jinghu JI, Moyang WANG, Hao FU, Tianyang CHEN, Yonghong FU Jiangsu University, China

## 14:10-14:30

Exploring elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication using a finite volume CFD based method

Damon LEE, Daniele DINI, Amir KADIRIC Imperial College London, UK

#### 14:30-14:50

Towards a new in situ technique for a local measurement of temperature and pressure in elastohydrodynamic contacts using quantum dots

Tarek SEOUDI<sup>1</sup>, Sayed ALBAHRANI<sup>1</sup>, David PHILIPPON<sup>1</sup>, Peter REISS<sup>2</sup>, Jean-Marie BLUET<sup>3</sup>, Philippe VERGNE<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>LaMCos-INSA LYON, France; <sup>2</sup>INAC, SPrAM, CEA Grenoble, France; <sup>3</sup>INL-INSA Lyon, France

#### 14:50-15:10

Novel approach and new algorithm for the elastic deformation and cavitation in elastohydrodynamic line contacts

Tomasz WOLOSZYNSKI, Pawel PODSIADLO, Gwidon STACHOWIAK Curtin University, Australia

#### 15:10-15:30

Exact and general reduced order finite element modeling of elastohydrodynamic lubrication problems

Wassim HABCHI, Jimmy S ISSA Lebanese American University, Lebanon

#### 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### Room 201B

Track1: Science of Tribology
Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication V

Chair:Pingyu ZHANG, Henan Univeristy, CHINA

## 16:30-16:50

**TEHL simulation and measurements under high sliding conditions**Alexander LIEBEL<sup>1</sup>, Milan OMASTA<sup>2</sup>, Petr ŠPERKA<sup>2</sup>, Willy BOIVIN<sup>3</sup>, Vasilios BAKOLAS<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Schaeffler Technologies AG & Co. KG, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic; <sup>3</sup>SIGMA-Clermont, France

## 16:50-17:10

Tribo-dynamics of concentrated point contact lubricated with nano-composite grease

Jayant SINGH, Deepak KUMAR, N TANDON Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, India

## 17:10-17:30

Investigation of wall slippage by numerical analysis in combination with the test results at high speed

Yaoguang ZHANG, Wenzhong WANG, Ziqiang ZHAO Beijing Institute of Technology, China

# 17:30-17:50

Investigation of velocity slip and influences in ball-disc system Xin ZHAO, Chao WEI, Shihua YUAN Beijing Institute of Technology, China

# Room 201D

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Wear VI

Chair: Friedrich FRANEK, AC2T Research GmbH, Austria

## 10:10-10:40 Keynote

On strategies to reduce wear by using functional coatings and surface micro-structures

Dae-Eun KIM

Yonsei University, Korea



#### 10:40-11:00

#### Characterization of the Low Wear on the Top of Asperities

Alexander KOVALEV<sup>1</sup>, Dirk SPALTMAN<sup>2</sup>, Mathias WOYDT<sup>2</sup>, Yonggang MENG<sup>1</sup> Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>BAM - Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, Germany

#### 11:00-11:20

Evolution of surface topography under mixed lubrication condition in running-in process

Yazhao ZHANG, Yonggang MENG, Nishiura KENSUKE, Hayashi NORIYUKI Tsinghua University, China; Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, China

#### 11:20-11:40

From use wear traces to prehistoric activities: a multiscale analysis of archaeological surfaces

Haris PROCOPIOU<sup>1</sup>, Roberto VARGIOLU<sup>2</sup>, Hassan ZAHOUANI<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>University of Paris, France; <sup>2</sup>LTDS- CNRS, France

## 11:40-12:00

Numerical study on the influence of scratch parameters in single asperity scratch abrasion of steels

Kannaki PONDICHERRY, Timothy GALLE, Xiaojun XU, Jacob SUKUMARAN, Dieter FAUCONNIER, Stijn HERTELÉ, Patrick DE BAETS Ghent University, Belgium

# 12:00-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 201D

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Wear VII

Chair: Nazanin EMAMI, Lule& University of Technology, Sweden

# 13:30-13:55 Invited

The effect of the interlayer and the composition on the cavitation erosion behavior of DLC films

Jianhua ZHANG

School of Mechatronic Engineering and Automation, Shanghai University, Shanghai, China

# 13:55-14:15

Alternative approach to simulate an entire particle erosion experiment Dirk SPALTMANN, Mathias WOYDT

Bundesanstalt fuer Materialforschung und -pruefung, Germany

## 14:15-14:35

Application of hard surface coatings for prevention of micro-pitting failure in transmission components Nicola

DE LAURENTIS, Amir KADIRIC

Imperial College London, United Kingdom

## 14:35-14:55

Simulation models for predicting the wear process of coated sphere/flat electrical contacts

Haomiao YUAN, Vitali SCHINOW, Jian SONG

Ostwestfalen-Lippe University of Applied Sciences, Germany

#### 14:55-15:15

Slurry erosion behavior of microwave derived bi-modular composite coatings

Harpreet Singh GREWAL, Abhishek BABU, Harpreet Singh ARORA Shiv Nadar University, India

#### 15:15-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### Room 201D

#### Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Wear VIII

**Chair: Yongzhen ZHANG,** Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 16:30-16:50

Wear analysis of cobalt based alloys in nuclear reactor conditions: a combined experimental and numerical investigation

Ruby MCCARRON<sup>1</sup>, David STEWART<sup>2</sup>, Philip SHIPWAY<sup>3</sup>, Daniele DINI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Rolls Royce plc, England;

<sup>3</sup>University of Nottingham, England

#### 16:50-17:10

**Investigation of micro-wear characteristics of layered coatings** Kyeong-Hee KANG, Dae-Eun KIM *Yonsei University, Korea* 

#### 17:10-17:30

Investigation of the temporal development of roughness parameters of real rough surfaces due to wear under mixed-lubricated conditions with the finite-element-method

Stefan REICHERT, Albert ALBERS, Arn JOERGER Karlsruher Institute of Technology (KIT), Germany

## 17:30-17:50

Chemical, morphological and interface stability of Cu-Nb layered nanocomposites subjected to sliding wear

Fuzeng REN<sup>1,2</sup>, Ekiz ELVAN<sup>2</sup>, Aaron DAHLKE<sup>2</sup>, Pascal BELLON<sup>2</sup>, Robert S. AVERBACK<sup>2</sup>, Nathan MARA<sup>3</sup>, Irene BEYERLEIN<sup>3</sup>, M. POURYAZDAN<sup>4</sup>, H. HAHN<sup>4</sup> <sup>1</sup>Southern University of Science and Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, America; <sup>3</sup>Los Alamos National Laboratory, America; <sup>4</sup>Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Germany

## 17:50-18:10

Study on anti-loosening performance of nylon inserted nuts

Jianhua LIU<sup>1</sup>, Huajiang OUYANG<sup>2</sup>, Zhiqiang FENG<sup>3</sup>, Zhenbing CAI<sup>1</sup>, Minhao ZHII<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Southwest Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Liverpool, England; <sup>3</sup>Université d'Évry-Val d'Essonne, France

## Room 203A

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings VI

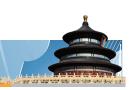
**Chair: Maria Isabel DE BARROS BOUCHET,** Laboratoire de Tribologie et Dynamique des Systèmes, Université de Lyon, France

## 10:10-10:35 Invited

New evaluation method for elastic and viscoelastic materials and coatings

Ralph STENGLER

President of Hochschule Darmstadt, Germany





#### 10:35-11:00 Invited

Wear resistance and self-healing superhydrophobic coatings Huaiyuan WANG, Zhanjian LIU, Yanji ZHU, Chijia WANG Northeast Petroleum University, China

## 11:00-11:20

Investigation of fracture toughness and sliding properties of CrBC and CrBCN coatings for tribological application

Qianzhi WANG<sup>1</sup>, Fei ZHOU<sup>1</sup>, Qiang MA<sup>1</sup>, Tomas POLCAR<sup>2</sup>, Jiwang YAN<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Southampton, England; <sup>3</sup>Keio University, Japan

#### 11:20-11:40

Comparison of tribological properties of lead and lead-free coatings using ring-on-disk test method

 $\label{thm:mayank} {\it Mayank ANAND, Rizwan BAJWA, Ignacio TUDELA, Rolandas VERBICKAS, Yi ZHANG}$ 

Daido Metal Co. Ltd - European Technical Centre, United Kingdom

#### 11:40-12:00

Comparison of tribological properties of CrN, CrTiN and CrTiBN coatings sliding against SiC and SUS440C balls in water

Fei ZHOU $^1$ , Qiang MA $^1$ , Qianzhi WANG $^1$ , Kangmin CHEN $^{1,2}$ , Zhifeng ZHOU $^{1,3}$ , L.K.Y LI $^{1,3}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; <sup>2</sup>Jiangsu University, China; <sup>3</sup>City University of HongKong, China

#### 12:00-12:20

Advanced Diamond Surface Technology – Latest Friction Joints
Designed for Forthcoming Generations of Light-Weight-Designs
Willibald SPETH<sup>1</sup>, Erhard LEIDICH<sup>2</sup>, Yufeng ZHANG<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Frictins GmbH, Germany; <sup>2</sup>IKAT Technische Universität Chemnitz, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Frictins Shanghai, China

## 12:30-13:30

Lunch

## Room 203A

# Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings VII

Chair: Stephen HSU, George Washington University, United States

## 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Contact mechanics of coated surfaces

Izhak ETSION

Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, Israel

## 14:00-14:20

Tribological characterization and wear mechanisms of novel nitride and oxynitride PVD coatings designed for applications at high temperatures Bin ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Jiri NOHAVA<sup>1</sup>, Pascal DESSARZIN<sup>2</sup>, Pavla KARVANKOVA<sup>2</sup>, Marcus MORSTEIN<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Anton Paar TriTec SA, Switzerland; <sup>2</sup>PLATIT AG, Switzerland

# 14:20-14:40

Elevated temperature repetitive micro-scratch testing of hard PVD coatings

Ben BEAKE<sup>1</sup>, German FOX-RABINOVICH<sup>1,2</sup>, Jose ENDRINO<sup>1,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Micro Materials Ltd, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>McMaster, Canada; <sup>3</sup>Cranfield University, England

#### 14:40-15:00

300 mm class of filtered cathode vacuum arc (FCVA) system for tribological applications

Jongkuk KIM, Yong-Jin KANG, Young-Jun JANG Korea Institute of Materials Science (KIMS), Korea

#### 15:00-15:20

Interaction of EP additives with W- or Mo- based carbide and nitride coatings and their in-situ related formation of a low friction tribofilm Bernhard KOHLHAUSER<sup>1</sup>, Manel RODRÍGUEZ RIPOLL<sup>2</sup>, Helmut RIEDL<sup>1</sup>, Carsten GACHOT<sup>1</sup>, Paul Heinz MAYRHOFER<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>TU Wien, Austria; <sup>2</sup>AC<sup>2</sup>T Research GmbH, Austria

#### 15:20-15:40

Influence of chemical bonding of PTFE lubricant to a polyamideimide matrix in antifriction coatings

Michaela GEDAN-SMOLKA<sup>1</sup>, Anne MARSCHNER<sup>1</sup>, Klaus KUNZE<sup>2</sup>, Rainer FRANKE<sup>3</sup>, Dieter LEHMANN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Leibniz-Institut fuer Polymerforschung Dresden, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Institut fuer Leichtbau und Kunststofftechnik at TU Dresden, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Struktur und Werkstoffmechnikforschung at TU Dresden, Germany

#### 15:40-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### Room 203A

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings VIII

Chair: Ralph STENGLER, Hochschule Darmstadt, Germany

## 16:30-16:55 Invited

The friction and wear characteristics of graphene coating by the CVD process on piston rings under tribo and engine testing conditions Hakan KALELI<sup>1</sup>, Levent YÜKSEK<sup>1</sup>, Emre ÇıTAK<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>YILDIZ Technical University, Turkey; <sup>2</sup>GrafenBioTech Nano Teknoloji Mühendislik San. ve Tic. Ltd. Şti, Selçuklu/Konya, Turkey

## 16:55-17:15

Low friction high electrical conductivity of nitrogen-graphene nanocrystalline embedded carbon films

Pengfei WANG<sup>1</sup>, Weiqiang ZHANG<sup>2</sup>, Dongfeng DIAO<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shenzhen University, China; <sup>2</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

## 17:15-17:35

Size dependence of frictional behavior of graphene nanocrystal carbon films by ion irradiation

Saizhou QIU, Xue FAN, Cheng CHEN, Dongfeng DIAO Shenzhen University, China

# 17:35-17:55

Graphene-based film on steel surfaces in dry sliding and high load conditions for friction and wear reduction

Abdullah ALAZEMI<sup>1</sup>, Arthur DYSART<sup>1</sup>, Steve SHAFFER<sup>2</sup>, Vilas POL<sup>1</sup>, Farshid SADEGHI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Purdue University, United States; <sup>2</sup>Bruker Corporation, United States

## 17:55-18:15

Tribological behavior of Ni/GO nanocomposite coatings Hanshan DONG, Shaojun QI, Xiaoying LI University of Birmingham, United Kingdom



#### 18:15-18:35

Tribological behavior of a self-lubricated GO/WC-12Co composite coating fabricated by detonation gun spraying

Haoliang TIAN

Beijing Institute of Aeronautical Materials, China

## Room 203C

# Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants Liquid Lubricants |

Chair: Masjuki Bin Hassan HAJI HASSAN, University of Malaya, Malaysia

#### 10:10-10:35 Invited

Bubble flow adjacent to surfaces: Shape of a thin lubricating film between a sliding bubble and an inclined plane Roger HORN, Ninghui HAN, Wren GREENE Deakin University

#### 10:35-10:55

Development and stability of surfactantless soybean oil in water emulsion with nanoparticles for lubricating purposes
Buyung KOSASIH, Reza TAHERI, Hongtao ZHU, Kiet TIEU
University of Wollongong, Austrilia

#### 10:55-11:15

In-situ observation of lubricant films in a model rolling element bearing He LIANG, Amir KADIRIC Imperial College London, UK

#### 11:15-11:35

and mechanical properties of filled SU-8/Talc composite

Jitendra Kumar KATIYAR<sup>1</sup>, Sujeet Kumar SINHA<sup>2</sup>, Arvind KUMAR<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, India; <sup>2</sup>Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, India

Effect of perfluoropolyether (PFPE) concentration on the tribological

## 11:35-11:55

Preparing for ILSAC GF-6: advantages of full-synthetic motor oils for boosting fuel economy

Boris ZHMUD, Boris TATIEVSKI

<sup>1</sup>BIZOL Lubricants, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Applied Nano Surfaces, UK

## 11:55-12:15

Investigation of inorganic alkali polymer glass as a high temperature lubricant in hot rolling process

Shaogang CUI, Anh Kiet TIEU, Hongtao ZHU, Shanhong WAN University of Wollongong, Austrilia

# 12:30-13:30

Lunch

# Room 203C

Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants Rheology of Lubricants II

Chair: Wilfred TYSOE, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA

## 13:30-13:55 Invited

A new method to solve hydrodynamic lubrication problem of nonnewtonian fluid

Ping HUANG<sup>1</sup>, Qianqian YANG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>South China University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Sun Yat-sen University, China

#### 13:55-14:15

Shear thinning and hydrodynamic friction of VM-containing engine oils Hugh SPIKES<sup>1</sup>, Nigel MARX<sup>1</sup>, Luis FERNÁNDEZ<sup>2</sup>, Francisco BARCELÓ<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, UK; <sup>2</sup>Lubricants Group, Repsol Technology Centre, Spain

#### 14:15-14:35

## Stretching and shear behaviors of several base lubricants

Jie CHENG<sup>1</sup>, Yuzhen ZHAO<sup>2</sup>, Ka MA<sup>2</sup>, Zhanjiang WANG <sup>1</sup>, Qian WANG<sup>1,3</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Chongqing University, China; <sup>2</sup>Chongqing Branch, Lubricant Co. Itd. SINOPEC, China; <sup>3</sup>Northwestern University, China

#### 14:35-14:55

Origin of shear banding of elastohydrodynamic lubricants Luca DI MARE, Benedicte GALMICHE, Janet WONG Imperial College London, UK

## 14:55-15:15

Fluorescence anisotropy as a tool to probe lubricant rheology Jonathan DENCH<sup>1</sup>, Neal MORGAN<sup>2</sup>, Janet WONG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, UK; <sup>2</sup>Shell Global Solutions, UK

#### 15:15-15:35

Interdependency between rheology and tribology of lubricants
Joerg LAEUGER<sup>1</sup>, Florian RUMMEL<sup>1</sup>, Kartik PONDICHERRY<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Anton Paar Germany, Germany, <sup>2</sup>Anton Paar GmbH, Austria

#### 15:35-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### Room 203C

Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants
Liquid lubricants II

Chair: Roger HORN, Deakin University

# 16:30-16:55 Invited

Characterization of lubricants by resonance shear measurement Kazue KURIHARA Tohoku University, Japan

# 16:55-17:15

Low friction, lubricity and durability of polymer brushes coatings, characterized thanks to the relaxation tribometer technique  $\label{eq:michel} \text{Michel BELIN}^1, \text{Hiroyuki ARAFUNE}^2, \text{Toshio KAMIJO}^2, \text{Takaya SATO} \text{ , Joel PERRET-LIAUDET}^3$ 

<sup>1</sup>CNRS, France; <sup>2</sup>Tsuruoka College, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Ecole Centrale de Lyon - LTDS, France

## 17:15-17:35

**Tribological behaviors of ceramics in aqueous glycerol solutions**Shuai YAN, Bin LIN, Wenbin HU, Anying WANG, Xiaoxue ZHOU, Xiaofeng ZHANG

Tianjin University, China

## 17:35-17:55

The tribological behavior of nano carbon materials in aqueous systems Xiangqiong (Lydia) ZENG, Hongmei, YANG, Jiusheng LI Shanghai Advanced Research Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China.





#### 17:55-18:15

Water-based lubrication behavior of polyvinyl alcohol on styreneethylene-butylene-styrene block copolymers

Qinghua FANG, Feng YE, Xiaoniu YANG

Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Science, State Key Laboratory of Polymer Physcis and Chemistry, China

#### 18:15-18:35

Fuel economy 0W-20 engine oil for natural aspirated small gasoline engine

Daozheng WAN

Castrol (Shenzhen) Co., Limited Shanghai Pudong Branch, China

#### Room 305A

# Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants

Additives VI

Chair: Feng GUO, Qingdao University of Technology, China

#### 10:10-10:30

Supercritical fluid synthesis of gold nanoparticle-decorated graphene and its tribological properties as oil additive

Yuan MENG, Fenghua SU

South China University of Technology, China

#### 10:30-10:50

Influence of lubricant additives on rolling-contact-fatigue of gears: role of sulphur on hydrogen embrittlement

Clotilde MINFRAY<sup>1</sup>, Benoit L'HOSTIS<sup>1</sup>, Marion FREGONESE<sup>2</sup>, Catherine VERDU<sup>2</sup>, Béatrice VACHER<sup>1</sup>, Thierry LE MOGNE<sup>1</sup>, Benoit TER OVANESSIAN<sup>2</sup>, Frédéric JARNIAS<sup>3</sup>, Alder DA-COSTA D'AMBROS<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>LTDS, France; <sup>2</sup>MATEIS, France; <sup>3</sup>TOTAL Marketing Services, France

## 10:50-11:10

Preparation of PEGylated black phosphorus nanoparticles and subsequent application as water-based lubricant additive Wei WANG, Jianbin LUO, Guoxin XIE

Tsinghua University, China

## 11:10-11:30

The importance of additive chemistry in generating tribofilms efficient at preventing hydrogen permeation in rolling contacts

Vlad Bogdan NISTE, Hiroyoshi TANAKA, Joichi SUGIMURA

Kyushu University, Japan

# 11:30-11:50

Novel carbon nanotori additives for lubricants with superior extreme pressure properties

Laura PEñA-PARás¹, Demófilo MALDONADO-CORTÉS¹, Oxana KHARISSOVA², José Santiago CRUZ-BAUELOSL¹, Karla Itzel SALDíVAR¹, Luisana LUISANA¹, Patsy ARQUIETA²

<sup>1</sup>Universidad de Monterrey, Mexico; <sup>2</sup>Facultad de Ciencias Físico-Matemáticas, Mexico

## 11:50-12:10

Nanotribology of functionalized silica nanoparticles as water-based lubricant additives

Tianyi SUI, Bin LIN, Shuai YAN Tianjin University, China

#### 12:10-12:30

Improving drilling efficiency by utilizing sepiolite nanoparticles in drilling fluids

Jamil ABDO, Jan KWAK

Qatar University, Oman

#### 12:30-13:30

Lunch

## Room 305A

Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants Additives VII

Chair: Mark RUTLAND, KTH, Sweden

#### 13:30-13:50

Mechanism of interactions between MoS<sub>2</sub> nanotubes and conventional oil additives under various contact conditions

Agnieszka TOMALA $^1$ , Manel RODRíGUEZ RIPOLL $^1$ , Maja REMšKAR $^2$ , Mitjan KALIN $^3$ 

<sup>1</sup>AC2T research GmbH, Austria; <sup>2</sup>Jožef Stefan Institute, Slovenia; <sup>3</sup>University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

#### 13:50-14:10

The tribological properties of synthetic magnesium silicate hydroxide as additives in lubricating oil

Bin WANG, Qiuying CHANG, Kai GAO Beijing Jiaotong University, China

## 14:10-14:30

Friction-reduction and life-extension effects of two types of new additives on multialkylated cyclopentanes under vacuum condition Songwei ZHANG, Yi LI, Qi DING, Litian HU

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

## 14:30-14:50

Investigation of tribological properties of lubricity additives for chlorinated paraffin replacement

Yixing ZHAO(Philip), Alexandra GOODE Houghton International Inc., USA

# 14:50-15:10

An investigation on the lubrication mechanism of  $MoS_2$  nanoparticles in unidirectional and reciprocating point contact: the flow pattern effect around the contact area

Hongxing WU, Guangneng DONG Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

# 15:10-15:30

The influence of adsorption and tribo-chemistry study of Cu nanoadditives in DLC based solid-liquid synergetic system on friction behavior

Yaohui LIU, Yujuan ZHANG, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG National & Local Joint Engineering Research Center for Applied Technology of Hybrid Nanomaterials, China

## 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time



## Room 305A

Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants

**Additives VIII** 

Chair: Enrico CIULLI, University of Pisa, Italy

#### 16:30-16:50

Impacts of polypropylene glycol (PPG) and pH on tribological properties of water based drilling mud

Huaping XIAO, Shuhai LIU, Yu CHEN

China University of Petroleum-Beijing, China

## 16:50-17:10

Tribological evaluation of Calcium-copper-titanate and Cerium oxide nano-additives in paraffin oil

Harsha ARAKERE PUTTASWAMY, Gupta RAJEEV NAYAN Indian Institue of Technology, Banaras Hindu University, India

#### 17:10-17:30

Towards industry application prospect to develop modified graphene oxide with good oil solubility

 $Zhilin\ CHENG^{1,2}, Wei\ LI^1, Peirong\ WU^1, Zan\ LIU^1$ 

<sup>1</sup>Yangzhou University, China; <sup>2</sup>China Aviation Union Graphene Technology Co., Ltd., China

#### 17:30-17:50

Multiple ways to synthesis of thermally reduced graphene additives and reaching high-efficiency lubrication

Jun ZHAO<sup>1</sup>, Junyuan MAO<sup>1</sup>, Yingru LI<sup>2</sup>, Wei WANG<sup>1</sup>, Yongfu WANG<sup>3</sup>, Yongyong HE<sup>1</sup>, Jianbin LUO<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>China Academy of Engineering Physics, China; <sup>3</sup>Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

## 17:50-18:10

Preparation and tribological properties study of CuS nanoparticles as water-based lubricating additives

Junhua ZHAO, Guangbin YANG, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG National & Local Joint Engineering Research Center for Applied Technology of Hybrid Nanomaterials, China

## 18:10-18:30

The effect of adding additives in biolubricant on physical and tribological properties

Dedison GASNI, Ismet Hari MULYADI, Jon AFFI Andalas University, Indonesia

## Room 305C

# Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics Artificial Joints IV

**Chair: Zhongrong ZHOU,** *Tribology Research Institute, Southwest Jiaotong University, Chengdu* 610031, *China* 

## 10:10-10:35 Invited

Contact mechanics and lubrication regime analysis of cervical total disc replacement in conjunction with a multi-body dynamics model of the Human

Hua XIN<sup>1</sup>,Hao DIAO<sup>1</sup>,Peng LIU<sup>2</sup>,Zhongmin JIN<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Xi'an JiaotongUniversity, China; <sup>2</sup>Xi'an Honghui Hospital, China

## 10:35-10:55

**Tribology of surfaces: a study in cartilaginous tissue from synovial joints**Fausto MOREIRA, Ahmad JABBARZADEH

The University of Sydney, Australia

#### 10:55-11:15

**Observation of lubrication mechanisms within artificial hip joints**David NECAS<sup>1</sup>, Martin VRBKA<sup>1</sup>, Jiří GALLO<sup>2</sup>, Ivan KRUPKA<sup>1</sup>, Martin HART<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Brno University of Technology, Chech; <sup>2</sup>University Hospital Olomouc, Chech

## 11:15-11:35

Influence of dehydration by pre-loading on tribological property of hydrogel artificial cartilage and articular cartilage

Seido YARIMITSU<sup>1</sup>, Naoya HASHIMOTO<sup>1</sup>, Teruo MURAKAMI<sup>2</sup>, Atsushi SUZUKI<sup>3</sup>, Hiromichi FUJIE<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Teikyo University, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Yokohama National University, Japan

#### 11:35-11:55

Tribological properties of graphene oxide sheets as water-based lubricant additives in artificial knee joint

Gangqiang ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Xiangqiong ZENG<sup>2</sup>, Tianhui REN<sup>1</sup>, Emile Van der HEIDE<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; <sup>3</sup>University of Twente, Holand; <sup>4</sup>TU Delft, Holand

#### 11.55-12.14

Regulation mechanism of biomacromolecules in synovial fluid for superlubricity of Poly (vinylphosphonic acid) (PVPA) coatings on Ti6Al4V Caixia ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Zhifeng LIU<sup>1</sup>, Yuhong LIU<sup>2</sup>, Ligang CAl<sup>1</sup>, Shizhu WEN<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Beijing Key Laboratory of Advanced Manufacturing Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China

#### 12:30-13:30

Lunch

## Room 305C

# Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics

**Artificial Joints V** 

**Chair: Zhongmin JIN,** Xi'an JiaotongUniversity, China; Xi'an Honghui Hospital, China

## 13:30-13:50

The effect of insert conformity on wear in total knee replacement Qida ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Jing ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Zhenxian CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Zhongmin JIN<sup>1</sup>

1Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; 2University of Leeds, England; 3Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## 13:50-14:10

A simulator for friction and wear testing of artificial hip joints

Zikai HUA<sup>1</sup>, Fei TANG<sup>1</sup>, Pingchuan DOU<sup>1</sup>, Zhongmin JIN<sup>2</sup>, Xiaojing WANG<sup>1</sup>

\*Shanghai University, China; \*2University of Leeds, England

## 14:10-14:30

Modelling of the elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication of knee joint replacements with surface topography

Leiming GAO<sup>1</sup>, Zikai HUA<sup>2</sup>, Robert HEWSON<sup>1</sup>, Michael Skipper Andersen<sup>3</sup>, Zhongmin JIN<sup>4,5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, England; <sup>2</sup>Shanghai University, China; <sup>3</sup>Aalborg University, Denmar; <sup>4</sup>South West Jiaotong University, China; <sup>5</sup>University of Leeds, England

## 14:30-14:50

Analyzing the lubrication properties of hydrogel capsule over ceramicon-ceramic artificial hip joint

Mahshid HAFEZI, Liguo QIN, Guangneng DONG

Key Laboratory of Education Ministry for Modern Design and Rotor-Bearing System, Theory of Lubrication and Bearing Institute, China



#### 14:50-15:10

Implementing patient-derived multi-activity inputs in a knee joint simulator

Spencer FULLAM<sup>1</sup>, Gauthier LOUBRIEU<sup>2</sup>, Diego OROZCO<sup>3</sup>, Markus WIMMER<sup>1</sup> Rush University Medical Center, America; <sup>2</sup>École centrale de Lyon, Frence; <sup>3</sup>ITESM Campus Guadalajara, Mexico

#### 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### **Room 305C**

# **Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics**

Organs&Tissues-I: Tooth

**Chair: Jing ZHENG,** Tribology Research Institute, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## 16:30-17:00 Keynote

Bionic design perspectives based on the formation mechanism of dental anti-wear function

Zhongrong ZHOU, Jing ZHENG

Tribology Research Institute, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 17:00-17:20

Effect of hydroxyapatite fibres arrangement on mechanical and microtribological behavior of human tooth enamel

Jing XIA, Lei CHEN, Zhongrong ZHOU, Linmao QIAN Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 17:20-17:40

Effect of acid-attack on the lubrication performance of salivary pellicle on human tooth enamel

Dongwen LIU, Liang ZHENG, Jing ZhENG, Zhongrong ZHOU Tribology Research Institute, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## 17:40-18:00

Tribological effects of different toothpaste additive during tooth brushing on the permanent teeth

Mohamad Ali AHMAD $^{\rm 1}$ , Salmiah KASOLANG $^{\rm 1}$ , Azlina Mimi ABU BAKAR $^{\rm 1}$ , Zakiah MAT RIPEN $^{\rm 2}$ 

<sup>1</sup>UNIVERSITI TEKNOLOGI MARA, Malaysia; <sup>2</sup>University of Malaya, Malaysia

## 18:00-18:20

Effects of amelogenin-related amino acids on the remineralization behavior of bovine enamel in CPP-ACP

Liang ZHENG, Wei HAN, Jing ZHENG, Zhongrong ZHOU
Tribology Research Institute, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## **Room 303**

# Track5: Tribology in Manufacturing CMP and Surface Processing I

Chair: Xinchun LU, Tsinghua University, China

# 10:10-10:40 Keynote

Tribology in chemical-mechanical polishing

Hong LIANG

Texas A&M University, USA

## 10:40-11:00

Load dependence of frictional forces between single nanoparticles and copper substrate

Yating HUANG<sup>1</sup>, Weiqi WANG<sup>2</sup>, Dan GUO<sup>2</sup>, Xinchun LU<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Beijing Technology and Business University, China; <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University,

#### 11:00-11:20

Flatness control in the grinding and polishing process of thick silicon reflection mirror

Bocheng JIANG, Dewen ZHAO, Xinchun LU *Tsinghua University, China* 

#### 11:20-11:40

Defect-free nanofabrication on GaAs surface by tribochemistry material removal

Bingjun YU, Chenning JIN, Xiaoxiao LIU, Linmao QIAN Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 11:40-12:00

A novel catalyst (FeIII-based) and its catalytic performance towards the removal rate of sapphire substrate during CMP process Li XU, Guoshun PAN, Chunli ZHOU, Yan ZHOU, Guihai LUO Reseach Institute of Tsinghua University in Shenzhen, China

#### 12:30-13:30

Lunch

#### **Room 303**

Track5: Tribology in Manufacturing CMP and Surface Processing II

Chair: Hong LIANG, Texas A&M University, USA

## 13:30-13:55 Invited

Research and development of a new CMP tool and its applications Xinchun LU

Tsinghua University, China

## 13:55-14:15

CMP behavior of  $Al_2O_3/SiO_2$  core-shell abrasives on sapphire substrate Xin WANG, Hong LEI, Yue DONG Shanghai University, China

## 14:15-14:35

ReaxFF reactive molecular dynamics simulations of Cu chemical mechanical polishing process

Jialin WEN, Tianbao MA, Xinchun LU *Tsinghua University, China* 

## 14:35-14:55

The numerical analysis of marangoni drying mechanism in post-CMP cleaning

Changkun LI, Dewen ZHAO, Xinchun LU Tsinghua University, China

## 14:55-15:15

Investigation of minimum depth of material removal in nanoscale machining process using molecular dynamics simulations
Pengzhe ZHU, Tianbao MA, Yuanzhong HU, Hui WANG, Jianbin LUO Tsinghua University, China

## 15:15-15:35

Mechanochemical surface finishing: process runnability and surface condition monitoring by using angle-resolved light scattering, photothermal analysis and vibration analysis

Boris ZHMUD<sup>1</sup>, Jonas LUNDMARK<sup>1</sup>, Dietmar SCHORR<sup>2</sup>, Boris BRODMANN<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Applied Nano Surfaces AB, Sweden; <sup>2</sup>Steinbeis Transfer Center Tribology,
Karlsruhe, Germany; <sup>3</sup>OptoSurf GmbH, Ettlingen, Germany



#### 15:35-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

## **Room 303**

## Track5: Tribology in Manufacturing

**CMP and Surface Processing III** 

Chair: Linmao QIAN, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 16:30-16:50

Nanoparticle impacts on a solid surface in a liquid jet and its effects on the material removal

Xuechu ZHAO, Xuefeng XU
Beijing Forestry University, China

#### 16:50-17:10

Multi-zone pressure control for chemical mechanical planarization system

Hongkai LI, Xinchun LU, Jianbin LUO Tsinghua University, China

#### 17:10-17:30

Improved fused silica optics surface quality using CMP with colloidal silica

Chunli ZHOU<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Guoshun PAN<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Li XU<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Hua GONG<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Yan ZHOU<sup>1,2,3</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Research Institute of Tsinghua University in Shenzhen, China;
<sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University, China;
<sup>3</sup>Guangdong Provincial Key Laboratory of Optomechatronics, China

#### 17:30-17:50

Chemical mechanical polishing (CMP) of SiC wafer utilizing catalyst incorporated pad

Yan ZHOU<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Guoshun PAN<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Chunli ZHOU<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Li XU<sup>1,2,3</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>Research Institute of Tsinghua University in Shenzhen, China; <sup>3</sup>Guangdong Provincial Key Laboratory of Optomechatronics, China

## 17:50-18:10

Synthesis of sm-doped colloidal SiO₂ composite abrasives and their chemical mechanical polishing performances on sapphire substrates Tingting LIU, Hong LEI, Tianxian WANG Shanghai University, China

# 18:10-18:30

Multiscale friction in bio-composite cutting
Mohamed EL MANSORI, Faissal CHEGDANI, Sabeur MEZGHANI
Arts et Métiers ParisTech. France

## Room 305E

Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Engine I

Chair: Victor WONG, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

# 10:10-10:35 Invited

Tribology in hot steam

Mathias WOYDT<sup>1</sup>, Wäsche R<sup>1</sup>, Brandt G<sup>1</sup>, Yano S<sup>2</sup>, Sasaki S<sup>2</sup>, Ehrke R<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing BAM, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Tokyo University of Science (TUS), Tokyo, Japan

#### 10:35-10:55

Advanced piston assembly – liner friction evaluation: simulation and measurement

Ming-Tang MA<sup>1,2</sup>, Christoph PRIESTNER<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>AVL List Technical Center (Shanghai) Co. Ltd, China; <sup>2</sup>AVL List GmbH, Austria

#### 10:55-11:15

A newly developed piston tribo-dynamics model considering deterministic skirt surface grooves

Congcong FANG, Xianghui MENG, Youbai XIE Shanghai Jiaotong University, China

#### 11:15-11:35

Vibration localization in mechanical models experiencing self-excited vibrations

Antonio PAPANGELO<sup>1</sup>, Aurelien GROLET<sup>3</sup>, Loic SALLES<sup>3</sup>, Norbert HOFFMANN<sup>1,3</sup>, Michele CIAVARELLA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Hamburg University of Technology, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Polythecnic of Bari, Italy; <sup>3</sup>Imperial College London, UK

## 11:35-11:55

Tribology study on turbocharger kinematic parts

Shouxing ZHU<sup>1</sup>, Moses ZHAO<sup>1</sup>, Marc WILSON<sup>2</sup>, Marek SLOUKA<sup>3</sup>, Mrazek RADIM<sup>3</sup>, Lionel TOUSSAINT<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Honeywell integrated technology company, China; <sup>2</sup>Honeywell Transportation Systems, TLV, France; <sup>3</sup>Honeywell Technology Solution, Czech Republic

#### 11:55-12:15

Study on the friction reduction between piston and cylinder using floating liner engine

Natsuki KANEKO<sup>1</sup>, Hideyuki TABATA<sup>1</sup>, Hideyuki IWASAKI<sup>1</sup>, Yuji MIHARA<sup>1</sup>, Hatsuhiko USAMI<sup>3</sup>, Tomomi HONDA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tokyo City University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Fukui University, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Meijo University, Japan

# 12:15-13:30

Lunch

## Room 305E

# Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology

Chair: Jiujun XU, Dalian Maritime University, China

## 13:30-13:50

A numerical model for mechanical interaction of rough surfaces of hydrodynamic tribosystems of piston engines taking into account rheological characteristics of lubricants

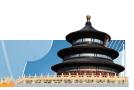
Alexei DOIKIN<sup>1</sup>, Konstantin GAVRILOV<sup>1</sup>, Yurii GORITSKIY<sup>2</sup>, Yuliya ISMAILOVA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education "South Ural State University (national research university)", Russia; <sup>2</sup>National Research University "Moscow Power Engineering Institute", Russia

# 13:50-14:10

Development of tribology simulator using FEM and CFD analyses to predict oil behavior around piston ring

Masayuki OCHIAI, Akihiko AZETSU, Kenji YAMAMOTO, Yuki KAWAMOTO, Ryuichi SASAKI, Shun TAKAHASHI *Tokai University, Japan* 





#### 14:10-14:30

Thin film sensors for measuring oil film condition in engine sliding surfaces

Kouta MIURA, Yuji MIHARA Tokyo City University, Japan

#### 14:30-14:50

Influence of boundary conditions on starvation of piston ring conjunction

Stephen BEWSHER<sup>1</sup>, Mahdi MOHAMMADPOUR<sup>1</sup>, Ramin RAHMANI<sup>1</sup>, Homer RAHNEJAT<sup>1</sup>, Guenter OFFINER<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Loughborough University, UK; <sup>2</sup>AVL List GmbH, Austria

#### 14:50-15:10

Mixed lubrication modelling of internal combustion engine connectingrod bearings

Aurelian FATU

University of Poitiers, France

#### 15:10-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

## Room 305E

# Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Engine III

Chair: Mathias WOYDT, Tokyo University of Science (TUS), Tokyo, Japan

#### 16:30-16:50

Improving vehicle fuel efficiency through viscosity index improver in engine oils

Frank LAUTERWASSER, Boris EISENBERG, Christoph WINCIERZ Evonik, Germany

## 16:50-17:10

Influence of antiwear and dispersant lubricant additives on soot wear Hugh SPIKES<sup>1</sup>, Artemis KONTOU<sup>1</sup>, Mark SOUTHBY<sup>2</sup>, Neal MORGAN<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, UK; <sup>2</sup>Lubricants Discovery Hub, Shell Global Solutions UK, UK

## 17:10-17:30

Tribological and tribochemical characteristics of a lubricated DLC/Cast iron system under sliding and rolling contacts

Yasir ALJEBOORI, Shahriar KOSARIEK, Ardian MORINA, Anee NEVILLE Leeds University, UK

# 17:30-17:50

In-Manufacture running-in of engine components by using the triboconditioning process: synergy with PC-11 and ILSAC GF-6 motor oils

Boris ZHMUD

Applied Nano Surfaces AB, Sweden

## Room 307

# Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology

Chair: Wojciech LITWIN, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland

## 10:10-10:30

Study on characteristics of high speed water-lubricated bearings for micro fabrication

Ryosuke MAKINO, Hiroki HOHUKU, Masaaki MIYATAKE, Shigeka

Tokyo Uravercity of Science, Japan

#### 10:30-10:50

Study on a reduction method of power consumption of water lubricated hydrostatic thrust bearings

Yusuke ASAKAWA, Masaaki MIYATAKE, Shigeka YOSHIMOTO *Tokyo University of Science, Japan* 

#### 10:50-11:10

Hydrodynamic pressure distribution in water-lubricated hydrodynamic bearings - fluid structure interaction simulations and experimental tests Artur OLSZEWSKI, Michal WODTKE

Gdansk University of Technology, Poland

#### 11:10-11:30

The performance analysis of infinite length journal bearing under aqueous solution

Kuankuan Ll, Chaohui ZHANG, Jun GU, Zhide LU Beijing Jiaotong University, China

## 11:30-11:50

Surface profile design and its influence on the start-up and shut-down process for tilting-pad thrust bearing under water lubrication
Zhanchao WANG, Ying LIU

Tsinghua University, China

#### 11:50-12:10

An experimental investigation on a water cooled tilting pad thrust bearing

Farooq NAJAR, G A HARMAIN

National Institute of Technology Srinagar, India

#### 12:10-12:30

Research on water lubricated main shaft bearings in conditions of improper lubrication and cooling conducted on high torque real-life scale bush test rig

Wojciech LITWIN

Gdansk University of Technology, Poland

## 12:30-13:30

Lunch

## **Room 307**

# Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Sealing I

Chair: Qingbing DONG, Harbin Engineering University, China

## 13:30-13:55 Invited

Towards the development of tribotronic sealing technology Ian SHERRINGTON, Wilbert SINZARA, Hadley BROOKS, Ahmed ONSY, Edward SMITH

Jost Institute for Tribotechnology, United Kingdom

## 13:55-14:15

Fretting wear behavior of thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) for mechanical seal application

Chao WANG<sup>1</sup>, Andreas HAUSBERGER<sup>1</sup>, Gerald PINTER<sup>2</sup>, Thomas SCHWARZ<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Polymer Competence Center Leoben, Austra; <sup>2</sup>University of Leoben, Austria;

<sup>3</sup>SKF Sealing Solutions Austria GmbH, Austria



#### 14:15-14:35

Cavitation in reverse spiral grooves and leak control in mechanical face seals

Xuezhong MA, Xiangkai MENG, Yuming WANG, Yangyang LIANG, Mingxue SHEN, Xudong PENG

Zhejiang University of Technology, China

#### 14:35-14:55

Study of mixed lubrication in radial shaft seals with model surface topography

Hiromichi YOSHIMIZU<sup>1</sup>, Shigenobu HONDA<sup>2</sup>, Hirotaka MIZUTA<sup>2</sup>, Joichi SLIGIMURA<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kyushu University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>NOK Corporation

## 14:55-15:15

Tribological behavior of HNBR in oil and gas field applications
Winoj BALASOORIYA<sup>1</sup>, Bernd SCHRITTESSER<sup>1</sup>, Chao WANG<sup>1</sup>, Andreas
HAUSBERGER<sup>1</sup>, Gerald PINTER<sup>2</sup>, Thomas SCHWARZ<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Polymer competence center Leoben GmbH, Austria; <sup>2</sup>Montanuniversitaet Leoben, Austria; <sup>3</sup>SKF Sealing Solutions Austria GmbH, Austria

#### 15-15-15-35

A coupling hydrodynamic mechanical seal model with considering the gas-liquid phase flow conditions

Guozhong CHEN, Guoyuan ZHANG, Yi ZHANG Xidian University, China

#### 15:35-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

## **Room 307**

# Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Sealing II

Chair: Ian SHERRINGTON, Jost Institute for Tribotechnology, United Kingdom

## 16:30-16:50

Clearance regulation and transient sealing performance analysis of dry gas seal for extreme operating conditions

Yuan CHEN, Xudong PENG, Jinbo JIANG, Jiyun LI Zhejiang University of Technology, China

## 16:50-17:10

An analysis on the stiffness characteristics of spiral groove dry gas seal influenced by the real gas effect at high pressure

Hengjie XU, Pengyun SONG, Wenyuan MAO, Qiangguo DENG Kunming University of Science and Technology, China

## 17:10-17:30

Numerical simulation of the dynamic behavior of a contacting mechanical face seal

Jeremy COCHAIN, Noël BRUNETIÈRE

Pprime Institute, France

## 17:30-17:50

Numerical investigation on static and rotordynamic characteristics of convergent-tapered and divergent-tapered hole-pattern damper seals Dan SUN

Shenyang Aerospace University, China

#### 17:50-18:10

EHL simulation of the radial shaft sealing system

Stefan THIELEN, Balázs MAGYAR, Bernd SAUER, Flavien FOKO FOKO University of Kaiserslautern, Germany

#### **Room 308**

#### Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems

**Green Tribology** 

Chair: Jenfin LIN, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, China

#### 10:10-10:40 Keynote

**Financial Tribology** 

Patrick G SWAN

Aswan Consulting Cc, South Africa

## 10:40-11:10 Keynote

The challenge in creating sustainable tribological products – 'closing the loop' approach

Satish V. KAILAS

Indian Institute of Science, India

#### 11:10-11:35 Invited

50 years of tribology: Malaysian perspective

Haji HASSAN, Masjuki Bin HASSAN University of Malaya, Malaysia

#### 11:35-12:00 Invited

Oil-water separation based on adjusted surface wettability of filters Jiadao WANG, Chuan DU, Shuai CHEN, Bao WANG, Hao ZHAO State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China

# 12:00-13:30

Lunch

## **Room 308**

Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems Railway I

Chair: Georg JACOBS, RWTH Aachen University, Germany

## 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Dynamic behavior of arc during electrical sliding and its directional erosion

Yongzhen ZHANG

Henan University of Science and Technology, China

## 14:00-14:20

A systematic study on the mechanism of friction-induced highfrequency noise

Shuwen WANG, Jie MEI, Linlei ZHOU

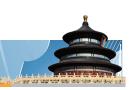
University of Shanghai for Science and Technology, China

## 14:20-14:40

Hi-tech: cast rails

Leonid SOSNOVSKIY<sup>1</sup>, Sergei SHERBAKOV<sup>2</sup>, Guozheng KANG<sup>3</sup>, Zefeng WEN<sup>3</sup>, Victor KOMISSAROV<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>S&P Group Tribo-Fatigue Ltd, Belarus; <sup>2</sup>Belarusian State University, Belarus; <sup>3</sup>Southwest Jiaotong University, China; <sup>4</sup>Belarusian State University of Transport, Belarus





#### 14:40-15:00

Wheel/rail pair as a tribo-fatigue system and its laboratory models for the tests in the conditions close to operational

Leonid SOSNOVSKIY<sup>1</sup>, Sergei SHERBAKOV<sup>2</sup>, Zili LI<sup>3</sup>, Meysam NAEIMI<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>S&P Group Tribo-Fatigue Ltd, Belarus; <sup>2</sup>Belarusian State University, Belarus;

<sup>3</sup>Delft University of Technology, Netherlands

#### 15:00-15:20

Damage evolution of AlSi7Mg0.6-T6 for catenary under impact-sliding wear

Deqiang TAN<sup>1</sup>, Jiliang MO<sup>1</sup>, Jinfang PENG<sup>1</sup>, Minhao ZHU<sup>1</sup>, Jian LUO<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Tribology Research Institute, China; <sup>2</sup>The Third Railway Survey and Design Institute Group Corporation, China

#### 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

## **Room 308**

# Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems

Railway I

Chair: Satish V. KAILAS, Indian Institute of Science, India

#### 16:30-16:50

On wear and damage transitions of two kinds of railway wheel materials in the rolling-sliding contact

Lubing SHI, Wentao ZHU, Lichang GUO, Qiyue LIU, Wenjian WANG Tribology Research Institute, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## 16:50-17:10

Grease selection for railway axlebox bearings

Muhammad Naqeeb BIN YUSOF<sup>1</sup>, Marcel VAN EIJK<sup>1</sup>, Marco VAN ZOELEN<sup>2</sup>, Pieter BAART<sup>2</sup>, Lieuwe DE VRIES<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>SKF Engineering & Research Centre, Netherlands; <sup>2</sup>SKF Global Testing NL, Netherlands

## 17:10-17:30 Cancelled

Identification of dynamic friction models in a customised sliders-disc system

Xiaocui WANG $^1$ , Jiliang MO $^1$ , Huajiang OUYANG $^2$ , Yuhang JIANG $^1$ , Minhao ZHU $^1$ , Zhongrong ZHOU $^1$ 

<sup>1</sup>Southwest Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Liverpool, UK

# Room 311A

Track 8: Tribotest and Monitoring Measurement and Instruments II

Chair: Pawel PODSIADLO, Curtin University, Australia

## 10:10-10:35 Invited

Research progress on full-mode fretting wear test system Min-Hao ZHU

Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## 10:35-10:55

Characterization and model of ionic polymer-graphene composite sensor

Qingsong  $HE^{12}$ , David  $VOKOUN^3$ , Min  $YU^1$ , Kwang Jin  $KIM^2$ , Dan  $LI^4$ , Zhendong  $DAI^1$ 

<sup>1</sup>Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Nevada Las Vegas, United States; <sup>3</sup>Institute of Physics of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, The Czech Republic; <sup>4</sup>Monash University, Australia

#### 10:55-11:15

Non-intrusive measurement of lubricant film thickness distribution of thrust bearings

Pan DOU, Tonghai WU, Kai ZHANG Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### 11:15-11:35

Using ultrasound for measuring friction in-situ in contacts

Xiangwei LI, Rob DWYER-JOYCE

The University of Sheffield, United Kingdom

#### 11:35-11:55

A new simple method to investigate variations in electric conductivity of thin-layer coatings

Knut WANTZEN, Constantino PAVLIDES, Albert ALBERS Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), Germany

#### 11:55-12:15

Development of a lubricating film thickness and friction force measuring instrument

Dewen ZHAO<sup>1</sup>, Xinchun LU<sup>1</sup>, Chenhui ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Jianbin LUO<sup>1</sup>, Juzhen FENG<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>Tianjin Hwatsing Technology Company Limited,
China

# 12:30-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 311A

Track 8: Tribotest and Monitoring Measurement and Instruments III

Chair: Minhao ZHU, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

## 13:30-13:55 Invited

Measuring interfaces and lubricants with small shear ultrasonic frequency shear vibrations

Rob DWYER-JOYCE

University of Sheffield, United Kingdom

## 13:55-14:15

Assessment method for tribological property of ceramic/stainless steel rubbing pairs in hydrogen peroxide solutions

Fuming KUANG, XinCong ZHOU, Jun WANG, Junqiang FANG Wuhan University of Technology, China

## 14:15-14:35

Effect of operating conditions and lubricating oils on fuel consumption and  $CO_2$  emissions by real Taxi experiments

Jianfang LIU<sup>1</sup>, Lei WEI<sup>2</sup>, Xuzheng QIAN<sup>2</sup>, Jian LI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Wuhan Polytechnic University, China; <sup>2</sup>Wuhan Research Institute of Materials Protection, China

## 14:35-14:55

Research on the relationship between rheological properties and molecular structure

Yong LIANG, Liran MA, Jianbin LUO *Tsinghua University, China* 

## 14:55-15:15

New perspectives on micro-abrasion corrosion tests

Jose Daniel BIASOLI DE MELLO, Wilian DA SILVA LABIAPARI, Marcelo BRAGA DOS SANTOS, Henara LILLIAN COSTA

Universidade Federal de Uberlandia, Brazil



#### 15:15-15:35

Bearing fatigue tester with optical module for in situ observation Martin REPKA<sup>1</sup>, Milan OMASTA<sup>3</sup>, Petr SPERKA<sup>3</sup>, Colin MCALEESE<sup>1</sup>, Motohiko KOSHIMA<sup>2</sup>, Osamu ISHIGO<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Daido Metal Co. Ltd. – organizacni slozka, The European Technical Center, Czech Republic; <sup>2</sup>Daido Metal Co. Ltd, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic

#### 15:35-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### **Room 311A**

**Track 8: Tribotest and Monitoring** Measurement and Instruments IV

Chair: Steve SHAFFER, Bruker-TSOM, United States

#### 16:30-16:50

Test method for evaluating tribologically stressed layers on a translatory oscillation tribometer (SRV)

**Gregor PATZER** 

Optimol Instruments Prüftechnik GmbH, Germany

#### 16:50-17:10

Full scale test setup for torque and friction measurements of large axial sliding bearings

Jan DE PAUW, Timothy GALLE, Jonathan VANCOILLIE, Wouter OST, Patrick DE BAETS

Ghent University, Belgium

#### 17:10-17:30

Development of a specific tribometer for implementation in an environmental-SEM

Sylvie DESCARTES, Philippe STEYER, David PHILLIPPON, José FERREIRA INSA Lyon, France

#### 17:30-17:50

Design of high temperature high pressure water/helium tribometer Manish KUMAR, Narendra Mohan DUBE, Anshuman DUBE, Kushal GAUR DUCOM Instruments Pvt. Ltd., India

#### 17:50-18:10

Tribology, the materials characterization tool for energy efficient and durable products & process design

A.Lgartua\*, B. Fernández, E. Fuentes, X. Almandoz, R. Bayón, G. Mendoza, X. Fernández, V. Saenz de Viteri, B. Pinedo, B. Zabala, F. Pagano, J. C. Rodríguez, O. Areitioaurtena, I. Martínez de Alcocer, C. Cerrillo, A. López, A. Alberdi, N. Pacios, R. Gómez, P. Cobo, I. Saenz, C. Sanz, A. Arnaiz, J. Laucirica, J. Barriga, F. Egaña, I. Ruiz de Argandoña, A. Gutierrez, E. Aranzabe, J. Terradillos, R. Emparantza, I. Maurtúa, J. Mabe and A. Aranzabe Fundación TEKNIKER (IK4-TEKNIKER), Spain

#### 18:10-18:30

A comparative study on the micro-abrasive wear behavior of tribological systems submitted to conditions of "constant normal force" and "constant pressure"

Ronaldo COZZA

University Center of FEI – Educational Foundation of Ignatius "Padre Saboia de

#### Room 203B

#### Track9: Tribology in Future

Nanotribology

Chair: Carmine PUTIGNANO, Politecnico di Bari, Italy

#### 10:10-10:35 Invited

In-situ analysis for adsorbed additive layer on metal substrate and its nanotribological properties

Tomoko HIRAYAMA

Doshisha University, Japan; JST Presto, Japan

#### 10:35-11:00 Invited

Investigation of wear reduction effect by applying compliant nanostructure through molecular dynamics simulation

Hyun-Joon KIM<sup>1</sup>, Dae-Eun KIM<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kyunpook National University, Korea; <sup>2</sup>Yonsei University, Korea

#### 11:00-11:25 Invited

GaN: beyond ultralow wear

Guosong Zeng<sup>1</sup>, Xiaofang Yang<sup>2</sup>, Bruce. E. Koel<sup>2</sup>, Nelson Tansu<sup>3</sup>, Brandon A.

<sup>1</sup>Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics, Lehigh University, USA; <sup>2</sup>Princeton University, USA; <sup>3</sup>Center for Photonics and Nanoelectronics, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Lehigh University, USA

#### 11:25-11:50 Invited

Investigation of the mechanism of water-based superlubricity Chenhui ZHANG, Mingming DENG, Jianbin LUO

Tsinghua University, China

#### 11:50-12:10

Science education for the future of tribology: new educational material to introduce tribology to young generation

Saitama Institute of Technology, Japan

#### 12:10-13:30 Lunch

#### Room 203B

#### Track9: Tribology in Future

Chair: Hyun-Joon KIM, Kyunpook National University, Korea

#### 13:30-13:55 Invited

Lubricant flow in an elastohydrodynamic (EHD) contact Janet WONG, Stephen JEFFREYS, Benedicte GALMICHE, Hugh SPIKES Imperial College London, UK

#### 13:55-14:20 Invited

Lubrication between viscoelastic solids: theory & experiments Carmine PUTIGNANO<sup>1</sup>, Nigel MARX<sup>2</sup>, Giuseppe CARBONE<sup>1</sup>, Daniele DINI<sup>2</sup>, Hugh PIKES<sup>2</sup>

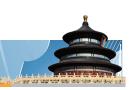
<sup>1</sup>Politecnico di Bari, Italy; <sup>2</sup>Imperial College, UK

#### 14:20-14:45 Invited

Effects of cylinder liner surface grooves with different angle on tribological properties for cylinder liner-piston

Chengqing YUAN

Wuhan University of Technology, China





#### 14:45-15:10 Invited

Tribo-condition monitoring for optimized performance and longer service life

Pär MARKLUND

Luleå University of Technology, Sweden

#### 15:10-15:30

The optimization of dimple-arrangement for sealing and lubrication characteristics on mechanical seal surface
Tadatsugu IMURA, Ayano TANISHIMA, Yuta NEGISHI, Yuichiro TOKUNAGA, Hideyuki INOUE
EAGLE INDUSTRY CO., LTD., Japan

#### 15:30-16:30

Coffee Break & Poster Time

#### Room 203B

Track9: Tribology in Future Biotribology

Chair: Chengqing YUAN, Wuhan University of Technology, China

#### 16:30-16:55 Invited

Tribological rehydration of cartilage: new insight into how movement helps keep joints moving
David BURRIS, Axel MOORE, Brian GRAHAM, Chris PRICE
University of Delaware, USA

#### 16:55-17:20 Invited

Mucin growth dynamics on living corneal epithelial cell monolayers Thomas ANGELINI, Tristan HORMEL, Angela PITENIS, Juan URUEÑA, Tapomoy BHATTACHARJEE, W. Gregory SAWYER University of Florida, USA

#### 17:20-17:40

Creation of protein film for low friction by surface texture under sliding contact in blood

Koki KANDA<sup>1</sup>, Kenta SUZUKI<sup>1</sup>, Shinji KOBAYASHI<sup>2</sup>, Hideki KANEBAKO<sup>2</sup>, Koshi ADACHI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tohoku University, Japan;<sup>2</sup>Sun Medical Technology Research Corporation, Japan

#### 17:40-18:00

Wormlike sliding motion of water droplets on the superhydrophobic surfaces with nanowire bundles

Yupeng Ll, Xiaoyu Ll, M. IQBAL, Mingkai LEI Dalian University of Technology, China



Room 201A

Track1: Science of Tribology

Wear Fundmental I

Chair: Nicholas D SPENCER, ETH Zurich, Switzerland

#### 10:10-10:40 Keynote

Relationship between stick-slip sliding and surface damage Jacob ISRAELACHVILI UC Santa Barbar, USA

#### 10:40-11:05 Invited

Atomic removal mechanism on monocrystalline silicon surface Linmao QIAN, Chen XIAO, Peng ZHANG, Cheng CHEN, Lei CHEN Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 11:05-11:25

Study of anti-wear tribofim evolution using in-situ synchrotron X-ray me

Ardian MORINA, Abdel DORGHAM, Anne NEVILLE *University of Leeds, UK* 

#### 11:25-11:45

Friction between fractal rough surfaces along lubricated point contact William Woei Fong CHONG<sup>1</sup>, Siti Hartini HAMDAN<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia; <sup>2</sup>University of Southampton Malaysia Campus, Malaysia

#### 11:45-12:05

Nano-quantum standard of wear

Sergey FEDOROV

Kaliningrad State Technical University, Russia

#### 12:05-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 201A

#### Track1: Science of Tribology

Wear Fundmental II

Chair: Zhanjiang WANG, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Science of degradation with application to wear and fatigue Michael M KHONSARI

Louisiana State University, USA

#### 14:00-14:20

Length-scale-dependent fracture behavior of polymeric materials in sliding wear

Li CHANG, Hongjian WANG

The University of Sydney, Australia

#### 14:20-14:40

Improved predictive wear models: integration of mechanical properties evolution induced by friction

Tomasz LISKIEWICZ<sup>1</sup>, Ben BEAKE<sup>2</sup>, Norbert SCHWARZER<sup>3</sup>, Nick BIERWISCH<sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup>University of Leeds, UK; <sup>2</sup>Micro Materials Ltd., UK; <sup>3</sup>Saxonian Institute of
Surface Mechanics, Germany

#### 14:40-15:00

Numerical and experimental investigations of the tungsten carbide wear through impact-sliding conditions

Fridrici VINCENT, Gaetan BOUVARD, Gaylord GUILLONNEAU, Philippe KAPSA, Marieme FALL

LTDS, France

15:00-15:50 Coffee Break

#### Room 201A

Track1: Science of Tribology

Wear Fundmental III

Chair: Li CHANG, The University of Sydney, Australia

#### 15:50-16:10

Mechanical properties and erosion-corrosion behavior of polyetheretherketone (PEEK) /nickel foam co-continuous composites

Xiaoguang YANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Deli DUAN<sup>1</sup>, Shengli JIANG<sup>1</sup>, Shu Ll<sup>1</sup>, Huichen ZHANG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Matal Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China;

<sup>2</sup>Transportation Equipment and Ocean Engineering College, China

#### 16:10-16:30

Fretting wear behavior of the depleted uranium under different atmosphere environment

Zhengyang Ll<sup>1</sup>, Zhenbing CAl<sup>1</sup>, Yanping WU<sup>2</sup>, Wenjin YANG<sup>1</sup>, Minhao ZHU<sup>1</sup> Southwest Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>China Academy of Engineering and Physics, China

#### 16:30-16:50

Solution of temperature distribution under frictional heating with consideration of inhomogeneous inclusions

Yuanqing LIU, Wenzhong WANG, Shengguang ZHANG Beijing Institute of Technology, China

#### 16:50-17:10

Analysis of two fractal surfaces state in micro sliding process with thermo-mechanical coupling

Lianfeng LAI<sup>1,2</sup>, Chenghui GAO<sup>2</sup>, Jianmeng HUANG<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Ningde Normal University, China; <sup>2</sup>Fuzhou university, China

#### 17:10-17:30

Heat conduction with an inhomogeneity due to distributed frictional heating in a half space

Xiujiang SHI<sup>1,2</sup>, Liqin WANG<sup>1</sup>, Qian WANG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Harbin institute of technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Northwestern University, China

#### Room 201B

### Track1: Science of Tribology Nanotribology I

**Chair: Irina G. GORYACHEVA**, Institute for Problems in Mechanics, Russian Academy of Science, Russia

#### 10:10-10:35 Invited

Studies of the dynamic tribological properties of 2D nanomaterials
James BATTEAS, Meagan ELINSKI, Zhuotong LIU, Mealani NEGRITO
Texas A&M University, USA

#### 10:35-10:55

Ultra-low friction interface detection of twisted multilayer MoS2 based on phonon vibration

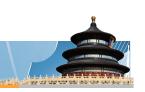
Ke JIN, Dameng LIU, Junyi LI Tsinghua University, China

#### 10:55-11:15

Thickness dependent friction on few-layer TMDCs

Liang FANG<sup>1</sup>, Dameng LIU<sup>1</sup>, Yuzheng GUO<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Cambridge, UK



#### 11:15-11:35

A combined experimental and DFT study of superlubricity of graphene/ MoS<sub>2</sub> heterostructure

Linfeng WANG<sup>1</sup>, Xiang ZHOU<sup>1</sup>, Tianbao MA<sup>1</sup>, Dameng LIU<sup>1</sup>, Lei GAO<sup>1</sup>, Xin LI<sup>2</sup>, Yuanzhong HU<sup>1</sup>, Hui WANG<sup>1</sup>, Yadong DAI<sup>3</sup>, Jianbin LUO<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>Beijing Institute of Technology, China; <sup>3</sup>Neotrident Co., Ltd, China

#### 11:35-11:55

Controllable nanotribological properties of graphene nanosheets Yitian PENG, Xingzhong ZENG, Haojie LANG Donghua University, China

#### 11:55-12:15

Some physical phenomena in nanoscale dissipation and friction from theory and simulation

Erio TOSATTI

SISSA, Italy; ICTP, Italy; CNR-IOM Democritos, Italy

#### 12:15-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 201B

Track1: Science of Tribology

Nanotribology II

Chair: Xiangiang PEI, INM-Leibniz Institute for New Materials, Germany

#### 13:30-13:50

How does the molecular organization govern the interfacial friction at nanoscale?

Alexia CRESPO, Juliette CAYER-BARRIOZ, Denis MAZUYER, Nazario MORGADO

Ecole Centrale de Lyon, France

#### 13:50-14:10

Confinement-induced nano-sandwich of liquid crystal in thin film lubrication

Liran MA, Ming GAO, Jianbin LUO Tsinghua University, China

#### 14:10-14:30

Simultaneous in situ measurements of contact state and friction to understand the mechanism of lubrication with nanometer-thick liquid lubricant films

Hedong ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Yasunaga MITSUYA<sup>2</sup>, Yusuke TAKEUCHI<sup>1</sup>, Kenji FUKUZAWA<sup>1</sup>, Shintaro ITOH<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nagoya University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Nagoya Industrial Science Research Institute, Japan

#### 14:30-14:50

Investigation by in situ raman and in situ fluorescence spectroscopies of the friction reduction mechanisms in sphere plane contacts lubricated by dispersion of nanoparticles in low viscosity bases

Jean-Louis MANSOT, Audrey MOLZA, Yves BERCION *Université des Antilles, France* 

#### 14:50-15:10

Interfacial structures and nanotribological behaviors of host-guest assemblies induced by hydrogen bond and van der Waals force Hongyu SHI<sup>1</sup>, Yuhong LIU<sup>1</sup>, Qingdao ZENG<sup>2</sup>, Chen WANG<sup>2</sup>, Xinchun LU<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>National Center for Nanoscience and Technology, China

#### 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

#### **Room 201B**

Track1: Science of Tribology

Nanotribology III

Chair: Hedong ZHANG, Nagoya Univesity, Japan

#### 15:50-16:10

Single asperity experiments in understanding macroscopic polymer tribology

Xian-Qiang PEI, Roland BENNEWITZ

INM-Leibniz Institute for New Materials, Germany

#### 16:10-16:30

Molecular origin of frictional behavior of pressure-driven water flow through graphene nanochannel

Lei YANG<sup>1</sup>, Dongfeng DIAO<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Shenzhen University, China

#### 16:30-16:50

 $\label{lem:name} \textbf{Nano-scale Investigation of frictional characteristics of tribo-films in sliding contacts of representative in-cylinder conditions \\ \textbf{Jamal UMER}^1, \textbf{Nick MORRIS}^1, \textbf{Michael LEIGHTON}^1, \ \textbf{Ramin RAHMANI}^1, \\ \label{eq:lem:name} \end{aligned}$ 

Homer RAHNEJAT<sup>1</sup>, Sebastian HOWELL-SMITH<sup>2</sup>, Sashi BALAKRISHNAN<sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Loughborough University, UK; <sup>2</sup>Capricorn Automotive, UK; <sup>3</sup>Castrol Technology Centre, UK

#### 16:50-17:10

Frictional properties of nanojunctions including atomically thin sheets Wengen QUYANG<sup>1</sup>, Ming MA<sup>2</sup>, Quanshui ZHENG<sup>2</sup>, Michael URBAKH<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tel Aviv University, Israel; <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University, China

#### 17:10-17:30 Cancelled

Effect of groove topography on the contact behavior in EHL and mixed lubrication

Denis MAZUYER<sup>1</sup>,Thomas TOUCHE<sup>1</sup>,Tomasz WOLOSZYNSKI<sup>2</sup>,Pawel PODSIADLO<sup>2</sup>, Gwidon STACHOWIAK<sup>2</sup>, Juliette CAYER-BARRIOZ<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ecole Centrale de Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>Curtin University, Australia

#### 17:30-17:50

Temperature dependency of shear properties of nanometer-thick liquid lubricant films: a molecular dynamics study

Takayuki KOBAYASHI, Hedong ZHANG, Kenji FUKUZAWA, Shintaro ITOH *Nagoya University, Japan* 

#### 17:50-18:10

Finite element analysis of AFM-cantilever dynamic interactions with sample

G BIJU, U B JAYADEEP, M S BOBJI Indian Institute of Science, India

#### **Room 303**

Track1: Science of Tribology
Tribophysics I

Chair: Liran MA, Tsinghua University, China

#### 10:10-10:35 Invited

Material complexity and atomic scale models in tribology Michael MOSELER

Fraunhofer IWM, Germany

#### 10:35-10:55

Tribo-phase transformation of graphene nanocrystal carbon films studied by in-situ electrical property test Xue FAN, Saizhou QIU, Dongfeng DIAO

Shenzhen University, China

#### 10:55-11:15

Magnetic field induced ferromagnetic domain evolution and the influence on dry friction behavior: A first principles study Chao SUN, Yongzhen ZHANG, Sanming DU, Hongbiao HAN Henan University of Science & Technology, China

#### 11:15-11:35

The relationship between friction coefficient and charge density of PDMS sliding against graphene sheets embedded carbon films Weiqiang ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Pengfei WANG<sup>2</sup>, Dongfeng DIAO<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Shenzhen University, China

#### 11:35-11:55

The study of magnetorheological elastomer's friction performance and mechanism with magnetic field

Rui LI, Dejun REN<sup>1</sup>, Jiushan LIU<sup>1</sup>, Shiwei CHEN<sup>2</sup>, Xiaojie WANG<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications, China; <sup>2</sup>Chongqing Univ. Science & Technology, China

#### 12:00-13:30

Lunch

#### **Room 303**

Track1: Science of Tribology Tribophysics II

Chair: Yuanzhong HU, Tsinghua University, China

#### 13:30-13:55 Invited

From tribology to tribo-fatigue and mechanothermodynamics LEONID SOSNOVSKIY1, SERGEI SHERBAKOV2

<sup>1</sup>S&P Group Tribo-Fatigue Ltd, Belarus; <sup>2</sup>Belarusian State University, Belarus

#### 13:55-14:15

Thermodynamic, tribo-fatigue and mechanothermodynamic entropies Leonid SOSNOVSKIY<sup>1</sup>, Sergei SHERBAKOV<sup>2</sup>, Michael KHONSARI<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>S&P Group Tribo-Fatigue Ltd, Belarus; <sup>2</sup>Belarusian State University, Belarus; <sup>3</sup>Louisiana State University, USA

#### 14:15-14:35

Thermodynamic analysis of tribo-fatigue

Michael KHONSARI<sup>1</sup>, Mohammad MEHDIZADEH<sup>1</sup>, Steven SHAFFER<sup>1,2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Louisiana State University, USA; <sup>2</sup>Bruker Nano Surfaces Division, USA

#### 14:35-14:55

Entropy generation related to heat conduct and plastic deformation in tribology

Zhendong DAI, Yi SONG

Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China

#### 14:55-15:15

Non-equilibrium thermodynamics model and experiments on thin-film lubrication: the role of interfacial interaction

Xiangjun ZHANG, Haoda JING, Yu TIAN, Yonggang MENG Tsinghua University, China

#### 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

#### **Room 303**

Track1: Science of Tribology

Tribophysics III

Chair: Dongfeng DIAO, Shenzhen University, China

#### 15:50-16:10

Triboemission mechanism and its correlation with tribocharging Alessandra CINIERO, Tom REDDYHOFF Imperial College London, UK

#### 16:10-16:30

Collection and Utilization of Triboelectrification Charge

Daoai, WANG, Feng ZHOU, Weimin LIU

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 16:30-16:50

A simple way to modulate the discharging induced by triboelectrification

Na Ll<sup>1</sup>, Xuefeng XU<sup>1</sup>, Liran MA<sup>2</sup>, Jianbin LUO<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Beijing Forestry University, China, <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University, China

#### 16:50-17:10

Friction contact affected by surface electron of multi-layer graphene: quantum friction

Xi ZHANG, Dongfeng DIAO Shenzhen University, China

#### 17:10-17:30

Mechanical states of multielement tribo-Fatigue system

Sergei SHERBAKOV<sup>1</sup>, Leonid SOSNOVSKIY<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Belarusian State University, Belarus; <sup>2</sup>S&P Group Tribo-Fatigue Ltd, Belarus

Study on interfacial mechanical properties of diffusion bonding of TiAl alloy and TC11 titanium alloy by nanoindentation test

Haosheng PANG<sup>1</sup>, Chenghui GAO<sup>1</sup>, Ming LIU<sup>1</sup>, Xiaochen WANG<sup>2</sup>, Xuesong

<sup>1</sup>Fuzhou University, China; <sup>2</sup>Dalian University of Technology, China

#### 17:50-18:10

Triboelectric behavior of Cu rolling electric contact pairs Chenfei SONG, Yixiang SUN, Yang YUE, Yongzhen ZHANG Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### Room 311A

Track1: Science of Tribology

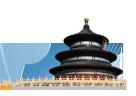
Chair: Valentin POPOV, Berlin Univesity of Technology, Institute of Mechanics, Germany

#### 10:10-10:30

In situ measurements of the real area of contact: The contact mechanics

W Gregory SAWYER<sup>1</sup>, Alexander BENNETT<sup>1</sup>, Kathryn HARRIS<sup>1</sup>, Kyle SCHULZE<sup>1</sup>, Juan URUENA<sup>1</sup>, Angela PITENIS<sup>1</sup>, Martin MUSER<sup>2</sup>, Thomas

<sup>1</sup>University of Florida, USA; <sup>2</sup>Saarland University, Germany





#### 10:30-10:50

Measurement of the real area of contact using coating technique and  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{SEM}}$ 

Robert JACKSON, Yang XU, Yan CHEN, Bart PROROK Auburn University, USA

#### 10:50-11:10

The effect of velocity on the nominal contact area of elastomeric materials: comparison between theory and experiment M. Khafidh<sup>1,2</sup>, N.V. Rodriguez<sup>1,2</sup>, M.A. Masen<sup>3</sup>, D.J. Schipper<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Twente, The Netherlands; <sup>2</sup>Dutch Polymer Institute, The Netherlands; <sup>3</sup>Imperial College, United Kingdom

#### 11:10-11:30

In-situ measurement of dewetting behavior on rubber-glass interface Toshiaki NISHI, Kenta MORIYASU, Tsuyoshi NISHIWAKI ASICS Corporation, Japan

#### 11:30-11:50

An in-situ optical study of subsurface crack propagation under sliding herzian contact

Haiyang ZHANG, Bo TAO, Jia ZENG, Xiaojun LIU, Kun LIU, Jiaxin YE HeFei University of Technology, China

#### 11:50-12:10

An efficient model for the contact of multiferroic composite materials Xin ZHANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Zhanjiang WANG<sup>1</sup>, Huoming SHEN<sup>1</sup>, Qian WANG<sup>2,1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Southwest Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup> Northwestern University, China

#### 12:00-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 311A

Track1: Science of Tribology

**Contact Mechanics II** 

Chair: Thomas ANGELINI, University of Florida

#### 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Strength of adhesive contacts:influence of contact geometry and material gradients

Valentin POPOV

Berlin Univesity of Technology Institute of Mechanics, Germany

#### 14:00-14:20

Influence of vibration on friction: Critical velocity of controllability
Mikhail POPOV

National Research Tomsk Polytechnic University, Russia; Technische Universität Berlin, Germany; National Research Tomsk State University, Russia

#### 14:20-14:40

Modeling elastic adhesive contact for different forms of molecular interaction potential

Yulia MAKHOVSKAYA

Ishlinsky Institute for Problems in Mechanics of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russian

#### 14:40-15:00

A FFT-enhanced boundary element methodology

Carmine PUTIGNANO, Giuseppe CARBONE

Politecnico di Bari, Italy

#### 15:00-15:20

Modeling approach for contact simulation of real surfaces on the microscale with composite materials

Daniel NADERMANN<sup>1</sup>, Avijit RASTOGI<sup>2</sup>, Hubert SCHWARZE<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Robert Bosch GmbH - Corporate Sector Research, Germany; <sup>2</sup>RWTH Aachen University, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Institute of Tribology and Energy Conversion Machinery at Clausthal University, Germany

#### 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

#### **Room 311A**

Track1: Science of Tribology

**Contact Mechanics III** 

Chair: Tom REDDYHOFF, Imperial College of London, UK

#### 15:50-16:15 Invited

Modeling of sliding contact for viscoelastic layer (3-D model of material) Elena TORSKAYA, Feodor STEPANOV

Ishlinsky Instiute for Problems in Mechanics, Russia

#### 16:15-16:35

Contact of curved surfaces in elastic and plastic deformation Robert JACKSON

Auburn University, USA

#### 16:35-16:55

A computational model for evaluating the stressed volume in contact fatigue

Xiaoqing JIN, Xiangning ZHANG, Pu LI Chongqing University, China

#### 16:55-17:15

Effects of truncated tails on pull-off of nominally gaussian self-affine rough surfaces

Antonio PAPANGELO<sup>1,2</sup>, Michele CIAVARELLA<sup>1</sup>, Luciano AFFERRANTE<sup>1</sup> Polythecnic of Bari, Italy; <sup>2</sup>Hamburg University of Technology, Germany

#### 17:15-17:35

Contact pressure distribution during sliding interaction

Vera DEEVA<sup>1</sup>, Stepan SLOBODYAN<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>National Research Tomsk Polytechnic University, Russia; <sup>2</sup>Omsk State Technical Universit, Russia

#### 17:35-17:55

Molecular dynamics simulations for the bonding preference of hydrocarbon contaminants in hard disk drives

Jingan SONG, Changdong YEO Texas Tech University, USA

#### Room 201D

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Tribo-Materials I

**Chair: Junhong JIA**, Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 10:10-10:35 Invited

Tribological Performance of Cu-Sn Alloys Manufactured by Advanced Master Forming Technologies

Friedrich FRANEK<sup>1</sup>, Ulrike CIHAK-BAYR<sup>1</sup>, Robin JISA<sup>2</sup>, Andreas PAUSCHITZ<sup>1</sup> AC2T Research GmbH, Austria; <sup>2</sup>Österreichische Tribologische Gesellschaft , Austria



#### 10:35-10:55

Friction and wear properties of A356-TiB $_2$  cast composites fabricated by flux assisted synthesis

Rajnesh TYAGI, Rahul SARASWAT

Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University), India

#### 10:55-11:15

Friction and wear properties of CrSiCN/SiC tribopairs in water lubrication

Fei ZHOU, Zhiwei WU, Qianzhi WANG

Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China

#### 11:15-11:35

Research on preparation and properties of copper-based powder metallurgy brake pads for high-speed train

Tiantian HE, Zhenjun YUAN, Sanming DU, Yongzhen, ZHANG Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 11:35-11:55

The mechanisms of strain inducing grain refinement and mixture in worn surface of binary brass

Lin LIU<sup>1</sup>, Pujie ZHAN<sup>1</sup>, Martin DIENWIEBEL<sup>2,3</sup>

 $^{1} Changzhou\ University, China; ^{2} Karlsruhe\ Institute\ for\ Technology,\ Germany;$ 

<sup>3</sup>Fraunhofer Institute for Mechanics of Materials, Germany

#### 11:55-12:15

Microstructure and tribological behavior of in situ Zr-based bulk metallic glass composites

Hong WU, Yanwen TIAN, Han ZENG, Yong LIU Central South University, China

#### 12:15-12:35

Fabrication and high-temperature tribological properties of self-lubricating NiCr-SrCrO $_4$  composites

Jiahu OUYANG, Fan LIU, Zhanguo LIU, Yaming WANG, Yujin WANG Harbin Institute of Technology, China

#### 12:35-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 201D

#### Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Tribo-Materials II

Chair: Ming QIU, Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Polymer tribology fundamentals and applications

Nikolai MYSHKIN

Metal-Polymer Research Institute of Belarus National Academy of Sciences, Belarus

#### 14:00-14:20

High performance hybrid polymer composites for tribological applications

Nazanin EMAMI, A. JAIN

Luleå University of Technology, Sweden

#### 14:20-14:40

Preparation of polyimide/UHMWPE blends and their tribological properties in high-speed dry sliding

Song CHEN, Haitao DUAN, Lei WEI, Bingxue CHENG, Jian LI, Kali GU Wuhan Research Institute of Materials Protection, China

#### 14:40-15:00

Clarification of reactive extruding mechanism and tribological behavior on carbodiimide added fiber reinforced PA resin material
Takeshi KUNISHIMA, Takanori KUROKAWA, Hirokazu ARAI
JTEKT CORPORATION, Japan

#### 15:00-15:20

A comparative study of tribological performance of PEEK composites filled by  $\alpha\text{-Fe}_2O_3$  and  $\alpha\text{-Fe}OOH$  nanoparticles under water lubrication conditions

Chuanping GAO<sup>1,2</sup>, Pingyu ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Qihua WANG<sup>2</sup>, Shengmao ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Ga ZHANG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Henan University, China; <sup>2</sup>State Key Laboratory of Solid Lubrication, Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 15:20-15:50

**Coffee Break** 

#### Room 201D

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering
Tribo-materials III

Chair: Pingping YAO, Central South University, China

#### 15:50-16:15 Invited

**Multiscale design of wear resistant polymer composites**Sergey PANIN<sup>1</sup>, B.A. LYUKSHIN<sup>1,2</sup>, P.A. LYUKSHIN<sup>1</sup>, L.A. KORNIENKO<sup>1</sup>, S.A.
BOCHKAREVAL<sup>1</sup>, N.Yu. GRISHAEVA<sup>1,2</sup>, V.O. ALEXENKO<sup>1,2</sup>, Nguyen Duc ANH<sup>3</sup>, Huan OITAO<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>ISPM SB RAS, Russia; <sup>2</sup>Tomsk State University of Control Systems and Radioelectronics, Russia; <sup>3</sup> National Research Tomsk Polytechnic University, Russia

#### 16:15-16:35

Effect of hygrothermal aging on wear mechanism and friction behavior of PTFE composites

Nazanin EMAMI, M.R. HOMAYOUN Luleå University of Technology, Sweden

#### 16:35-16:55

Effects of graphene on tribological performance of resin matrix composites

Kaikui ZHENG, Chenghui GAO, Fushan HE, Lei WANG Fuzhou University, China

#### 16:55-17:15

Effect of cenospheres on mechanical properties of epoxy resin composites

Ping CHEN

University of Science and Technology Beijing, China

#### 17:15-17:35

Tribological behavior of carbon filled hybrid UHMWPE composites in water

Hari Shankar VADIVEL, Arash GOLCHIN, Nazanin EMAMI Lulea University of technology, Sweden

#### 17:35-17:55

Impact of metallic counterpart materials on tribofilm formation and tribological mechanisms of polymer composites

Huimin QI, Gen LIU, Ga ZHANG, Tingmei WANG, Qihua WANG Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China





#### 17:55-18:15

Silver nanosheet coated copper nanowire/epoxy resin nanocomposites with enhanced electrical conductivity and wear resistance

Ningning ZENG

Henan University, China

#### Room 203A

#### Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

**Coatings IX** 

Chair: Roman GOLTSBERG, Technion, Israel

#### 10:10-10:30

Sliding wear behavior of thermal sprayed  $Al_2O_3$ - $Y_2O_3$  composite coatings under severe conditions

Jian RONG, Kai YANG

Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 10:30-10:50

Microstructure and properties of TiC/Fe non-skid coating by plasma transferred arc cladding

Deqiang CHEN, Yongzhen ZHANG, Yongping NIU, Bao SHANGGUAN Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 10:50-11:10

Thermal arc spray alumininium coating analysis as a sacrificial anode for cathodic protection

Nor Hayati SAAD, Muhamad Hafiz ABD MALEK, Abdul Rahim M SAHAB *Universiti Teknologi MARA, Malaysia* 

#### 11:10-11:30

Tribological performances of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/YAG amorphous ceramic coating fabricated by atmospheric plasma spraying

Kai KANG, Jian RONG, Jinxing NI, Yin ZHUANG, Shunyan TAO, Chuanxian DING

Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 11:30-11:50

Effect of Fe content on the microstructure and properties of plasma spraying and remelting NiCrBSi coatings

Jingbai CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Lining WAN<sup>1</sup>, Yanchun DONG<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Hebei University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Alberta, Canada

#### 11:50-12:10

Plasma Sprayed Fe-based Amorphous Alloy Superhydrophobic Coating
Xin IIN

China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 12:20-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 203A

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Chair: Ahmet ALPAS, University of Windsor, Canada

#### 13:30-13:50

Structure and tribological properties of multicomponent CrTiAlCN coatings in ambient environment

Fei  $ZHOU^1$ , Haotian  $FANG^1$ , Qianzhi  $WANG^1$ , Kangmin  $CHEN^{1,2}$ , Zhifeng  $ZHOU^{1,3}$ , L.K.Y  $LI^{1,3}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; <sup>2</sup>Jiangsu University, China; <sup>3</sup>City University of HongKong, China

#### 13:50-14:10

Effects of blade material characteristic on high-speed rubbing behaviour between Al-hBN abradable seal coatings and blades

Weihai XUE, Siyang GAO, Deli DUAN, Peng WANG, Shu LI Chinese academy of sciences, China

#### 14:10-14:30

Tribological behaviors between aluminum-based seal coatings and titanium boride-coated blades under high-speed rubbing condition Siyang GAO, Weihai XUE, Deli DUAN, Sihan HOU, Shu LI Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 14:30-14:50

Effect of Ta addition on the properties of TiAlTaN coating

Hongfei SHANG, Tianmin SHAO

Tsinghua University, China

#### 14:50-15:10

Nano-impact testing to compare the fatigue performance of multilayered coatings

Mayank ANAND<sup>1</sup>, Richard COOK<sup>2</sup>, Ignacio TUDELA<sup>1</sup>, Rolandas VERBICKAS<sup>1</sup>, Yi ZHANG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Daido Metal Co. Ltd - European Technical Centre, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>National Centre for Advanced Tribology at Southampton (nCATS), England

#### 15:10-15:30

Analysis of three-dimensional thermo-mechanical contact of multilayered materials

Haibo ZHANG, Wenzhong WANG, Ziqiang ZHAO Beijing Institute of Technology, China

#### 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

#### Room 203A

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Coatings XI

Chair: Wen YUE, China University of Geosciences (Beijing), China

#### 15:50-16:10

Tribocorrosion behavior of Al2O3 and Al2O3-TiO2 multilayer thin films produced by atomic layer deposition

Polyana ALVES RADI<sup>1,2</sup>, Giorgio ERNESTO TESTONI<sup>1,2</sup>, Rodrigo SÁVIO PESSOA<sup>1,2</sup>, Homero SANTIAGO MACIEL<sup>1,2</sup>, Luis AUGUSTO SOUSA MARQUES DA ROCHA<sup>3,4</sup>, Lucia VIEIRA<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Instituto Tecnológico de Aeronáutica , Brasil; <sup>2</sup>Universidade do vale do Paraíba Brazil; <sup>3</sup>UNESP Univ. Estadual Paulista, Brazil; <sup>4</sup>Centre for Mechanical and Materials Technologies, Portugal

#### 16:10-16:30

Tribocorrosion behavior of DLC film on metal alloys

Lucia VIEIRA, L.O PAULA, P. A RADI

Instituto Tecnológico de Aeronáutica, Brazil

#### 16:30-16:50

Stress evolution in DLC and Cr monolayer and DLC /Cr multilayer films with variable layer thickness

Junjun WANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Haoran HE<sup>1</sup>, Weijiu HUANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Linqing WANG<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Chongqing University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Chongqing Collaborative Innovation Center for Brake Tribological Materials, China



#### 16:50-17:10

Numerical analysis of exponential type hard gradient coating in elastic line contact

Tingjian WANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Guoen MA<sup>2</sup>, Xinxin MA<sup>2,3</sup>, Yanshuang WANG<sup>1</sup>, Liqin WANG<sup>2,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tianjin University of Technology and Education, China; <sup>2</sup>AECC Harbin Bearing, China; <sup>3</sup>Harbin Institute of Technology, China

#### 17:10-17:30

Molecular dynamics simulation of nanoscratching on different interface Cu/Ni multilayer films

Rui LI, Teng LIU, Xi LI, Xiang CHEN

Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications, China

#### 17:30-17:50

Tribological properties of silver containing at elevated temperatures and wear resistance by laminar coating

Ameet KUMAR, Jianliang LI

Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China

#### **Room 203C**

#### **Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants**

**Liquid Lubricants-III** 

Chair: Stephen HSU, George Washington University, USA

#### 10:10-10:40 Keynote

Lubrication next 50 years

Roland LARSSON

Lulea University of Technology, Sweden

#### 10:40-11:00

Advanced fuel efficient low viscosity lubricants

Stephen HSU<sup>1</sup>, Xiangyu GE<sup>1</sup>, Gefei WU<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>George Washington University, USA; <sup>2</sup>Valvoline LLC, USA

#### 11:00-11:20

Measurement of shape of nm-sliding gaps by using ellipsometric micro scopy

Kenji FUKUZAWA, Yusuke SASAO, Shintaro ITOH, Hedong ZHANG *Nagoya University, Japan* 

#### 11:20-11:40

In situ micro-FTIR spectroscopic observation on shear-induced molecular orientation of carboxylic acids

Renguo LU<sup>1</sup>, Shigeyuki MORI<sup>2</sup>, Hiroshi TANI<sup>1</sup>, Norio TAGAWA<sup>1</sup>, Shinji KOGANEZA WA<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kansai University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Iwate University, Japan

#### 11:40-12:00

Migration of liquid lubricants on a radial grooved surface Qingwen DAI<sup>1</sup>, M. KHONSARI<sup>2</sup>, Wei HUANG<sup>1</sup>, Xiaolei WANG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; <sup>2</sup>Louisiana State University, USA

#### 12:00-12:20

How to effectively improve the tribological performance of liquid lubricant under space environment: from one fold lubrication to synergistic lubrication

Xiaoqiang FAN

Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 12:20-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 203C

#### Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants

**Liquid Lubricants IV** 

Chair: Masabumi MASUKO, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan

#### 13:30-14:00 Keynote

Friction Characteristic and Tribofilm Formation of Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate-formulated Lubricating Oils

Masabumi MASUKO

Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan

#### 14:00-14:25 Invited

Inkjet based droplet on demand lubrication system for EHL contacts C.H. VENNER

University of Twente, Netherland

#### 14:25-14:45

Novel injectable biolubricants mimicking surpamolecular complex effectivly restore the lubrication of cartilage by assembling behavior Renjian XIE<sup>1</sup>, Hang YAO<sup>1,2</sup>, Sa LIU<sup>1,2</sup>, Li REN<sup>1,2</sup>, Yingjun WANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Dongan WANG<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> South China University of Technology; <sup>2</sup> National Engineering Research Center for Tissue Restoration and Reconstruction; <sup>3</sup> Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

#### 14:45-15:05

Anti-spreading behavior of 1,3-diketone oils for precision lubrication Ke LI, Xinping YAN, Deshuang LIU Wuhan University of Technology, China

#### 15:05-15:25

Lubrication with aqueous solution of polyoxyethylene with castor oil Chaohui ZHANG, Kuankuan LI, Jianguo HE, Zhide LU Beijing Jiaotong University, China

#### 15:30-15:50

**Coffee Break** 

#### Room 203C

#### **Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants**

Grease

Chair: Chenhui ZHANG, Tsinghua University, China

#### 15:50-16:10

The effect of lubricant composition upon film thickness in greaselubricated EHD contacts subjected to vibrations

Xingnan ZHANG, Romeo GLOVNEA

University of Sussex, UK

#### 16:10-16:30

The influence of mechanical degradation on grease life

Hong CHEN, Jianping LIU

Shandong University of Technology, China

#### 16:30-16:50

Grease performance in blade bearings for wind turbine applications – experimental results of scaled tests

Fabian SCHWACK<sup>1</sup>, Norbert BADER<sup>1</sup>, Fabian HALMOS<sup>2</sup>, Gerhard POLL<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Machine Design and Tribology, Germany; <sup>2</sup>IMO GmbH & Co. KG,

Germany



#### 16:50-17:10

Behaviour of grease-lubricated EHD contacts under variable loading Romeo GLOVNEA, Xingnan ZHANG

University of Sussex, UK

#### 17:10-17:30

Experimental study on flow properties of greases with different thickeners

Wataru MORI<sup>1</sup>, Joichi SUGIMURA<sup>1</sup>, Hiroyoshi TANAKA<sup>1</sup>, Kazumi SAKAI<sup>2</sup>, Yuji SHITARA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kyushu University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>JX Nippon Oil & Energy Corporation, Japan

#### 17:30-17:50

Visualization of the grease flow velocity distribution in a rotating bearing using fluorescent particles

Tomohiko HARUYAMA, Naoki SAWADA, Kouta NANRI *Jtekt Corporation, Japan* 

#### 17:50-18:10

Study into structural impact of novel calcium complex grease delivering high temperature performance

Kazuya WATANABE, Keji TANAKA, Eiji NAGATOMI Showa Shell Sekiyu K.K., Japan

#### Room 305A

#### **Track3: Lubrication and Lubricants**

**Ionic Liquids** 

Chair: Lei LIU, Southeast University, China

#### 10:10-10:30

Nanotribology study of ionic liquids as lubricant additives for alumina surfaces

Hua LI, Stephen COWIE, Rob ATKIN University of Newcastle, Australia

#### 10:30-10:50

Study of the tribological properties of in situ synthesized ionic liquids as lubricants additives in mild wear

Shuyan YANG<sup>1</sup>, Janet WONG<sup>2</sup>, Feng ZHOU<sup>3</sup>, Feng GUO<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Qingdao University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Imperial College London, UK; <sup>3</sup>Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 10:50-11:10

Tribotronic control of friction in oil-based lubricants with ionic liquid additives

Peter COOPER<sup>1</sup>, Hua LI<sup>1</sup>, Mark W RUTLAND<sup>2</sup>, Grant B WEBBER<sup>1</sup>, Rob ATKIN<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>University of Newcastle, Australia; <sup>2</sup>KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden

#### 11:10-11:30

Tribological property of cyano-based ionic liquids under various

Shouhei KAWADA<sup>1</sup>, Watanabe SEIYA<sup>1</sup>, Shinya SASAKI<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup> Graduate School of Tokyo University of Science, Japan; <sup>2</sup> Tokyo University of Science, Japan

#### 11:30-11:50

Novel green lubricants: strengthened lignin-amino acid bio-ionic liquids interaction via reciprocal hydrogen bonding

Liwen MU<sup>1,2</sup>, Jiahua ZHU<sup>2</sup>, Yijun SHI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Lulea University of Technology, Sweden; <sup>2</sup>The university of Akron, USA

#### 11:50-12:10

Ionic liquids from 2-mercaptobenzothiazole: noncorrosive lubricants for steel/bronze contact

Yi LI<sup>1,2</sup>, Songwei ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Litian HU<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Lanzhou Institute of Chemical physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 12-10-12-30

Solvent-free ionic nanofluids with excellent lubricating performance Yuexia GUO

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical physics, Chinese academy of sciences, China

#### 12:30-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 305C

**Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics** 

Organs & Tissues-II: Skin

Chair: Hongyu ZHANG, Tsinghua University, Chair

#### 10:10-10:40 Keynote

Perception and skin tribology: psychophysics and nanophysics Mark RUTLAND

Department of Chemistry, Surface and Corrosion Science, Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden

#### 10:40-11:05 Invited

**Tribological interaction between the textile fabric and human skin**Hassan ZAHOUANI, Mehdi DJEGHLOUL, Roberto VARGIOLU, Cyril PAILLER-MATTEI

Laboratoire de Tribologie et Dynamique des SYstèmes - Université de Lyon - ENISE - ECL - ENTPE, France

#### 11:05-11:25

Factors affecting friction behavior between laparoscopic grasper and large intestine

Qingyuan YU, Chengmo CAI, Wei LI, Zhongrong ZHOU Tribology Research Institute, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 11:25-11:45

Skin tribology: the abrasion of calluses

Hassan ZAHOUANI<sup>1</sup>, Roberto VARGIOLU<sup>1</sup>, Cyril PAILLER-MATTEI<sup>1</sup>, Sylvain DELIGNY<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>LTDS- UMR CNRS 5513, France; <sup>3</sup>BABYLISS France

#### 11:45-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 305C

Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics

Organs & Tissues III

**Chair: Hassan ZAHOUANI,** *Laboratoire de Tribologie et Dynamique des SYstèmes - Université de Lyon - ENISE - ECL - ENTPE, France* 

#### 13:30-13:50

The Tribology of Hair and its Control

Mark RUTLAND

Department of Chemistry, Surface and Corrosion Science, Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden



#### 13:50-14:10

Study on the frictional performance of surgical needle/suture interacting with soft tissue by using a newly developed penetration friction apparatus (PFA)

Gangqiang ZHANG<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Tianhui REN<sup>3</sup>, Walter LELLE<sup>2</sup>, Erik DE VRIES<sup>2</sup>, Xiangqiong ZENG<sup>1,2</sup>, Emile van der HEIDE<sup>2,4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Twente, Holand; <sup>3</sup>Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China; <sup>4</sup>TU Delft, Holand

#### 14:10-14:30

Investigation on the mouth-feel and frictional behavior of typical drinks under the oral environment

Shanhua QIAN, Di WANG Jiangnan University, China

#### 14:30-14:50

Development of an ex vivo tongue-enamel friction model to mimic dry mouth and to compare saliva substitutes

Jeroen VINKE<sup>1</sup>, Hans J. KAPER<sup>1</sup>, Arjan VISSINK<sup>2</sup>, Prashant K. SHARMA<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Biomedical Engineering, University of Groningen and University Medical Center Groningen, Holand; <sup>2</sup>Department of Oral Maxillofacial Surgery, University of Groningen and University Medical Center Groningen, Holand

#### 14:50-15:10

Applying Tribology to Understand Food Oral Processing

Kartik PONDICHERRY, Charlotte REPPICH, Florian RUMMEL Anton Paar GmbH, Austria

#### 15:10-15:30

Friction behavior of esophageal internal surface under different liquid mediums

Chengxiong LIN, Wei LI

Tribology Research Institute, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

#### Room 305C

#### **Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics**

**Organs & Tissues IV** 

**Chair: Mark RUTLAND,** Department of Chemistry, Surface and Corrosion Science, Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden

#### 15:50-16:10

Study on tactile perception evoked by skin friction

Si CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Shirong GE<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Jiangsu University, China; <sup>2</sup>China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 16:10-16:30

The friction effects in the stick slip phenomena of the human skin Andrei TUDOR, Kussay SUBHI, Andrei CALIN, Haider WAHAD, Nicolae STOICA

The Polytechnic University of Bucharest, Romania

#### 16:30-16:50

Development of low friction facial tissue paper

Kei SHIBATA<sup>1</sup>, Shohei MATSUMURA<sup>1</sup>, Naoki YAMAI<sup>1</sup>, Takeshi YAMAGUCHI<sup>1</sup>, Hidenori OROZU<sup>2</sup>, Shuta ASUI<sup>2</sup>, Kazuo HOKKIRIGAWA<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tohoku University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Daio Paper Corportain, Japan

#### 16:50-17:10

Friction behaviour and tactile stimulation: friction and touch and feel of writing

Marc MASEN, Aham ROCHAS Imperial College London, England

#### 17:10-17:30

Tactile friction of Fischer - Tropsch wax emulsion with liquid crystal structure

Ye WANG

Shanghai Advanced Research Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 17:30-17:50

Friction characteristics of a finger pad slid on the solid surfaces coated with organic molecular layer with different pattern intervals and width Yimeng LIU, Rina YANAGISAWA, Saiko AOKI Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan

#### 17:50 -18:10

Adhesion anisotropy and controllability of attachment between grooved adhesion surfaces

Zheyu LIU, Dashuai TAO, Hongyu LU, Yonggang MENG, Yu TIAN The State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China

#### Room 305E

#### Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology

Engine I\

Chair: Bin ZHAO, Harbin Engineering University

#### 10:10-10:30

 $\label{thm:condition} \textbf{Enhanced piston-liner friction reduction through surface texturing}$ 

Tom REDDYHOFF, Sorin VLADESCU

Imperial College London, UK

#### 10:30-10:50

Friction control by surface texture in tribosystem with Al-alloy and cast iron in MoDTC oil

Masahiro TAGO, Daiki SUZUKI, Koshi ADACHI

Tohoku University, Japan

#### 10:50-11:10

Cooperative control of friction and oil consumption by combining surface roughness and micro-textures on cylinder bore

Bo XU, Bifeng YIN, Huiqin ZHOU

Jiangsu University, China

#### 11:10-11:30

Impact of honing, engine oil and crankshaft offset on the friction of the piston assembly of a diesel engine

Dirk BARTEL, Matthias SCHORGEL

Otto von Guericke University Magdeburg, Germany

#### 11:30-11:50

The effect tappet geometry on cam tappet durability

Quanbao ZHOU

Changan UK R&D Centre, UK





#### 11:50-12:10

A combined experimental and modelling investigation of laser microtextured surfaces with focus on piston ring - cylinder liner contacts

Francisco PROFITO<sup>1,2</sup>, Sorin-Cristian VLĂDESCU<sup>2</sup>, Thomas REDDYHOFF<sup>2</sup>,

Daniele DINI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Polytechnic School of the University of São Paulo, Brazil; <sup>2</sup>Imperial College London, UK

#### 12:10-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 305E

### Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology

Chair: Quanbao ZHOU, Changan UK R&D Centre, UK

#### 13:30-13:50

EHL simulation of the timing chain drive

Stefan THIELEN, Balázs MAGYAR, Markus LÖWENSTEIN, Andre BECKER, Bernd SAUER

University of Kaiserslautern, Germany

#### 13:50-14:10

Effect of film strength on roller slip in engine valve train

Riaz MUFTI, Muhammad KHURRAM, Usman BHUTTA, Naqash AFZAL, Usman ABDULLAH, Samiur RAHMAN, Fazal BADSHAH, Zafar RANA National University of Sciences and Technology, Pakistan

#### 14:10-14:30

**Experimental and analytical wear investigations of chain joint wear** Andre BECKER, Bernd SAUER

University of Kaiserslautern, Germany

#### 14:30-14:50

Research trend of engine tribology by Japanese university cooperation Yuji MIHARA¹, Hatsuhiko USAMI², Masabumi MASUKO³, Kazuyuki YAGI⁴, Masayuki OCHIAI⁵, Yasuhiro DAISHO⁶

<sup>1</sup>Tokyo City University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Meijo University, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan; <sup>4</sup>Kyushu University, Japan; <sup>5</sup>Tokai University, Japan; <sup>6</sup>Waseda University, Japan

#### 14:50-15:10

Application of big data base and cloud computing in engine component tribology

Chao 7HANG

Shanghai University, China

#### 15:10-15:30

Numerical analysis of the lubrication performance of piston ringcylinder liner tribo-systems of low speed 2-stroke diesel engine Tongyang LI, Xiqun LU, Fuzhan HUANG, Xiuyi LV, Shuaiyu ZHOU Harbin Engineering University, China

#### 15:30-15:50

**Coffee Break** 

#### Room 305E

Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology
Gas Bearings

Chair: Pyung HWANG, Yeungnam University, Korea

#### 15:50-16:10

Balance mechanism and characteristic analysis of the gas thrust bearing for the micro-gravity platform

Yi ZHANG, Guoyuan ZHANG, Guozhong CHEN *Xidian University, China* 

#### 16:10-16:30

Dynamic model of a gas thrust bearing: experimental tests and numerical model

Colombo FEDERICO

Politecnico di Torino, Italy

#### 16:30-16:50

Modeling of a multi-layer foil gas thrust bearing and its load carrying mechanism study

Jianjun DU, Changlin LI

Harbin Institute of Technology, China

#### 16:50-17:10

Analysis of tilt stiffness and damping coefficients of partial arc annularthrust aerostatic porous journal bearings

Pyung HWANG<sup>1</sup>, Polina V. KHAN<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Yeungnam University, South Korea; <sup>2</sup>Melentiev Energy Systems Institute, South Korea

#### 17:10-17:30

Static and dynamic characteristics of downsized aerostatic circular thrust bearing with multiple feed holes

Akihito KONDO $^1$ , Masaaki MIYATAKE $^1$ , Shigeka YOSHIMOTO $^1$ , Tadeusz STOLARSKI $^2$ 

<sup>1</sup>Tokyo University of Science, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Brunel University London, UK

#### 17:30-17:50

A novel non-contact squeeze film air journal bearing based on near field acoustic levitation

Minghui SHI, Tao GONG, Kai FENG

State Key Laboratory of Advanced Design and Manufacturing for Vehicle Body, China

#### 17:50-18:10

Performance measurement of gas foil bearing with high structural stiffness and damping under varying bearing loads on a rotordynamic test rig

Tao ZHANG, Xueyuan ZHAO, Kai FENG

State Key Laboratory of Advanced Design and Manufacturing for Vehicle Body, China

#### **Room 307**

### Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Sealing III

Chair: Jean BOUYER, Institut Pprime, University of Poitiers, France

#### 10:10-10:30

Effect of the circumferential distance between seal fingers on the formation of hydrodynamic film in finger seal

Zengfeng GAO, Tong ZHAO, Yanchao ZHANG, Yahui CUI, Kai LIU Xi'an University of Technology, China

#### 10:30-10:50

Influence of wall slip effect on leakage rate of hydrodynamic pressure finger seal

Yanchao ZHANG, Pengfei DU, Tong ZHAO, Yahui CUI, Kai LIU Xi'an University Of Technology, China



#### 10:50-11:10

TEHD analysis of a mechanical seals with tilted surface Xiao YANG, Xudong PENG, Xiangkai MENG, Yuming WANG Zhejiang University of Technology, China

#### 11:10-11:30

Theoretical and experimental research of steady performance of a through-slot combined groove dry gas seal

Jinbo JIANG, Cong ZONG, Xudong PENG, Yuan CHEN, Jiyun LI Zhejiang University of Technology, China

#### 11:30-11:50

Thermo-elastohydrodynamic lubrication simulation of X-ring hydraulic seals

Bingqing WANG, Xudong PENG, Xiangkai MENG, Jiyun LI Zhejiang University of Technology, China

#### 11:50-12:10

Experimental and theoretical analysis of small diameter brush seals Mihai ARGHIR, Lilas DEVILLE Université de Poitiers. France

#### 12:10-13:30

Lunch

#### **Room 307**

### Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology

Chair: Dr. Noel BRUNETIERE, Institut Pprime, University of Poitiers, France

#### 13:30-13:50

Experimental study of friction in pneumatic seals

Abdelhak AZZI<sup>1</sup>, Abdelghani MAOUI<sup>2</sup>, Didier FRIBOURG<sup>2</sup>, Aurelian FATU<sup>1</sup>, Dominique SOUCHET<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Poitiers, France; <sup>2</sup>CETIM Pôle Technologies de l'Etanchéité, France

#### 13:50-14:10

Performance characteristics of viscoseals in laminar flow regime Mohamed JARRAY, Dominique SOUCHET, Aurelian FATU University of Poitiers, France

#### 14:10-14:30

Effects of subsea operating conditions on mechanical face seal performance

Shifeng WU<sup>1</sup>, Ray CLARK<sup>1</sup>, Henri AZIBERT<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>A. W. Chesterton Co. USA; <sup>2</sup>Fluid Sealing Association, USA

#### **Room 307**

### Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Tribology Materials I

 ${\bf Chair: Simon \, TUNG, \it TUNG \, Innovation \, Technology \, Consulting, \it Inc.}$ 

#### 15:50-16:10

Friction and wear behaviors of the modified nylon self-lubricating rod end spherical plain bearings

Ming QIU<sup>1,2</sup>, Dawei ZHOU<sup>1</sup>, Xia LIANG<sup>1</sup>, Xiaoxu PANG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Henan University of Science and Technology China; <sup>2</sup>Collaborative Innovation Center of Machinery Equipment Advanced Manufacturing of Henan Province, China

#### 16:10-16:30

Tribological compatibility of some selected Pb-free engine bearing materials with different engine oil formulations

Daniel Woldegebriel GEBRETSADIK, Jens HARDELL, Braham PRAKASH Luleå University of Technology, Sweden

#### 16:30-16:50

Study on tribological properties of novel biomimetic material for water-lubricated stern tube bearing under the simulated marine environment Zhiwei GUO, Chengqing YUAN, Song JIANG, Zongrong YANG Wuhan University of Technology, China

#### 16:50-17:10

Development of fluid for chain type CVT

Toshiaki IWAl<sup>1</sup>, Mitsugu KUDO<sup>1</sup>, Keiichi NARITA<sup>1</sup>, Masato OGAWA<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Idemitsu Kosan, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Subaru, Japan

#### 17:10-17:30

Tribological behaviors of porous polyimide containing lubrication oil Gang ZHOU<sup>1,2</sup>, Fengbin LIU<sup>3</sup>, Shaohua ZHANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Ani ZHANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Tao ZHANG<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Beijing Institue of Control Engineering, China; <sup>2</sup>Beijing Key Laboratory of Longlife Technology of Precise Rotation and Transmission Mechanisms, China; <sup>3</sup>North China University of Technology, China

#### 17:30-17:50

Tribological performance of high performance polymers in dry conditions

Janet WONG<sup>1</sup>, Annelise JEAN-FULCRAND<sup>1</sup>, Marc MASEN<sup>1</sup>, Tim BREMNER<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, UK; <sup>2</sup>Hoerbiger Corporation of America, Inc., USA

#### 17:50-18:10

Preparation and performances of oil solubility  $BaSO_4@SiO_2$  nanoparticles as additive in oil-based drilling fluid Lu CUI, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG Henan University, China

#### Room 308

Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems
Energy Equipment I

**Chair: Yongzhen ZHANG**, Henan University Of Science And Technology, China

#### 14:00-14:20

Investigation of grease behavior on the metal seal surface under high pressure gas tight condition by in-situ observations

Keita INOSE, Masaaki SUGINO, Kunio GOTO Nippon Steel & Sumitomo Metal Corporation, Japan

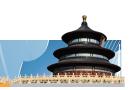
#### 14:20-14:40

Sliding friction behaviors of shale rock-silica contacts under guar gum aqueous solution lubrication in hydraulic fracturing
Huijie ZHANG, Shuhai LIU, Huaping XIAO

China University of Petroleum-Beijing, China

#### 14:40-15:00

Friction and wear during wellbore sands cleanout process Yanbao GUO, Liu YANG, Deguo WANG, Shuhai LIU China University of Petroluem, China





#### 15:00-15:20

Evolution of contact between rubber and rigid pipe during experiment of pipe-laying operation

Yongjie ZHOU, Deguo WANG, Yanbao GUO, Shuhai LIU *China University of Petroleum, China* 

15:20-15:50 Coffee Break

**Room 308** 

Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems Energy Equipment II

Chair: Wei CHEN, Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### 15:50-16:10

Measurement of roller load and lubricant film thickness in a wind turbine high-speed shaft bearing in the field

Gary NICHOLAS, Rob DWYER JOYCE
The University of Sheffield, United Kingdom

#### 16:10-16:30

Cool Tribology: polymer and composites in low temperature sliding lestyn STEAD<sup>1</sup>, David ECKOLD<sup>1</sup>, Henry CLARKE<sup>2</sup>, Daniel FENNELL<sup>2</sup>, Athanasios TSOLAKIS<sup>1</sup>, Karl DEARN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Birmingham, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Dearman Engine Company, United Kingdom

#### 16:30-16:50

Reproduction of white etching crack under rolling contact loading on thrust bearing and two-disc test rigs

Francisco GUTIERREZ GUZMAN, Georg JACOBS, Gero BURGHARDT RWTH Aachen University, Germany

#### 16:50-17:10

Flow-induced vibration simulation of steam generator U-tubes based on OpenFOAM

Xiao YE, Run DU, Xiaoyu ZHANG, Pingdi REN Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### Room 305A

Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems
Heavy Machinery I

Chair: Wei PU, Sichuan University, China

#### 13:30-13:50

A combined numerical and experimental investigation of disengaged wet clutch system power loss

Michael LEIGHTON¹, James DAVIES¹, Nicholas MORRIS¹, Gareth TRIMMER², Paul KING¹, Homer RAHNEJAT¹

<sup>1</sup>Loughborough University, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>J. C. Bamford Excavators, United Kingdom

#### 13:50-14:10

Development of analysis method to estimate dynamic characteristics of tilting pad journal bearing

Tomoaki YAMASHITA, Makoto HEMMI

Hitachi, Ltd., Research & Development Group, Japan

#### 14:10-14:30

Measurement of lubrication film thickness of titling-pad thrust bearing by ultrasonic methods

Kai ZHANG, Pan DOU, Tonghai WU Xi'an Jiadaong University, China

#### 14:30-14:50

**Dynamic analysis of a multi-fulcrum slender shafting** Zhiqiang ZHANG, Liqin WANG, Chuanwei ZHANG *Harbin Institute of Technology, China* 

#### 14:50-15:10

Research on dynamic frictional contact behavior of friction hoist's liner under different working conditions

Cunao Feng, Dekun ZHANG, Yongbo GUO, Yuan LIU China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 15:10-15:30

Experimental study on tribological property of braking mechanism for anti-skid device of friction hoist

Qian WANG<sup>1</sup>, Xiaofang XING<sup>1</sup>, Xingming XIAO<sup>1,2</sup>, Chuanhui HUANG<sup>1</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Xuzhou University of Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

#### Room 305A

Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems Heavy Machinery II

Chair: Jiadao WANG, State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China

#### 15:50-16:10

Friction-induced deformation of small caliber projectile during engraving process

Bin WU, Bangjun LIU, Jing ZHENG, Zhiqiang ZOU, Liming HU, Kun JIANG, Xiaolei CHEN, Kaishuan ZHANG, Ronggang CHEN Army Academy Officier, China

#### 16:10-16:30

Tribological behaviour of coated spur gear pairs with tooth surface roughness

Huaiju LIU<sup>1</sup>, Heli LIU<sup>1</sup>, Caichao ZHU<sup>1</sup>, Ye ZHOU<sup>1</sup>, Jinyuan TANG<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Chongqing University, China; <sup>2</sup>Central South University, China

#### 16:30-16:50

Dynamic internal contact and slip characteristics of bent hoisting rope during lifting

Jun ZHANG, Dagang WANG, Dekun ZHANG, Shirong GE China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 16:50-17:10

Dynamic characteristics of mine hoist braking torque during emergency braking in km deep mine

Dagang WANG, Jun ZHANG, Dekun ZHANG, Shirong GE China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 17:10-17:30

Viscoelastic behavior of conveyor belts and roller bearings seismic isolators

Nicola MENGA, Luciano AFFERRANTE, Giuseppe CARBONE, Giuseppe P. DEMELIO

Politecnico di Bari, Italy



#### 17:30-17:50

Sliding friction and wear of liner and grinding ball in iron ore ball mill under different conditions

Yuxing PENG<sup>1,2</sup>, Xu NI<sup>1,2</sup>, Zhencai ZHU<sup>1,2</sup>, Shengyong ZOU<sup>4,3</sup>, Tongqing LI<sup>1,2</sup>, Songyong LIU<sup>1,2</sup>, Lala ZHAO<sup>1,2</sup>, Jie XU<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>China University of Mining and Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>China University of Mining and Technology, China; <sup>3</sup>Luoyang Mining Machinery Engineering Design Institute Co. Ltd, China; <sup>4</sup>State Key Laboratory of Mining Heavy Equipment, China; <sup>5</sup>China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### Room 203B

#### Track9: Tribology in future Wear and Friction Control

Chair: David BURRIS, University of Delaware, USA

#### 10:10-10:35 Invited

Emergence of surface roughness in plastic deformation

Lars PASTEWKA, Adam HINKLE, Richard JANA Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

#### 10:35-11:00 Invited

Examples of third body formation in sliding metal surfaces

Martin DIENWIEBEL

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Germany; Fraunhofer Institute for Mechanics of Materials, Germany

#### 11:00-11:20

Measurements of 3D friction forces and of surface potential-controlled friction

Kai KRISTIANSEN<sup>1</sup>, Xavier BANQUY<sup>2</sup>, Hongbo ZENG<sup>3</sup>, Suzanne GIASSON<sup>2</sup>, Markus VALTINER<sup>4</sup>, Jacob ISRAELACHVILI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of California Santa Barbara, USA; <sup>2</sup>Universite de Montreal, Canada; <sup>3</sup>University of Alberta, Canada; <sup>4</sup>Max-Planck-Institut fur Eisenforshung, Germany

#### 11:20-11:40

Multi-objective design optimization for zero-leakage and low-friction mechanical seals with surface texturing

Yuichiro TOKUNAGA<sup>1</sup>, Hideyuki INOUE<sup>1</sup>, Joichi SUGIMURA<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Kyushu University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Kyushu University, Japan

#### 11:40-12:00

A review on adhesion of wheel/rail interface Wenjian WANG, Lubing SHI, Yi ZHU, Qiyue LIU Zhejiang University, China

#### 12:00-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 203B

Track9: Tribology in future Carbon-based Materials

Chair: Lars PASTEWKA, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

#### 13:30-13:55 Invited

Hard yet tough carbon-based coatings towards high-tech applications Liping WANG<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Key Laboratory of Marine Materials and Related Technologies, China; <sup>2</sup>Key Laboratory of Marine Materials and Protective, China

#### 13:55-14:20 Invited

Wear resistance of graphene: Interior vs. step edge

Qunyang Ll<sup>1</sup>, Yizhou Ql<sup>1</sup>, Jun LlU<sup>2</sup>, Quanzhou YAO<sup>1</sup>, Ji ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Yalin DONG<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Tsinghua Unviersity, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Akron, USA

#### 14:20-14:45 Invited

Enhancement of friction-reducing effects of functionalized polymethacrylate-series polymer additives by combination with DLC coatings under elevated oil temperature condition

Saiko AOKI, Daiki INOUE

Tokyo institute of technology, Japan

#### 14:45-15:05

Effect of UV/ozone treatment on the tribological properties of carbon microelectromechanical systems structures

Shulan JIANG, Fangshang ZHONG, Linmao QIAN Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

#### Room 203B

Track9: Tribology in Future

**Tribo-materials** 

Chair: Yitian PENG, Donghua University, China

#### 15:50-16:10

Effects of moisture, oxygen and temperature on friction mechanism of  $MoS_2$ : A molecular dynamics simulation

Nian YIN<sup>1</sup>, Zhinan ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Shuaihang PAN<sup>2</sup>, Sulin CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Bin SHEN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China; <sup>2</sup>University of California-Los Angeles, USA

#### 16:10-16:30

Microstructure and wear behavior of functionally graded Al-Si composite prepared by selective laser melting

Nan KANG<sup>1</sup>, Zhongming REN<sup>2</sup>, Pierre CODDET<sup>1</sup>, Hanlin LIAO<sup>1</sup>, Christian CODDET<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Université de Bourgogne, France; <sup>2</sup>Shanghai University, China

#### 16:30-16:50

Towards understanding of mechanical mixing using multilayer model alloys

Martin DIENWIEBEL, Ebru CIHAN
Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Germany

#### 16:50-17:10

Anisotropic flat nanoparticles with different sides sticky/slippery for self forming coatings

Pavlo RUDENKO

TriboTEX, USA





#### Room 201A

### Track1: Science of Tribology Superlubricity I

**Chair: Jean Miche MARTIN**, Laboratory of Tribology and System Dynamics LTDS, France

#### 08:30-08:55 Invited

Direct measurement of graphite-water interfacial energy
Ouanshui ZHENG

Tsinghua University, China

#### 08:55-09:15

Effect of sliding velocity on superlubricity degradation of DLC film

Yunhai LIU<sup>1</sup>, Lei CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Zhongyue CAO<sup>2</sup>, Bin ZHANG<sup>2</sup>, Junyan ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Linmao QIAN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Southwest Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China

#### 09:15-09:35

Tribochemistry and superlubricity of tetrahedral amorphous carbon Stefan MAKOWSKI<sup>1</sup>, Schaller Frank SCHALLER<sup>1</sup>, Volker WEIHNACHT<sup>1</sup>, Michael BECKER<sup>2</sup>, Andreas LESON<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Fraunhofer Institute for Material and Beam Technology, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Fraunhofer USA, Center for Coatings and Diamond Technologies, United States

#### 09:35-09:55

Anisotropy of peeling and superlubricity at graphene-formed interfaces

- toward control of atomic-scale real contact area

Naruo SASAKI<sup>1</sup>, Takeshi NARTIA<sup>1</sup>, Shuya OHMUKI<sup>1</sup>, Kouji MIURA<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>The University of Electro-Communications, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Aichi University of Education, Japan

#### 09:55-10:15

Atomic-scale analysis of tribo-induced interfacial nanostructures in superlubric amorphous carbon films

Xinchun CHEN $^1$ , Chenhui ZHANG $^1$ , Takahisa KATO $^2$ , Xin-an YANG $^3$ , Sudong WU $^4$ , Rong WANG $^1$ , Masataka NOSAKA $^2$ , Jianbin LUO $^1$ 

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>The University of Tokyo, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Institute of Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; <sup>4</sup>Ningbo Institute of Materials Technology and Engineering, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 10:15-10:35

Coffee Break

#### Room 201A

Track1: Science of Tribology

**Superlubricity II** 

Chair: Quanshui ZHENG, Tsinghua University, China

#### 10:35-10:55

New insight into origin of macro-superlubricity of polyethylenimine / molybdenum disulphide films in dry environments

Prabakaran SARAVANAN, Joichi SUGIMURA, Tanaka HOROYOSHI International Institute for Carbon-Neutral Energy Research (I2CNER), Japan

#### 10:55-11:15

Superlubricity of segregated polymer brushes in water

Troels RON, Seunghwan LEE, Irakli JAVAKHISHVILI Technical University of Denmark, Denmark

#### 11:15-11:35

The effect of contact area on the ultra-low friction between the carbon nanotube and substrate

Kai ZHANG, Ming MA, Yingying ZHANG, Wen WANG, Songlin SHI, Quanshui 7HFNG

Tsinghua University, China

#### 12:00-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 201A

Track1: Science of Tribology Superlubricity III

Chair: Tianbao MA, Tsinghua University, China

#### 13:30-13:55 Invited

Impact of superlubricity on the Stribeck curve

Jean Miche MARTIN<sup>1</sup>, Qunfeng ZENG<sup>2</sup>, Maria Isabel DE BARROS BOUCHET<sup>1</sup>, Makoto KANO<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Laboratory of Tribology and System Dynamics LTDS, France; <sup>2</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; <sup>3</sup>Kanagawa Industrial Technology center, Japan

#### 13:55-14:15

Superlubricity achieved by aqueous hydroxyethyl cellulose in surface contact

Huichen ZHANG, Dezun SHENG, Xuelian Ql Dalian Maritime University, China

#### 14:15-14:35

Ultralow friction of steel surfaces induced by a tribochemical running-in process using 1,3-Diketone lubricants

Shumin ZHANG $^1$ , Ke Ll $^{23}$ , Deshuang LIU $^{23}$ , Chenhui ZHANG $^1$ , Xinping YAN $^{23}$ , Jianbin LUO $^1$ 

<sup>1</sup> State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China; <sup>2</sup> National Engineering Research Center for Water Transport Safety, China; <sup>3</sup> Intelligent Transport Systems Research Center. China

#### 14:35-14:55

AFM studies on the liquid superlubricity between silica surfaces achieved with surfactant micelles

Jinjin LI

State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China

#### 14:55-15:15

Graphene nanoribbons and polymeric chains sliding on Au(111)

Ernst MEYER<sup>1</sup>, Remy PAWLAK<sup>1</sup>, Sara FREUND<sup>1</sup>, Urs GYSIN<sup>1</sup>, Thilo GLATZEL<sup>1</sup>, Alexis BARATOFF<sup>1</sup>, Res JOEHR<sup>1</sup>, Shigeki KAWAl<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Basel, Switzerland; <sup>2</sup>National Institute for Material Science (NIMS), Japan

#### 15:15-15:35

Critical length limiting superlow friction

Ming MA<sup>1</sup>, Andrea BENASSI<sup>2</sup>, Andrea VANOSSI<sup>3,4</sup>, Michael URBAKH<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>Empa, Swiss Federal Laboratories for Materials Science and Technology, Switzerland; <sup>3</sup>CNR-IOM Democritos National Simulation Center, Italy; <sup>4</sup>International School for Advanced Studies (SISSA), Italy; <sup>5</sup>Tel Aviv University, Israel



#### Room 201B

Track1: Science of Tribology

Nanotribology IV

Chair: Ming MA, Tsinghua University, China

#### 8:30-8:50

Single asperity sliding: a multi-scale coupling analysis between discrete dislocation plasticity and crystal plasticity finite element method

Yilun XU, Diniele DINI, Daniel BALINT

Imperial College London, UK

#### 8:50-9:10

Numerical simulation of shearing liquid bridge

Kentaro TANAKA, Katsumi IWAMOTO

Tokyo University of Marine Science and Technology, Japan

#### 9:10-9:30

Exploring nano-scale friction involving textured surfaces via molecular dynamics simulations

Hualong YU<sup>1</sup>, Xia HU<sup>2</sup>, Chengjiao YU<sup>3</sup>, Qian WANG<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>China University of Petroleum-Beijing at Karamay, China; <sup>2</sup>Karamay Vocational and Technical College, China; <sup>3</sup>Baker Hughes Inc, US;

<sup>4</sup>Northwestern University, China

#### Room 311A

Track1: Science of Tribology Contact Mechanics IV

Chair: Patrick WONG, City University of Hong Kong, China

#### 8:30-8:50

Coating-substrate system with imperfect bonding interface: coupled dislocation-like and force-like conditions

Zhanjiang WANG<sup>1</sup>, Hao YU<sup>2</sup>, Qian WANG<sup>3,1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Southwest Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Chongqing Universtiy, China;

<sup>3</sup>Northwestern University, China

#### 8:50-9:10

Elasto-plastic contact of materials containing double-layered inhomogeneities

Mengqi ZHANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Ning ZHAO<sup>1</sup>, Qinghua ZHOU<sup>3</sup>, Zhanjiang WANG<sup>4</sup>, Xiaoqing JIN<sup>4</sup>, Leon KEER<sup>2</sup>, Peter GLAWS<sup>5</sup>, Phil HEGEDUS<sup>5</sup>, Qian WANG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Northwestern Polytechnical University, China; <sup>2</sup>Northwestern University, China; <sup>3</sup>Sichuan University, China; <sup>4</sup>Chongqing University, China; <sup>5</sup>TimkenSteel, USA

#### 9:10-9:30

An explicit matrix solution for a three-dimensional elastic wedge under surface loadings

Wen WANG<sup>1</sup>, Zhiming ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Liang GUO<sup>2</sup>, Patrick WONG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shanghai University, China; <sup>2</sup>City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, China

#### 9:30-9:50

A numerical contact solver for adhesive contact between viscoelastic materials

Hualong YU1, Xia HU2, Qian WANG3

<sup>1</sup>China University of Petroleum-Beijing at Karamay, China; <sup>2</sup>Karamay Vocational and Technical College, China; <sup>3</sup>Northwestern University, China

#### 10:10-10:30

**Coffee Break** 

#### Room 311A

Track1: Science of Tribology

**Contact Mechanics V** 

Chair: Robert JACKSON, Auburn University, USA

#### 10:30-10:50

Contact formation on soft patterned substrates: scale similarities in wetting and adhesion behaviours

Vincent LE HOUEROU<sup>1</sup>, Valentin HISLER<sup>1,2</sup>, Christian GAUTHIER<sup>1</sup>, Michel NARDIN<sup>2</sup>, Laurent VONNA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institut Charles Sadron (I.C.S.), CNRS UPR 022 - Strasbourg, France; <sup>2</sup>Institut de Science des Matériaux de Mulhouse (IS2M) - CNRS UMR 7361, Mulhouse

#### 10:50-11:10

Analysis of heat partition and bulk temperature jump in sliding contact problem

Yuwei LIU<sup>1,3,2</sup>, Yong Hoon JIANG<sup>1,3,2</sup>, Ames Richard BARBER<sup>1,3,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>China University of Mining & Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Michigan, USA; <sup>3</sup>Yonsei University, South Korea

#### 11:10-11:30

Clumping criteria of vertical nanofibers on surfaces

Ming ZHOU

Guangxi University of Science and Technology, China

#### 11:30-11:50

Peeling of elastic thin films from substrates of soft material

Nicola MENGA, Luciano AFFERRANTE, Giuseppe CARBONE, Giuseppe P.

DEMELIO

Politecnico di Bari, Italy

#### 11:50-12:10

Modeling and analysis of rough surface with arbitrary geometrical shape based on fractal theory

Yuchen DAI, Jianmeng HUANG

Fuzhou University, China

#### Room 201D

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Tribo-materials IV

**Chair: Nikolai MYSHKIN,** *Metal-Polymer Research Institute of Belarus National Academy of Sciences, Belarus* 

#### 8:30-8:50

Design and Performances of Adaptive Lubricating Composites in a Wide Temperature Ranges

Junhong JIA, Gewen YI, Xiaochun FENG, Eryong LIU

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 8:50-9:10

Effect of Preparation Technology on Arc Erosion Resistance of MgO/Cu Contact Materials

Xiuhua GUC

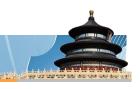
Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 9:10-9:30

Spark Plasma Sintered WC-Ni-Cr Based Self-lubricating Composites with Addition of WS2 Solid Lubricant

Bin WU

Tsinghua University, China





#### 9:30-9:50

Dry sliding wear behavior of tri-ceramic reinforced copper based hybrid composites

Rekesh Kumar GAUTAM, Manvandra Kumar SINGH Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University) Varanasi, India

#### 9:50-10:10

#### Successes in Synthesis of New Green Tribology Materials

Vladimir LEVCHENKO<sup>1</sup>, Vladimir MATVEENKO<sup>1</sup>, Iliya BUYANOVSKII<sup>2</sup>, Andrey BOLSHAKOV<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia; <sup>2</sup>Blagonravov Institute of Machine Science, Russia

#### 10:10-10:30

#### Tribology of hard reinforced particles cold-sprayed coatings

Sylvie DESCARTES<sup>1</sup>, Richard CHROMIK<sup>2</sup>, Yinyin ZHANG<sup>2</sup>, Michael SHOCKLEY<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>INSA Lyon - LaMCoS, France; <sup>2</sup>McGill University, Canada; <sup>3</sup>NRC, Canada

#### 10:30-10:50

Coffee Break

#### Room 201D

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Tribo-materials V

Chair: Sergey PANIN, ISPM SB RAS, Russia

#### 10:50-11:10

High temperature tribological behaviors of microarc oxidation coatings on Ti-35Nb-9Zr alloy

Lin CHEN, Yao QU, Kejian WEI, Xiaoyue JIN, Bin LIAO, Wenbin XUE Beijing Normal University, China

#### 11:10-11:30

Impact of Fe-intermetallic compounds on the hardness and wear resistance performance of laser alloyed AISI 1015 steel

Olawale FATOBA $^1$ , Elizabeth MAKHATHA $^1$ , Esther AKINLABI $^1$ , Patricia POPOOLA $^2$ 

<sup>1</sup>University of Johannesburg, South Africa; <sup>2</sup>Tshwane University of Technology, South Africa

#### 11:30-11:50

Effect of in-situ modification on the tribological properties of synthetic magnesium silicate hydroxide as lubricant additives

Kai GAO, Qiuying CHANG, Bin WANG Beijing Jiaotong University, China

#### 11:50-12:10

Improved tribological behaviors of graphene/polytetrafluoroethylene composite

Xiao WANG, Junwei WU, Luhai ZHOU, Xicheng WEI Shanghai University, China

#### 12:10-12:30

Fabrication, Microstructure and High Temperature Tribological Properties of Hot-pressed hBN–SiC–ZrO2 Ceramics in Sliding against Different Metallic Counterfaces

Jiahu OUYANG, Heng WEN, Lei CHEN, Zhanguo LIU, Yujin WANG Harbin Institute of Technology, China

#### 12:10-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 201D

#### Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

**Heat Treatment I** 

Chair: Xiqun LU, Harbin Engineering University, China

#### 13:30-13:50

Sliding and impact wear resistance of tool steel after deep cryogenic treatment

Bojan PODGOMIK, Marko SEDLAČEK, Ana KRAČUN, Fevzi KAFEXHIU Institute of Metals and Technology, Slovenia

#### 13:50-14:10

Study on properties of Ti13Nb13Zr after carburizing

Junyang WANG, Xu RAO, Yong LUO

China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 14:10-14:30

Improving the wear resistance of CrWMn by deep cryogenic treatment Kaixuan GU, Jianpeng ZHENG, Jia GUO, Yuan ZHOU, Junjie WANG CAS, China

#### 14:30-14:50

Two phase ratio recovery for deteriorated duplex stainless steel by laser surface treatment

Yang SONG<sup>1,2</sup>, Peng WEN<sup>1,2</sup>, Haiyan ZHAO<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>Ministry of Education, China

#### 14:50-15:10

Approach to controllable tribological properties of sintered polycrystalline diamond compact through annealing treatment Wen YUE<sup>1,2</sup>, Jiansheng Ll<sup>1</sup>, Wenbo QIN<sup>1</sup>, Chengbiao WANG<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Engineering and Technology, China; <sup>2</sup>Key Laboratory on Deep Geodrilling Technology of the Ministry of Land and Resources, China

#### 15:10-15:30

Tribological properties of TC4 titanium alloy treated by plasma nitriding at different temperatures

Yungang YUAN

China University of Geosciences, China

#### 15:30-15:50

**Coffee Break** 

#### Room 203A

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Surface Modification I

 $\textbf{Chair: Ali ERDEMIR,} \, Agonne \, \textit{National Lab. USA}$ 

#### 8:30-9:00 Keynote

Surface and Interface design for friction control

Stephen HSU

George Washington University, USA

#### 9:00-9:20

Friction properties of nanostripe inducing structures in vacuum environment

Yasuhisa ANDO, Shunsuke ABE, Masatoshi SAITO Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology, Japan



#### 9:20-9:40

A key technology for reducing frictional run-in period of amorphous carbon film

Cheng CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Peidong XUE<sup>1,2</sup>, Dongfeng DIAO<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shenzhen University, China; <sup>2</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### 9:40-10:00

Effect of irradiation on the frictional performance of sintering materials Wenkai ZHENG<sup>1</sup>, Ying LIU<sup>1</sup>, Yuming WANG<sup>1</sup>, Guoping WU<sup>2</sup>, Mingjie Ql<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>Ningbo Vulcan Mechanical Seal Manufacturing Co. Ltd., China

#### 10:00-10:20

Microstructure and tribological properties of Ti ion implantated cronidur 30 bearing steel

Jie JIN, Tianmin SHAO

State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China

#### 10:20-10:40

**Coffee Break** 

#### Room 203A

#### Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

**Surface Modification II** 

**Chair: Yasuhisa ANDO**, Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology, Japan

#### 10:40-11:05 Invited

Effect of surface modification on surface properties and tribological behaviours of titanium alloys

Yong LUO

China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 11:05-11:25

Characteristic of modified spiral bearing and its seals effect through geometries and dimension modification

Norliza MARUSMAN<sup>1</sup>, Mohd Danial IBRAHIM<sup>1</sup>, Yuta SUNAMI<sup>2</sup>, Aidil Azli ALIAS<sup>1</sup>, Siti Nur Azizah AMRAN<sup>1</sup>, Saad Salahuddin MUSA<sup>1</sup>, Mohd Rahmat A RAHMAN<sup>1</sup>, Yana Shaheera YUNOS<sup>1</sup>, Muhammad Zaidi MOHTAR<sup>1</sup>, Lee Kwang WONG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Universiti Malaysia Sarawak, Malaysia; <sup>2</sup>Tokai University, Japan

#### 11:25-11:45

Enhanced wear resistance of mechanically modified tin plating
Jian SONG<sup>1</sup>, Stephan HANSMANN<sup>2</sup>, Christian KOCH<sup>1</sup>, Haomiao YUAN<sup>1</sup>, Vitali SCHINOW<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ostwestfalen-Lippe University of Applied Sciences, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Gebr. Kemper GmbH + Co. KG, Germany

#### 11:45-12:05

Characterization of N+C, Ti+N and Ti+C ion implantation into Ti6Al4V alloy

Xingguo FENG

Lanzhou Institute of Physics, China

#### 12:05-12:25

Tribological evaluation of new surface modifications for cold rolling mill rolls

Jose Lucio GONCALVES JUNIOR<sup>1,2</sup>, Jose Daniel Biasoli DE MELLO<sup>1,3</sup>, Henara Lillian COSTA<sup>1,4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Federal University of Uberlandia, Brazil; <sup>2</sup>Federal University of Goias, Brazil; <sup>3</sup>Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil; <sup>4</sup>Federal University of Rio Grande, Brazil

#### 12:30-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 203A

### Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Surface Modification III

Chair: Yong LUO, China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 13:30-13:50

Tribological investigations on tailored formed axial bearing washers Gerhard POLL<sup>1</sup>, Florian PAPE<sup>1</sup>, Timm COORS<sup>1</sup>, Alexander BARROI<sup>2</sup>, Jörg HERMSDORF<sup>2</sup>, Stefan KAIERLE<sup>2</sup>, Tim MATTHIAS<sup>1</sup>, Christian BONK<sup>1</sup>, Anna CHUGREEVA<sup>1</sup>, Anas BOUGUECHA<sup>1</sup>, Bernd-Arno BEHRENS<sup>1</sup>, Ludger OVERMEYER<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Leibniz Universitaet Hannover, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Laser Zentrum Hannover e.V., Germany

#### 13:50-14:10

#### Residual stresses induced by cavitation peening

Emmanuel SONDE<sup>1,2</sup>, Thibaut CHAISE<sup>1</sup>, Daniel NELIAS<sup>1</sup>, Cyril MAUGER<sup>1</sup>, Nicolas BOISSON<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Univ Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>AREVA NP Lyon, France

#### 14:10-14:30

Effects of UV radiation on the friction behavior of thermoplastic polyurethanes

Géraldine THEILER, Volker WACHTENDORF, Anna ELERT, Steffen WEIDNER Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung und -prüfung, Germany

#### 14:30-14:50

Surface modification of hybrid-fabric composites with amino silane and polydopamine for enhanced mechanical and tribological behaviors
Junya YUAN, Zhaozhu ZHANG

University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 14:50-15:10

Tribological performance of surface engineered low-cost beta titanium alloy

Xiaoying LI, Eleanor REDMORE, Hanshan DONG *University of Birmingham, United Kingdom* 

#### 15:10-15:30

The wear characteristic and deformation mechanism of QT500-7 nodular cast iron performed by atmospheric plasma beam shock peening
Wei DAI, Zhizhen ZHENG, Jianjun LI
Huazhong University of Science and Technology

15:30-15:50

Coffee Break





#### Room 203B

#### Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Tribo-corrosion I

Chair: Minhao ZHU, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 8:30-8:50

Abrasion-corrosion of PTA inconel 625 deposits

Henara COSTA<sup>1,2</sup>, Regina GARCIA<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Universidade Federal do Rio Grande, Brazil; <sup>2</sup>Universidade Federal de Uberlandia, Brazil

#### 8:50-9:10

Enhanced cavitation erosion-corrosion resistance of friction stir processed high entropy alloy

Harpreet Singh GREWAL<sup>1</sup>, Rakesh NAIR<sup>1</sup>, Sundeep MUKHERJEE<sup>2</sup>, Harpreet Singh ARORA<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shiv Nadar University, India; <sup>2</sup>University of North Texas, USA

#### 9:10-9:30

Tribocorrosion study of tin bronze in contact with bearing steel in synthetic sea water

Elina HUTTUNEN-SAARIVIRTA, L. KILPI, L. CARPEN, H. RONKAINEN VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland Ltd, Finland

#### 9:30-9:50

Effects of particle angularity on three-body abrasion-corrosion of high-Cr white cast irons

Mobin SALASI, Grazyna STACHOWIAK, Gwidon STACHOWIAK Curtin University, Australia

#### 9:50-10:10

**Study on Impact-fretting Wear of 304 Austenitic Stainless Steel** Yoshiki SATO, Yuta NAKAGAWA, Bo ZHANG *Saga University, Japan* 

#### 10:10-10:30

Coffee Break

#### Room 203B

#### Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Tribo-corrosion II

Chair: Guoxin XIE, Tsinghua University, China

#### 10:30-11:50

Comparison of Two- and Three-body Abrasion-corrosion of 316L Stainless Steel

Grazyna STACHOWIAK, Mobin SALASI, Gwidon STACHOWIAK *Curtin University, Australia* 

#### 10:50-11:10

Study of the tribocorrosion behaviours of albumin on a cobalt-based alloy using SKPFM and AFM

Yu YAN, Zhongwei WANG, Lijie QIAO University of Science and Technology Beijing, China

11:50-13:30 Lunch

#### Room 203B

#### Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering

Tribo-corrosion III

Chair: Yu YAN, Beijing University of Science and Technology, China

#### 13:30-13:50

Influence of corrosion inhibitor content in sliding CO<sub>2</sub> corrosion on wear and coefficient of friction for steel tubings

Andreas TRAUSMUTH<sup>1</sup>, Manel RODRIGUEZ RIPOLL<sup>1</sup>, Gerald ZEHETHOFER<sup>2</sup>, Ronald SCHÖNGRUNDNER<sup>3</sup>, Ewald BADISCH<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>AC2T research GmbH, Austria; <sup>2</sup>OMV Exploration & Production GmbH, Austria; <sup>3</sup>voestalpine Tubulars GmbH&Co KG, 8652 Kindberg-Aumiihl, Austria

#### 13:50-14:10

Seawater induced tribo-corrosion of marine alloys

Robert WOOD

University of Southampton, United Kingdom

#### 14:10-14:30

Study on erosion-corrosion behavior of metal foam/polyurethane co-continuous composite

Junxiang WANG, Deli DUAN, Shengli JIANG, Sihan HOU, Shu LI Institute of Metal Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 14:30-14:50

Tribocorrosion behavior of 410SS in artificial seawater: effect of applied potentia

Beibei ZHANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Jianzhang WANG<sup>1</sup>, Yue ZHANG<sup>1,2</sup>, Gaofeng HAN<sup>1,2</sup>, Fengyuan YAN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China; <sup>2</sup>University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 14:50-15:10

Tribocorrosion of zinc-doped  $TiO_2$  nanotubular anodic films Luís ROCHA <sup>1,2,5</sup>, Sofia ALVES <sup>2,3</sup>, André ROSSI <sup>4</sup>, Paulo FILLO <sup>1,5</sup>, Jean-Pierre CELIS <sup>6</sup>, Tolou SHOKUHFAR <sup>3,7</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Universidade Estadual Paulista, Brazil; <sup>2</sup>Center of MicroElectroMechanical Systems, Portugal; <sup>3</sup>US Branch of the Institute of Biomaterials, USA; <sup>4</sup>Brazilian Center for Research in Physics, Brazil; <sup>5</sup>Brazilian Branch of the Institute of Biomaterials, Brazil; <sup>6</sup>KU Leuven, Belgium; <sup>7</sup>University of Illinois at Chicago, USA

#### 15:10-15:50

Coffee Break

#### Room 203B

Track 2: Wear & Surface Engineering Surface Exploration I

Chair: Xinchun CHEN, Tsinghua Univesity, China

#### 15:30-15:55 Invited

Stress control based design of coating/substrate systems Tianmin SHAO, Xiao HUANG, Hongfei SHANG, Zhe GENG Tsinghua University, China

#### 15:55-16:15

The preparation and elastic properties of core-shell structured polystyrene/ $SiO_2$  composite nanoparticle Xu CAO, Dan GUO, Guoshun PAN Tsinghua University, China



#### 16:15-16:35

#### Computation of rough engineering surfaces

Szerena Krisztina UJVARI<sup>1</sup>, Ivana RISTIC<sup>1</sup>, Andras VERNES<sup>1,2</sup>, Carsten GACHOT<sup>1,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>AC2T research GmbH, Austria; <sup>2</sup>Technische Universität Wien, Austria

#### 16:35-16:55

A mixed lubrication analysis of a thrust washer bearing with fractal rough surfaces

Xiaohan ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Yang XU<sup>1</sup>, Robert JACKSON<sup>1</sup>, Timothy PARSONS<sup>2</sup>, Jianpeng FENG<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Auburn University, USA; <sup>2</sup>Oiles America Corporation, USA

#### 16:55-17:15

Hot nano-indentation modeling of high temperature Ni alloys under Helium environment

Ali BEHESHTI, Sepehr SALARI Lamar University, USA

#### 17:15-17:35

Wetting behavior of an underwater oil droplet on structured surfaces: a comparison between theoretical, experimental and simulation study Shuai CHEN<sup>1</sup>, Jiadao WANG<sup>2</sup>, Gang ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Yongwei ZHANG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>A\*Star, Singapore; <sup>2</sup>Tsinghua University, China

#### 17:35-17:55

Capturing molecular interactions in lubricants and fluid/solid interfaces

James EWEN, David M. HEYES, Daniele DINI

Imperial College London, UK

#### Room 305C

Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics BioSurface & Contact I

Chair: Bharat BHUSHAN, The Ohio State University, America

#### 08:30-09:00 Keynote

Understanding how medical implant materials interact with their environment in tribological contacts

Anne NEVILLE

University of Leeds, England

#### 09:00-09:20

In vitro hydrogel friction on mucin-producing corneal cells
Angela A. PITENIS, Juan Manuel URUENA, Tristan T. HORMEL, Tapomoy
BHATTACHARJEE, Kyle D. SCHULZE, Thomas E. ANGELINI, W. Gregory
SAWYER

University of Florida, America

#### 09:20-09:40

Catheter friction and testing rig in urethra model

Troels RON, Seunghwan LEE

Technical University of Denmark, Denmark

#### 09:40-10:00

The potential role of tribocorrosion on in-Stent restenosis Emily CLARK, Karen PORTER, Michael BRYANT University of Leeds, England

10:00-10:20 Coffee Break

#### Room 305C

Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics BioSurface & Contact II

Chair: Anne NEVILLE, University of Leeds, England

#### 10:20-10:50 Keynote

Bioinspired mechanically durable superliquiphilic/phobic surfaces

Rharat RHUSHAN

The Ohio State University, America

#### 10:50-11:10

Friction measurements with chocolate in a simulated tongue-palate contact

Philippa CANN, Marc MASEN Imperial College London, England

#### 11:10-11:30

Biolubrication and its modulation: Taking saliva as an example Hongping WAN, Deepak H. VEEREGOWDA, H. C. VAN DER MEI, H.J. BUSSCHER, Herrmann ANDREAS, K. Sharma PRASHANT University of Groningen and the University Medical Center Groningen; Zernike Institute for Advanced Materials; University of Groningen

#### 11:30-11:50

Wedged anisotropic dry adhesive fabricated with ultra-precision diamond cutting

Dashuai TAO<sup>1</sup>, Xing GAO<sup>1</sup>, Hongyu LU<sup>1</sup>, Zheyu LIU<sup>1</sup>, Yong LI<sup>1</sup>, Hao TONG<sup>1</sup>, Yonggang MENG<sup>1</sup>, Noshir PSEIKA<sup>1,2</sup>, Yu TIAN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>Tulane University, America

#### 11:50-12:10

**Bionic frictional driving dominated by intermolecular adhesion** Keju JI, Feiqian GUO, Guiyun MENG, Zhendong DAI *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China* 

#### 12:20-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 305C

Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics Biomaterials I

Chair: Feng ZHOU, Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China

#### 13:30-13:50

Composite hydrogel: A new tool for reproducing the mechanical behaviour of soft human tissues

Zhengchu TAN<sup>1</sup>, Antonio FORTE<sup>1</sup>, Cristian FERDINANDO PARISI<sup>2</sup>, Rodriguez Y BAENA<sup>3</sup>, Daniele DINI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Imperial College London, Enaland; <sup>2</sup>Tissue Engineering and Biophotonics Division, King's College London, Enaland; <sup>3</sup>Mechatronics in Medicine, Mechanical Engineering, Imperial College, England

#### 13:50-14:10 Cancelled

Highly efficient moisture-enabled power-generation device from flexible carbon dot gel film

Ming ZHOU

State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China





#### 14:10-14:30

Multistage composite structure hydrogel with high strength and low friction

Jin ZHAO, Yuhong LIU, Pengxiao LIU *Tsinghua University, China* 

#### 14:30-14:50

Tribological properties of surface texturing padded with hydrogel Junde GUO<sup>1</sup>, Yu LI<sup>2</sup>, Guangneng DONG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; <sup>2</sup>Department of Applied Chemistry, School of Science Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### 14:50-15:10

Nanoporous substrate-infiltrated hydrogels: a bioinspired solution for high load bearing, tunable friction and under water adhesion

Michele SCARAGGI<sup>1,4</sup>, Shuanhong MA<sup>2,3</sup>, Feng ZHOU<sup>2</sup>, Daniele DINI<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Universitá del Salento, Italia; <sup>2</sup> Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China; <sup>3</sup> University of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; <sup>4</sup> Imperial College London, England

#### 15:10-15:30

Growing polymer brushes from a hydrogel surface: a step towards imitating articular cartilage

Joydeb MANDAL ETH Zurich, Switzerland

#### 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

#### **Room 305C**

### Track4: Biotribology & Biomimetics Biomaterials II

Chair: Ming ZHOU, State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China

#### 15:50-16:15 Invited

Induction of long-lived room-temperature phosphorescence of N -doped grapheme quantum dots by water in hydrogen bonded matrices Ming ZHOU, Qijun LI

State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China

#### 16:15-16:35

Mathematical interpretation of ""cross-shear"" wear for UHMWPE Aiguo WANG<sup>1</sup>, Shirong GE<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Trauson Medical Instrument (China) Company, China; <sup>2</sup>China University of Mining & Technology, China

#### 16:35-16:55

**AFM study of Nanomechanics of liposomes on titanium alloy** Yiqin DUAN, Yuhong LIU, Hongyu SHI, Jian SONG, Shizhu WEN *State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China* 

#### 16:55-17:15

**Lubrication by polymer brushes and friction control** Feng ZHOU

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China

#### 17:15-17:35

Cartilaginous tissue formation by cultured chondrocytes under traction loading

Yoshinori SAWAE, Keisuke FUKUDA, Yoshifumi SHIGYO, Hideaki ARIURA, Takehiro MORITA, Tetsuo YAMAGUCHI

Kyushu University, Japan

#### 17:35-17:55

Temperature measurement during drilling of acrylic composite materials for development of bone biomodels

Yuta MURAMOTO<sup>1</sup>, Vincent FRIDRICI<sup>2</sup>, Philippe KAPSA<sup>2</sup>, Gaëtan BOUVARD<sup>2</sup>, Makoto OHTA<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, Tohoku University, Japan; <sup>2</sup> Laboratoire de Tribologie et Dynamique des Systèmes UMR CNRS 5513 ECL-ENISE, Ecole Centrale de Lyon – Université de Lyon, Frence; <sup>3</sup> Institute of Fluid Science, Tohoku University, Japan

#### 17:55-18:15

#### Frictional behaviors of wound dressings

Xiangqiong ZENG<sup>1</sup>, Lin LIN<sup>2</sup>, Jiusheng LI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Advanced Lubricating Materials Laboratory, Shanghai Advanced Research Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; <sup>2</sup>Shanghai Advanced Research Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### Room 305E

### Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Gears I

Chair: Thomas LOHNER, Technical University of Munich, Germany

#### 8:30-8:50

Effect of running-in-load and speed-on surface characteristics of honed gears

Dinesh MALLIPEDDI, Mats NORELL, Mario SOSA, Lars NYBORG Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden

#### 8:50-9:10

Micropitting damage in gear teeth contacts: influencing factors and mechanisms of their action

Amir KADIRIC<sup>1</sup>, Pawel RYCERZ<sup>1</sup>, Guillermo MORALES<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Imperial College London, UK; <sup>2</sup>SKF Engineering and Research Centre, Netherlands

#### 9:10-9:30

In-situ testing of wear and fatigue on gear segments

Florian GRÜN<sup>1</sup>, Tobias KOBLMILLER<sup>1</sup>, István GÓDOR<sup>1</sup>, Werner SCHADLER<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Montanuniversität Leoben, Austria; <sup>2</sup>MAHLE Filtersysteme Austria, Austria

#### 9:30-9:50

The tribology of PEEK gear contact simulated using the TE 77 EP - gear dynamic contact

Zainab SHUKUR, K. D DEARN, S. N KUKUREKA *University of Birmingham, UK* 

#### 9:50-10:10

At the 'PEEK' of gear performance: the evolution of the wear of PEEK and PMC gears at high temperatures

Karl DEARN, S KONO, A B CROPPER

University of Birmingham, UK

#### 10:10-10:30 Coffee Break

#### Room 305E

Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology

Chair: Karsten Stahl, Technical Univ. of Munich, Germany



#### 10:30-10:50

TEHL simulation on the influence of lubricants on the frictional losses of DLC coated gears

Andreas ZIEGLTRUM, Thomas LOHNER, Karsten STAHL *Technical University of Munich, Germany* 

#### 10:50-11:10

Numerical modeling and validation of oil distribution and churning losses in gearboxes

Hua LIU, Thomas JURKSCHAT, Thomas LOHNER, Karsten STAHL *Technical University of Munich, Germany* 

#### 11:10-11:30

A test procedure to investigate lubricant-surface combination for high performance racing transmissions

Edward HUMPHREY, Nick MORRIS, Ramin RAHMANI, Homer RAHNEJAT Loughborough University, UK

#### 11:30-11:50

Thermal modelling of mixed non-newtonian thermoelastohydrodynamics contact in dry sump lubrication system Ehsan FATOUREHCHI, Mahdi MOHAMMADPOUR, Ramin RAHMANI, Stephanos THEODOSSIADES, Homer RAHNEJAT Loughborough University, UK

#### 11:50-12:10

Non-newtonian thermal elastohydrodynamic lubrication in point contact for modified double helical gears

Lijun PAN<sup>1</sup>, Changjiang ZHOU<sup>1,2</sup>, Xu HAN<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Hunan University, China; <sup>2</sup>Central South University, China

#### 12:10-12:30

Tangential and normal oil film stiffness and damping for modified spur gears in non-newtonian transient thermal elastohydrodynamic lubrication

Zeliang XIAO<sup>1</sup>, Changjiang ZHOU<sup>1,2</sup>, Siyu CHEN<sup>2</sup>
<sup>1</sup>Hunan University, China; <sup>2</sup>Central South University, China

#### 12:30-13:30

Lunch

#### Room 305E

#### Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Gears III

Chair: Marian SZCZEREK, National Research Institute, Poland

#### 13:30-13:50

Friction, wear and lubrication of coated spiral bevel gears

Remigiusz MICHALCZEWSKI, Marek KALBARCZYK, Waldemar TUSZYNSKI, Anita MANKOWSKA-SNOPCZNSKA, Edyta OSUCH-SLOMKA, Marian SZCZEREK, Elzbieta ROGOS

National Research Institute (ITeE-PIB), Poland

#### 13:50-14:10

Friction reduction in gearboxes by plastic deformation (PD) additives Thomas LOHNER, Karsten STAHL

Technical University of Munich, Germany

#### 14:10-14:30

The dynamic performance analysis of gear train with one way meshing sliding

Heyun BAO, Rupeng ZHU, Fengxia LU, Guanghu JIN Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China

#### 14:30-14:50

Influence of textured teeth faces on the vibration behavior of meshed spur gears

N. GUPTA, N. TANDON, R. K. PANDEY
Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, India

#### 14:50-15:10

Investigation of power loss and contact conditions of a DLC coated helical gear pair considering limiting shear stress behavior of the lubricant

Ronny BEILICKE, Lars BOBACH, Dirk BARTEL Otto von Guericke University Magdeburg, Germany

#### 15:10-15:30

Lubricated tooth contact analysis of hypoid gears

Gajarajan SIVAYOGAN<sup>1</sup>, Mahdi MOHAMMADPOUR<sup>1</sup>, Ramin RAHMANI<sup>1</sup>, Homer RAHNEJAT<sup>1</sup>, Guenter OFFNER<sup>2</sup>, Martin SOPOUCH<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Loughborough, UK; <sup>2</sup>AVL List GmbH, Austria

#### 15:30-15:50

Coffee Break

#### Room 305E

### Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Gears IV

Chair: Zainab SHUKUR, University of Birmingham, UK

#### 15:50-16:10

Influence of lubricant on shift performance of manual transmissions Dmitriy SHAKHVOROSTOV, Anatolij SMIRNOV, Christoph WINCIERZ Evonik Resource Efficiency GmbH, Germany

#### 16:10-16:30

On friction-drive model of metal belt continuously variable transmission under slip control situation

Yuanqiang TAN, Shiping YANG, Jingang LIU, Xiaoru ZHANG *Huaqiao University, China* 

#### 16:30-16:50

Efficiency optimization and investigation of the lubricant distribution in a high-speed gearbox as part of the speed2E project

Alexander FRIEDL

University of Hanover, Germany

#### 16:50-17:10

Gear durability performance derived from anti-wear additives applied to continuously variable transmission fluids

Keiichi NARITA

Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd., Japan

#### 17:10-17:30

The selection of thin coatings and gear oils to improve the durability of planetary gears in mining conveyors

Marian SZCZEREK<sup>1</sup>, Remigiusz MICHALCZEWSKI<sup>1</sup>, Witold PIEKOSZEWSKI<sup>1</sup>, Andrzej WIECZOREK<sup>1,2</sup>, Jan WULCZYNSKI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>National Research Institute, Poland; <sup>2</sup>Silesian University of Technology, Poland"



#### 17:30-17:50

**Design optimization research on double helical gear of high efficiency**Fengxia LU, Weiping LIU, Rupeng ZHU, Heyun BAO, Guanghu JIN
Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China

#### 17:50-18:10

Effective stiffness of an assembled shaft with a regularized coulomb law Jean-louis LIGIER, Mathieu BENOIT HEIG-VD, Switzerland

#### **Room 307**

Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology Tribology Materials II

Chair: Guoxin XIE, Tsinghua University, China

#### 8:30-9:00 Keynote

Insights of engine friction reduction and wear control technology and future trends for improving energy sustainability and environmental opportunity

Simon TUNG

Tung Innovation Technology Consulting, Inc, USA

#### 9:00-9:20

Synthesis and tribological properties of spark plasma sintering NiCr-Cr $_2$ AlC composites at elevated temperature

Yufeng LI, Xinliang LI, Hong YIN

Harbin Institute of Technology Shenzhen Graduate School, China

#### 9:20-9:40

Thermal response of M50 steel tribopairs in sliding-rolling contacts under mixture lubrication

Kun SHU, Le GU, Chuanwei ZHANG Harbin Institute of Technology, China

#### 9:40-10:00

Fetting fatigue crack formation in Ni-base single-crystal superalloys: insitu SEM experiment and crystal plasticity analysis

Qinan HAN<sup>1,2</sup>, Wenhui QIU<sup>1</sup>, Yibo SHANG<sup>1</sup>, Huiji SHI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>Aircraft Strength Research Institute of China, China

#### 10:00-10:20

**Coffee Break** 

#### Room 307

Track6: Engine and Transmission Tribology
Tribology Materials III

Chair: David ECKOLD, University of Birmingham, United Kingdom

#### 10:20-10:40

Tribological behaviour of short carbon fibre reinforced PEEK under diesel lubrication

Daniel NADERMANN<sup>1</sup>, Philipp DIETRICH<sup>1,2</sup>, Gregor KORN<sup>1</sup>, Huber SCHWARZE<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Robert Bosch GmbH - Corporate Sector Research, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Aalen University of applied Sciences, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Clausthal University, Germany

#### 10:40-11:00

**Printing the spine: PEEK as a bearing material**David ECKOLD, Karl DEARN, Duncan SHEPHERD *University of Birmingham, United Kingdom* 

#### 11:00-11:20

Friction of hybrid filled PEEK composites sliding against WC-Ni under water lubrication in start-up period

Gaolong ZHANG<sup>1</sup>, Ying LIU<sup>1</sup>, Yuechang WANG<sup>1</sup>, Xiangfeng LIU<sup>1</sup>, Ga ZHANG<sup>2</sup>, Yuming WANG<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tsinghua University, China; <sup>2</sup>State Key Laboratory of Solid Lubrication, Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Science, China

#### 11:20-11:40

The tribological performance of polytetrafluoroethylene and polyimide composites in adverse operating conditions

Fuzhi SONG, Zenghui YANG, Yong SUN, Qihua WANG, Tingmei WANG Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

#### 11:40-12:00

Friction of short-cut aramid fiber reinforced elastomer: the effect of fiber orientation

M. Khafidh<sup>1,2</sup>, D.J. Schipper<sup>1</sup>, M.A. Masen<sup>3</sup>, N. Vleugels<sup>1,2</sup>, J.W.M. Noordermeer<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Twente, The Netherlands; <sup>2</sup>Dutch Polymer Institute, The Netherlands; <sup>3</sup>Imperial College, United Kingdom

#### 12:20-13:30

Lunch

#### **Room 308**

Track7: Industrial Tribo-systems
Tribology of Machine Elements

Chair: Jian LI, Wuhan Research Institute of Materials Protection, China

#### 8:30-9:00 Keynote

Tribological Behavior and Thermoelastic Instability Arising in Ball-Screw -Like Specimens Operating in Dry Contacts and with Grease Lubrications Jenfin LIN

Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, China

#### 9:00-9:25 Invited

The research of contact force model in multibody systems with clearance joints

Wei CHEN, Fang YANG

Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### 9:25-9:45

Geometrical analysis of the roller screw mechanism

Sebastian SANDU<sup>1,2</sup>, Nans BIBOULET<sup>1</sup>, Daniel NELIAS<sup>1</sup>, Folly ABEVI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Lyon, France; <sup>2</sup>SKF Transrol, France

#### 9:45-10:05

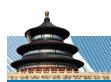
Research on tribological performance of surface-textured steel alloy for the retainer in EHAP

Yuan CHEN, Junhui ZHANG, Bing XU, Min HU

The State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power and Mechatronic Systems, China

10:05-10:30

Coffee Break



# **POSTER TIME**





### PS1- Science of Tribology & Lubrication and Lubricants & Tribology in Manufacturing

Time: 15:30 - 16:30, 19 September Venue: Lounge Area, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor

### 1 Temperature of sliding contact between wire rope and friction lining

Wan MA, A.A. LUBRECHT
Jiangsu Normal university, China; LaMCoS, INSA-LYON, UK

### 2 A model of rubber friction considering the viscoelasticity of rubber materials

Guangyu LEE, Xiangjun ZHANG, Robert WITTENBRINK, Jennifer ZHANG, Yonggang MENG
State Key Laboratory of Tribology, China; Exxon Mobil, USA

#### 3 Friction and wear behaviors of Ni-based solid-lubricating composites under high temperature coupled with vacuum environment

Jun CHENG, Jun YANG, Weimin LIU Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences. China

### 4 Friction behaviour and material characterisation of vulcanizates

Dong WANG, Jem RONGONG, Matt CARRE, Lewis ROGER Sheffield University. UK

#### 5 An original tribometer coupling a free-oscillation dynamic tribotest with a conventional linear reciprocating tribometer

Amal HRIOUECH, Michel BELIN, Joel PERRET-LIAUDET, Maria-Isabel DE BARROS, Moussa DIABY Ecole Centrale de Lyon, Universit&#233, de Lyon, France; Psa, Centre technique de Velizy, UK

#### 6 Molecular dynamics simulation of friction mechanisms of amorphous polyethylene

Shengpeng ZHAN, Haitao DUAN, Jian LI Wuhan Research Institute of Materials Protection, State Key Laboratory of Special Surface Protection Materials and Application, China

#### Numerical simulation of the dynamic process of friction and wear of PTFE sliding against 45 steel by the discrete element method

Ting XIE, Ya DING, Bang XIAO, Chenglong WANG Hefei University of Technology, China

### 8 Winding-in impact friction characteristics of wire rope in winding hoist

Yuxing PENG, Shisheng SUN, Zhencai ZHU, Xiansheng GONG, Dagang WANG

School of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China University of Mining and Technology, China; Jiangsu Key Laboratory of Mine Mechanical and Electrical Equipment, China; China University of Mining and Technology, China; College of Mechanical Engineering, Chonqqinq University, China

### 9 Thermal analysis of pad-disc contact in the high-speed train braking based on ANSYS

Mingli ZHOU, Yongzhen ZHANG Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 10 Harmonic and transient responses of damping bearing with different constraining layer

Li HUANG, Jin YONG Wuhan University of Technology, China

#### 11 Tribological properties of the in-situ synthesized Grapheme/ Nickel Composites

Jinlong JIANG, Kaichen HE, Jinfang DU, Xianjuan PANG Lanzhou University of Technology, China; Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 12 Analysis of statics of clamp band systems for spacecraft

Xiaodong GUO, Junsen HOU, Xuefeng TAN, Jieliang ZHAO, Shaoze YAN

Tsinghua University, China

### 13 Effects of surface defect on grease lubricated EHL point contact

Chaolin PENG, Haiyan TANG, Xinglin LI Chang'an University, China; Kunming University of Science and Technology, China; Hangzhou Bearing Test & Research Center, China

### 14 Friction coefficient and friction reduction of rolling-sliding contact in mixed EHL

Yali ZHANG, Zhiqiang WANG, Na QIN, Xiaogang ZHANG, Tonghai WU

Southwest Jiaotong University, China; School of Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering, UNSW Australia, Australia; Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

### 15 **3D rough surface contacts with lubricant using the hybrid** simulation method

Jie ZHANG, Kiet TIEU, Guillaume MICHAL, Hongtao ZHU School of Mechanical, materials and Mechatronic Engineering, University of Wollongong, Australia

#### Film forming properties under unsteady thin film lubrication Weiwei WANG, Zhijun YAN, Jiujun XU

Dalian Maritime University, China

#### 17 Analytical solution of elastic fluid dynamic lubrication

Yi LOU, Huran LIU

zhejiang University of science and technology, China

### 18 The test of high pare lubrication oil film by the principal of back cone

Yi LOU, Huran LIU zhejiang University of science and technology, China

### 19 A contact angle hysteresis model based on the fractal structure of triple line

Shuai WU, Ming MA Tsinghua University, China

### 20 Research on friction and wear properties of finger seal materials

Hua SU, Shan SUN Northwestern Polytechnical University, China

### 21 Dry tribological behaviour of nanocrystalline metals and alloys

Licai FU, Jun YANG, Weimin LIU Hunan University, China; Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China

### 22 A surface energy based wear model for tribological polymers

Bo TAO, Jia ZENG, Xiaojun LIU, Kun LIU, Jiaxin YE Institute of Tribology, School of Mechanical Engineering, Hefei University of Technology, China

#### 23 Surface energy and wear: an adhesive wear model

Bo TAO, Jia ZENG, Xiaojun LIU, Kun LIU, Jiaxin YE Institute of Tribology, School of Mechanical Engineering, Hefei University of Technology, China

### Wear behavior of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Nb composites manufactured by

Aline Luísa BANDEIRA DOTTA, Ana Julia TERTULIANO, Izabel Fernanda MACHADO, Maria Cristina MORE FARIAS Universidade de Caxias do Sul, Brazil; University of Sao Paulo, Brazil



#### 25 Microstructure and tribological properties of 316L liquid phase sintered stainless steel with boron addition

Francisco LANFERDINI SERAFINI, Marcele PERUZZO, Tanara DARIVA BEUX, Michell Felipe CANO ORDONEZ, Aline Luísa BANDEIRA DOTTA, Maria Cristina MORE FARIAS Universidade de Caxias do Sul, Brazil; University of Sao Paulo, Brazil

#### 26 Effect of swelling on tensile properties and abrasion resistance of nitrile rubber with different acrylonitrile contents under water conditions

Shuyuan SONG, Shijie WANG, Xiaoren LV Shenyang University of Technology, China

### 27 Test on wear rule of casing in deep wells and extended reach wells

Erguo LIANG, Zhongmin WANG, Lei FU, Zifeng LI Tianjin University of Technology and Education, China; College of Vehicles and Energy, Yanshan University, Qinhuangdao 066004, China

#### 28 Structure and function of PTFE/PEEK transfer film: molecular simulation and experimental investigations

Tasuku ONODERA, Jun NUNOSHIGE, Kenji KAWASAKI, Koshi ADACHI, Kazue KURIHARA, Momoji KUBO Hitachi, Japan; Graduate School of Engineering, Tohoku University, Japan; WPI Advanced Institute for Materials Research, Tohoku University, Japan; Institute of Multidisciplinary Research for Advanced Materials, Tohoku University, Japan; Institute for Materials Research, Tohoku University, Japan

#### 29 Computational multiscale modeling of the bipolar electrochemicalp Process on the example of potentialcontrolled dodecyl sulfate ion adsorption at the aqueous solution – stainless steel interface

Johannes Laurin HŐRMANN, Yonggang MENG State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China; Technische Universität Berlin, Germany

#### 30 Tribochemical reaction dynamics of carbon nitride thin films by tight-binding quantum chemical molecular dynamics simulations

Miho NAKAMURA, Seiichiro SATO, Yusuke OOTANI, Yuji HIGUCHI, Nobuki OZAWA, Koshi ADACHI, Momoji KUBO Tohoku University, Japan

#### 31 Tribological properties and electrical characteristics of triboelectric nanogenerator

Yanqiang HU Beijing Institute of Technology, Beijing, China

#### 32 Effect of an electric field on friction of silicon rubber against copper in the glycerol

Marek GLOGOWSKI, Juliusz B GAJEWSKI Wroclaw University of Science and Technology, Poland

#### 33 Behaviour of soft nanoadditives under shear flow

Yingying GUO, Luca DI MARE, Janet WONG Imperial College London, UK

### 34 Triboelectrification of Al2O3/PTFE composites sliding against 45 steel

Ting XIE, Bang XIAO, Ya DING, Chenglong WANG Hefei University of Technology, Anhui, China

#### 35 Rubber-ice friction mechanisms at the mesoscale

Sylvain HEMETTE, Juliette CAYER-BARRIOZ, Denis MAZUYER Ecole Centrale de Lyon, Laboratoire de Tribologie et Dynamique des Systèmes, France; Institute of Multidisciplinary Research for Advanced Materials, Tohoku University, Japan

#### 36 On the thermodynamics of running-in

Hisham ABDEL-AAL Drexel University, USA

### 37 Investigation on impact resistance of CFRP laminate under cycling low kinetic energy

Yang SUN, Zhen-bing CAI, Song-bo WU, Min-hao ZHU Southwest Jiaotong University, China

#### 38 Polytetrafluoroethylene self-assembly coating used in industrial flue gas filtration material

Chuan DU, Jiadao WANG, Xiaohong LIU, Tengfei WU Tsinghua University, China; Tianjin Research Institute for Advanced Eqiupment, China

### 39 Sliding friction of fully hydrogenated DLC surfaces using molecular dynamics

Hirotoshi AKIYAMA, Hitoshi WASHIZU University of Hyogo, Japan

#### 40 Nano-scale wear characteristics of polymeric materials

Dong-gap SHIN, Dae-Eun KIM Department of Mechanical Engineering, Yonsei University, Korea

## 41 Quantum chemical calculations, synthesis, physicochemical properties and nanotribology of copper and argentum clusters

Andrey KUZHAROV, Aleksey MILOV, Yulia GERASINA Don State Technical University, Russia; Southern Research Center of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

### 42 Molecular dynamics simulation of wetting behavior of a droplet on carbon-nanotubes

Awais MAHMOOD, Jiadao WANG, Shuai CHEN Tsinghua University, China; Institute of High Performance Computing, Singapore

#### 43 Numerical experiments on the dynamics of sheared and pulled-off single asperity and the origin of sliding friction

Ryosuke MINAMI, Hiroshi MATSUKAWA Aoyama Gakuin University, Japan

#### 44 Understanding of effects of defect in graphite on tribological properties

Tianying DUAN, Wen YUE, Qunyang LI China University of Geosciences, Beijing, China; Tsinghua University, Beijing, China

### 45 The influence of surface chemistry and nanoscopic roughness on the frictional properties of MoS<sub>2</sub> nanosheets

Zhuotong LIU, James BATTEAS Texas A&M University, USA

#### 46 How interface interaction influences tribology behavior of two layers graphene with hydroxyls

Rui LI, Yang CHENG, Chao WU University of Science and Technology Beijing, China

#### 47 Tribological properties and synergistic effects between stearic acid-modified nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> particles and sulfurized isobutene

Jiawei SHEN

Shanghai Advanced Research Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences. China

#### 8 Nanosliding of a Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> tip on an oscillating substrate

Masaru SUZUKI, Tatsuro SUZUKI, Junko TANIGUCHI, Naruo SASAKI, Makoto ISHIKAWA, Kouji MIURA University of Electro-Communications, Japan; Aichi University of Education, Japan



### 98 POSTER TIME

#### 49 Nanotribological behavior of nanopatterned multilayer MoS.

Qian WU, Ming ZHOU Tsinghua University, China

#### 50 Theoretical study of surface interaction force considering one-dimensional periodic material distribution

Hiroshige MATSUOKA, Toshiki OTANI, Takeshi HIKOSAKA, Satoru MAEGAWA, Shigehisa FUKUI *Tottori University, Japan* 

#### 51 Atomic-scale friction and superlubricity in two-dimensional materials: the first-principles calculations

Linfeng WANG, Tianbao MA, Yuanzhong HU, Hui WANG Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; Tsinghua University, China

### 52 In-situ formation of MoS₂ nano-onions acting as rollers in macroscole superlubricity

Kaiming HOU, Jinqing WANG, Shengrong YANG Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China

### 53 Solutions and algorithm for two-dimensional friction problems

Xiaosun WANG, J.R. BARBER Wuhan University, China, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA

#### 54 Modeling of hysteresis nonlinear for bolted joints

Ling LI

Xi'an University of Architecture and Technology, China

#### 55 Relationship between micro-abrasive wear modes and contact stresses: experimental tests and CAE simulations for AISI H10 tool steel

Ronaldo COZZA, Gustavo DONATO University Center of FEI – Educational Foundation of Ignatius "Padre Saboia de Medeiros", Brazil

#### 66 Changing rule of cutting force in high speed milling of CFRP Zhichao WANG

Fuzhou University, China

#### 57 Cyclic tangential loading of a power-law hardening elasticplastic spherical contact in pre-sliding stage

Bin ZHAO, Xiqun LU Harbin Engineering University, China

#### 58 Influence of copper surface morphology on hardness and elastic modulus of micro indentation test with different indenters

Haosheng PANG, Chenghui GAO, Ming LIU Fuzhou University, China

### 59 In-Situ optical tribometry of subsurface crack propagation under sliding herzian contact

Haiyang ZHANG, Bo TAO, Jia ZENG, Xiaojun LIU, Kun LIU, Jiaxin

Institute of Tribology, School of Mechanical Engineering, Hefei University of Technology, China

## 60 The effect of different load and loading rate on the VonMises equivalent stress of the contact rough body of the base end of micro-cantilever

Jianmeng HUANG, Lei MIN, Yuchen DAI, Hang ZHANG, Huikai GAO

Fuzhou University, China

#### 61 Theoretical investigation on wear-resistance mechanism for shape memory alloy

Xiang CHEN, Yang ZHAO, Sheng LU, Rui LI, Xianghe PENG Institute of Advanced Manufacturing Engineering, Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications, China; School of Aeronautics and Astronautic, Chongqing University, China

### 62 Experimental investigation of oblique collision for robotic two-link manipulator with friction

Yuahang ZHAO, Yunian SHEN
Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China

### 63 Transient dynamic computation of frictional contact-impact of flexible robotic two-link manipulator

Wei WANG, Yunian SHEN
Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China

64 Cancelled

### 65 Research on lubrication properties of liquid metal: Ga<sub>0.64</sub>In<sub>0.24</sub>Sn<sub>0.12</sub> alloy

Aijie XU

Department of Mechanical Engineering, Tsinghua University, China

## 66 Experimental estimation of viscous and inertial coefficients in the formula of pressure drop for the water flow through the spherical particles layer

Emir TAIROV, Polina KHAN, Svetlana BYKOVA Melentiev Energy Systems Institute, Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

### 67 Research on rheological and tribological properties of lithium grease containing nano silica

Jianping LIU, Hong CHEN
Shandong university of technology, China

#### 68 Behaviour of grease EHL films at very low speed

Hiroshi NISHIKAWA, Naoya IKEDA Kyushu Institute of Technology, Japan

#### 69 High temperature self-lubricating matarials

Shengyu ZHU, Jun YANG, Jun CHENG Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China

### 70 Research on mechanical mechanism of shear dilatancy for granular flow lubrication

Fanjing MENG, Kun LIU, Wei WANG
Hubei University of Arts and Science, China; Hefei University of
Technology, China

#### 71 Development and appilication of environmentally friendly high performance semi-synthetic cutting fluid

Hongqi XIONG

Guangzhou Mechanical Engineering Research Institute Co.Ltd., China

#### 72 Infiltration mechanism and sliding friction and wear behavior of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/HSS self-lubrication composites fabricated by vacuum pressure infiltrationpProcess

Yanjun WANG, Shouren WANG, Liying YANG, Gaoqi WANG, Xuefeng YANG

University of Jinan, China

#### 73 Systhesis and investigation of tribological behavior of nano-WS<sub>2</sub> partticls

Na WU, Ningning HU, Songquan WANG China University of Mining and Technology, China; JiangSu Normal University, China

### 74 Tribological properties of Ni-based plasma sprayed coating with different silver content at wide temperature

Hang LI

Nanjing University of Science and Technology, Nanjing, China

### 75 Elastohydrodynamic lubrication of bearings in cooling circuit of lead-bismuth based reactor

Jiaqi SUN, Xuanyu SHENG, Yachen XU Tianjin Research Institute for Advanced Equipment, Tsinghua University, China; Tsinghua University, China

### 76 Anti-wear properties of WS<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles at low concentrations

Shizhao YANG, Jiangqiang HU, Feng XIE, Li GU *Air Force Logistics College, China* 

### 77 Loading characteristics of spherical bearings with elastic deformation

Shengdong ZHANG, Guangming LI, Xiuying YANG, Boying WU, Yiji HUANG

Jiujiang University, China; Wuhan University of Technology, China

#### 78 Elastohydrodynamic lubrication with oil droplets

Shuyi LI, Feng GUO, Xinming LI, Chenglong LIU *Qingdao university of Technology, China* 

### 79 The identification of lubrication state of inner ring and roller element under sliding condition

Zhihe DUAN, Tonghai WU, Shuaiwei GUO, Tao SHAO, Yanwen HUO

Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

### 80 Analysis of lubrication with 3D textured surface based on CFD

Yang ZHAO, Heng LIU, Minqing JING Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

### 81 In-situ study of the distribution of the lubricant additives in the contact area

Shaohua ZHANG, Yuhong LIU, Tao QING Beijing Institute of Control Engineering, China; Tsinghua University, China

#### 82 Modification and evaluation of novel functional polyalphaolefin (PAO) using as additive in lubricant

Jiusheng LI, Xuzhi XUE, Jian XU, Tianhui REN Shanghai Advanced Research Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China

#### 83 A safe and environmentally friendly lubricants

zhuojun CHEN, Yingliang WU Shenyang Ligong Uinversitiy, China

### 84 Study on the tribological properties of naphthylacetic acid ionic liquid lubricant

wenjing SUN, Chaoyang ZHANG, Shuai ZHANG, Rui DONG, Mingjin FAN, Desuo YANG Baoji University of Arts and Sciences, China

#### 85 Investigation on the friction characteristics and the lubrication states transition for water lubricated plain journal bearing

Zhongliang XIE, Zhushi RAO, Na TA Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China

#### 86 Fundamental and Tribological Properties of Thick CPB

Keisuke SATO, Hikaru OKUBO, Yuki HIRATA, Chiharu TADOKORO, Tomoya FUJIMORI, Ken NAKANO, Yoshinobu TSUJII, Shinya SASAKI

Tokyo University of Science, Japan; Graduate School of Tokyo University of Science, 6-3-1 Niijyuku, Katsushika-ku, Tokyo, Japan; Saitama University, 255 Shimo-Okubo, Sakura-ku, Saitama-shi, Saitama, Japan; Kyoto University for Chemical Research, Gokasho, Uji-shi, Kyoto, Japan; Yokohama National University, 79-1 Tokiwadai, Hodogaya-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa, Japan

### 87 The action mechanism and regularities of the additive for friction-increasing grease

Yi LIU, Xiangjun ZHANG, Huan LIU, Haoda JING, Simo MAKIMATTILA

Tianjin Research Institute for Advanced Equipment, Tsinghua University, China; Tsinghua University, China; KONE, Poland

# 88 Enzymatic oligomerization of p-methoxyphenol and phenylamine providing poly (p-methoxyphenol-phenylamine) with improved antioxidant performance in ester oils

Shengmao ZHANG, Changqing MIAO, Zhijun ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG

Henan University, China

#### 89 Tribology mechanism study of Cu nano-additives in DLCbased solid-liquid synergetic system

Yujuan ZHANG, Yaohui LIU, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG Engineering Research Center for Nanomaterials, China; Collaborative Innovation Center of Nano Functional Materials and Applications of Henan Province, Henan University, China

## 90 Study on thermogravimetry property and lubricating behavior of lathanump perrhenate as oil additive in a wide temperature range

Junhai WANG, Sihan HOU, Yang LIU, Deli DUAN, Shu LI Institute of Metal Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; School of Mechanical Engineering, Shenyang Jianzhu University, China

## 91 Study on the antiwear properties and synergistic antioxidation of titanate with amine antioxidants in lubricants

Jianqiang HU, Jianjian ZHANG, Xin XU, Shzhao YANG, Feng XIE Department of Aviation Oil and Material, Air Force Logistics College, China

### 92 On the dispersion of biodiesel soot and its influence on the tribological behaviour of liquid paraffin

Chuan LI, Ruhong SONG, Bingxun YANG, Tianxia LIU, Xianguo HU

Hefei University of Technology, China

#### 93 All-atom molecular dynamics study of absorbing process of organic monolayers

Masakazu KONISHI, Hitoshi WASHIZU University of Hyogo, Japan

#### 94 Preparation of water-soluble Cu nanoparticle surfacecapped by polyethylene glycol xanthate and evaluation of their tribological properties

Yan WANG, Chunli ZHANG, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG National &Local Joint Engineering Research Center for Applied Technology of Hybrid Nanomaterials, Henan University, China

### 95 Preparation of oil-soluble copper nanoparticles for lubricant applications

Yanhong LI, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG National &Local Joint Engineering Research Center for Applied Technology of Hybrid Nanomaterials, Henan University, China

### 96 Antimicropitting investigation of four EP&AW additive containing phosphorus

Jiping ZHANG, Peng WANG, Yuanjing DAI, Chenhui ZHANG Tianjin Research Institute for Advanced Equipment, Tsinghua University, China; Tsinghua University, China; PetroChina Lanzhou Lubricating Oil R&D Institute, China





#### 97 Synthesis of size-controlled Ag<sub>2</sub>S nanoparticles by solventless thermolytic method and their tribological properties as lubricating oil additive

Chunli ZHANG, Shengmao ZHANG, Pingyu ZHANG National &Local Joint Engineering Research Center for Applied Technology of Hybrid Nanomaterials, Henan University, China

### 98 Observation of tribofilm growth and friction coefficient microscopy of tribofilms

Sora SHIODE, Renguo LU, Hiroshi TANI, Norio TAGAWA, Shinji KOGANEZAWA

Kansai University, Japan

#### 99 Optimized characterization of lubricant (ISO VG 68) with titanium oxide by response surface methodology (RSM)

Nor Syahirah MOHAMAD, Salmiah KASOLANG Tribology Research Group, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Universiti Teknologi MARA, 40450 Shah Alam Selangor, Malaysia; Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Malaysia; Universiti Teknologi MARA, 40450 Shah Alam Selangor, Malaysia

#### 100 Synthesis of carbon spheres and its size dependent water based lubrication

Guanggui CHENG, Jianning DING, Noshir.S PESIKA, Ying WANG Jiangsu University, China, Changzhou University, China; Tulane University, USA

#### 101 The study of WS<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles anti-wear and friction reducing properties in the persence of ZDDP additive Ningning HU

Jiangsu Normal University, China

### 102 Antioxidant synergistic effects of environment friendly additive bismuth naphthenate

Xin XU, Jianqiang HU, Yunyun XU, Yumei WANG Air Force Logistics College, China

## 103 Study on the tribological properties of the mixed system of molybdenum dialkyldithio carbamate combining with metal detergent

Liping WANG, Guangneng DONG, Jinbao XU, Dongya ZHANG, Youbai XIE

PetroChina Lanzhou Lubricating Oil R & D Institute, Lanzhou, China; Key Laboratory of Education Ministry for Modern Design & Rotor-Bearing System, Xi'an Jiaotong University, Xi'an, China; School of Mechanical and Precision Instrument Engineering, Xi'an University of Technology, China

### 104 Lubricating performance of phytic acid as a water-based lubricant additive in Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>-copper sliding contact

Yong WAN, Yankun YU, Shuai GAO, Qi CJEN Qingdao University of Technology, China

### 105 Investigation of effect of super-hydrophobic MoS<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> on paraffin

Leihua XU, Mei LENG, Dekun ZHANG China University of Minning and Technology, China

#### 106 Graphene-based engine oil

Shanhong WAN, Yana XIA, Kiet TIEU, Hongtao ZHU, Bach H. TRAN, Shaogang CUI University of Wollongong, Australia

### 107 CO<sub>2</sub> influence on amino acid based ionic liquids as lubricating additives

Jian WU, Xiang YIN, Xiaohua LU, Xin FENG, Yijun SHI Lule&#229, University of Technology, Sweden; State Key Laboratory of Materials-oriented Chemical Engineering, Nanjing Tech University, Nanjing 210009, China

### 108 Tribological properties of biological lubricating greases of lard and tallow

Juozas PADGURSKAS, Raimundas RUKUIZA, Arturas KUPČINSKAS, Raimondas KREIVAITIS Aleksandras Stulginskis University, Lithuania

#### 109 Analysis of tool wear mechanism in high-speed milling of carbon fiber reinforced polymer

Youxi LIN, Zhiying REN Fuzhou University, China

#### 110 Analysis of tool wear mechanism and wear form in highspeed milling of carbon fiber reinforced polymer

Hua LIN, Youxi LIN, Longyi JIAN Fuzhou University, China

### 111 Effects of carbon nanotubes on the friction characteristics of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/TiC ceramic conical die composite

Xuefeng YANG

School of Mechanical Engineering, University of Jinan, China

#### 112 Tool wear in dry and wet turning

Joanna KOWALCZYK, Stanisław PLAZA, Łukasz NOWAKOWSKI, Monika MADEJ, Dariusz OZIMINA The Kielce University of Technology, Poland; University of Lodz, Poland

### 113 Study on tool wear in Ti<sub>6</sub>Al<sub>4</sub>V drilling and cutting parameter optimization

Xiaoqin WANG, Shouren WANG, Xiuli FU, Yongzhi PAN, Jun ZHAO

University of Jinan, China; Shandong University, China

### 114 Friction torque performance reliability prediction for thin walled angular contact ball bearing

Hui DU

Henan University of Science and Technology, China

### 115 Creep behaviors and microstructure of babbitt alloy SnSb<sub>11</sub>Cu<sub>6</sub>

Jianmei WANG, Fanning MENG, Yawen XUE School of mechanical engineering, Taiyuan University of Science and Technology, China

## 116 Finite element simulation of two-dimensional high speed cutting considering the rough surface of the tool corner Lei MIN

Fuzhou University, China

### 117 Mechanical behavior of confined granules in manufacturing interface

Wei WANG, Shuqing HOU, Kun LIU Hefei University of Technology, China

#### 118 The research on creeping phenomenon in the process of metal plastic forming based on powder lubrication

Yi ZHANG, Wei WANG, Kun LIU Institute of Tribology, Hefei University of Technology, China

#### 119 Galling behavior in deep drawing process with advanced high strength steel sheet

Wenzheng DONG, Junjie WEN, Ling XU, Qiquan LIN Xiangtan University, China

### 120 Investigation of copper and titanium synergistic removal in TSV CMP

Can RAO, Tongqing WANG, Jie CHENG, Yuhong LIU, Xinchun LU State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China





#### 121 Study on simultaneous removal of silicon/copper hybrids using SiO<sub>2</sub> abrasive with different functional groups in chemical mechanical polishing

Gaopan CHEN, Tongqing WANG, Guoshun PAN, Yuhong LIU, Minmin GU

Research Institute of Tsinghua University in Shenzhen, China; State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China; Guangdong Provincial Key Laboratory of Optomechatronics, China

#### 122 Molecular dynamics simulation of abrasive water jet Ruling CHEN

College of Mechanical Engineering, Donghua University, China

### 123 The behavior of slurry additives during the removal of heterogeneous

BingQuan WANG

Department of Mechanical Engineering, Tsinghua University, China

#### 124 The recent techniques in free-form surface registration

Ding SHEN, Youxi LIN Fuzhou University, China

### 125 Friction and wear behavior of phenolic resin binder during fixed-abrasive polishing

Zhe WU

Hefei University of Technology, China

### 126 Experimental study on surface quality in elasticity ball-end grinding of M330 steel

Xiaojun WU, Tianze ZHOU, Zhixue TONG School of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Xi'an University of Architecture and Technology, China

#### 127 Tool wear behavior in high speed milling of carbon fiberreinforced plastic

Jie YU, Youxi LIN Fuzhou University, China

#### 128 Numerical modeling and analysis of sub-surface damage in the cutting process of carbon fiber

Youxi LIN, Zhiying REN Fuzhou University, China

### 129 Analysis the influence of asperities in rough surface of optical lens to its subsurface damage

Zhiying REN, Youxi LIN Fuzhou University, China

#### 130 Simulation study on ultrasonic vibration-assisted cutting of carbon fiber reinforced polymer composites

Dexiong CHEN, Youxi LIN, Zhiying REN Fuzhou University, China

#### 131 Study on surface quality of optical glasses grinding assisted by ultrasonic vibration

Xinxin MENG

Fuzhou University, China

#### 132 Effect of temperature variation on adhesive contact force behavior and deformation of substrate based on atomic scale

Jingjing CHEN

Ningde Normal university, China

### 133 Wear behaviors of CrAICN composite coating for precision glass molding fabricated by PIIID

Feng GONG, Kangsen LI, Zhiwen XIE Shenzhen University, China; University of Science and Technology Liaoning, China

#### 134 Morphology analysis of engine valve guide wear surface

Pengfei ZHOU, Xiangjun ZHANG, Benfu MEI, Huan LIU, Jun CHEN, Lihua ZONG, Weiqin LANG, Lipu NING Tianjin Research Institute for Advanced Equipment, China; Pan Asia Technical Automotive Center, China

### 135 Deposition characteristics of oil droplet in a simplified bearing chamber

Bo CHEN, Dingming WANG, Zhongtao GU Southwest University of Science and Technology, China

#### 136 Analysis of factors affecting rubber friction vibration of water lubricated stern bearing

Shengkun LAO, Yong JIN Wuhan University of Technology, China

### 137 The modification of poly alpha olefin and its properties for using as additive in lubricant

Xuzhi XUE

Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China

### 138 Research for diamond-like carbon films on key parts of the automobile engine

Kaixiong GAO, Bin ZHANG, Li QIANG, Junyan ZHANG Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China, Chinese Academy of Sciences, University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

### 139 Study on vertical vibration of high-speed wheel-rail rolling contact based on spring-damper model

Qian XIAO, Jifeng ZHENG, Chao CHANG, Jiao FANG, Jihua LIU East China Jiaotong University, China

### 140 A review of research on oil consumption and transport in the piston ring pack

Wenbin CHEN
Dalian Maritime University, China

### 141 The research of marine engine fault diagnosis system based on cloud platform

Minjie CHEN, Xincong ZHOU, Yanan PU, Fuming KUANG Wuhan University of Technology, China; Guangzhou Mechanical Engineering Research Institute Co., Itd., China

#### 142 Stability analysis of journal hybrid bearing with deep/ shallow pockets considering the viscosity-temperature effect

Hong GUO, Ruizhen LI, Guang ZHU Zhengzhou University, China

### 143 Performance analysis of non-circular floating ring bearing under steady-state condition

Sandeep SONI, D. P. VAKHARIA S.V.N.I.T., India

### 144 Principle experiments research of noise in engine main bearing

Xu LIU, Xiaoyang CHEN, Peng WANG, Xuejin SHEN, Ben NI Research Institute of Bearings Shanghai University, China; Ford Motor Company, China

### 145 Study on levitation characteristics of thrust foil gas bearing using bump metal mesh foil

Ryo ODAGIRI, Masayuki OCHIAI, Hiromu HASHIMOTO Tokai University, Japan

#### 146 The structural parameters of rolling bearing influence on the dynamic characteristic of the high-speed rotor system

Jingjing ZHANG, Liqin WANG, Ping GONG Harbin Institute of Technology, China





### 147 Experimental study on damage mechanism of skidding for cylindrical roller bearings

Jun LUO, Xiangyu XIE, Mingwei FANG, Jin XU, Yonggang MENG, Yu CHEN

Guizhou Provincial College-based Engineering Research Center for Materials Protection of Wear and Corrosion, China; College of Chemistry and Materials Engineering, Guiyang University, China; School of Mechanical Engineering, Guizhou University, China; State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China; Guizhou Liyang Aero-engine Corporation, China

#### 148 Effects of thermal and surface morphology factors on the skidding of high-speed and light-load roller bearings Junning LI, Wei CHEN

Xi'an Technological University, China; Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

### 149 Effects of flexible supporting ways on the performance of thin - walled bearings for robots

Ming QIU, Chunsheng ZOU, Xiaoxu PANG, Hui DU Henan University of Science and Technology, China, Collaborative Innovation Center of Machinery Equipment Advanced Manufacturing of Henan Province, China

### 150 Tribological application of elastomer seals and green tribology for energy saving and emission reduction

Gui-Bin TAN, Xing HUANG, Si-Wei ZHANG National Engineering Research Center of Rubber&Plastic Sealing, China; College of Mechanical and Transportation Engineering at China University of Petroleum-Beijing, China

#### 151 Numerical simulation and investigation on brush seal hysteresis based on MpCCI fluid-structure interaction

Yuchi KANG, Meihong LIU, Yongfa TAN, Jinbin LIU, Xueliang WANG

Kunming University of Science and Technology, China

#### 152 Experimental investigation on the uneven bidirectionalwedge frictional wear characteristics of non-contacting finger seals

Xiangyu HU, Yongjian LI, Kaibing DU, Shuangfu SUO, Yuming WANG

Tsinghua university, China; CCRC Zhuzhou Institute Co.LTD, China

### 153 An investigation of impact-sliding wear of thermoplastic material

Jie JIANG, Yiyong YANG, Yongjian LI, Weifeng HUANG China University of Geosciences (Beijing), China; Tsinghua University, China

### 154 Investigation of boundary friction property of rubbers for lip seals

Shigenobu HONDA, Joichi SUGIMURA NOK Corporation, Japan; Kyushu University, Japan

#### 155 Effect of interference fit on the performance of a wavy-tiltdam mechanical seal

Yuechang WANG, Ying LIU, Weifeng HUANG, Yuming WANG State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China

#### 156 Interaction between transfer film formation and wear evolution of glass fiber filled PTFE

Feng ZHU, Dehong WANG, Jie YANG, Jiawei LIU, Songjian LI, Jiujun XU

Key Lab of Ship-Machinery Maintenance & Manufacture, Dalian Maritime University, China; Shanghai MicroPowers Co. Ltd., China

### 157 Visualization experiment of dry gas seals under conditions of bi-directional rotation

Yosuke AKETO, Masayuki OCHIAI, Hiromu HASHIMOTO Tokai University, Japan

#### 158 An experimental investigation of the influence of carbon particles in engine oil on wear of radial lip seal and shaft Fangman XU, Ken-ichi YOSHIMURA, Shigenobu HONDA,

Hirotaka MIZUTA NOK Corporation, Japan

Effects of working conditions on mixed thermo

#### 159 Effects of working conditions on mixed thermo-EHL performance of a helical gear pair involving surface roughness

Mingyong LIU, Chenhui WU, Yadong LIU Hubei university of Technology, China

#### 160 Role of tribolayers on friction reduction and scuffing resistance of thermal spray coatings used in internal combustion engines

Ahmet ALPAS, Anindya BANERJI, Guanhong SUN, Ming LOU, Michael LUKITSCH, Daniel WHITE, Brian MCCLORY University of Windsor, Canada; General Motors, Canada

### 161 Stick-slip behaviour analysis in water lubricated rubber bearing

Jian HUANG, Xincong ZHOU, Xiaoran ZHOU, Fuming KUANG, Jun WANG

Wuhan University of Technology, China

### 162 Experimental evaluation of bio-derived automatic transmission fluid clutch friction performance

Robert JACKSON, Cade GUEST, Corey DONALDSON, James MARTIN, Bethanee SMITH, Stephen SHAFFER, George COOK, Bernie ROELL, Ray ENGEL, Juncheng LIU, Claude HALL Auburn University, USA; Bruker Nano Surfaces Division, USA; RSC Bio Solutions, USA; Alto Products Corp., USA





PS2-Wear & Surface Engineering & Biotribology & Biomimetics & Industrial Tribo-systems & Tribotest and Monitoring & Forum of Young Tribologists-Organized by CTI & STLE

Time: 15:30 - 16:30, 20 September Venue: Lounge Area, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor

### 163 Friction and wear behavior of cotton stalk rubbing on electroplated chromium coating

Youqiang ZHANG, Yonggang MENG State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, Beijing 100084, China

#### 164 Analysis of wear mechanism evolvement of the rolling die material on the basis of ring-block test

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Metal Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences,

Shenyang, 110016, China; <sup>2</sup>School of Materials Science and
Engineering, University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei
230026, PR China

#### 165 Mathematical analysis of the entrapment of solid spherical particles in viscoelastic body/ metal friction pair

Hongling QIN

China Three Gorges University, 8 University Avenue, Yichang, Hubei 443002, China

#### 166 Effect of various oxide nanoparticles and their combinations on the tribological behavior of PEEK composite reinforced with carbon fibers

Lihe GUO

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, No.18, Tianshui Middle Road, Lanzhou, China

#### 167 Micromechanical analysis for fretting wear of interferencefit joint interface in carbon fiber/epoxy composites under service loading

Danlong SONG, Kaifu ZHANG, Yanchao ZHANG, Jinfu DU Xi'an University of Technology, China; Northwestern Polytechnical University, China

### 168 Wear behavior of Ag implantion GH4169 by ion beam assisted bombardment

Meng XU

Engineering Building #551, Hunan University, China

### 169 Study on influence of cyclic loading on rail material wear performance

Caiyun WANG, Qiyue LIU LanZhou JiaoTong University, China; Southwest Jiao Tong University, China

### 170 Study on bending fretting fatigue damages of CuMg<sub>0.4</sub> alloy

Xiyang LIU, Jinfang PENG, Zhibiao XU, Wulin ZHANG, Jianhua LIU, Minhao ZHU

Tribology Research Institute, Traction Power State Key Laboratory, Southwest Jiaotong University, China; Key Laboratory of Advanced Technologies of Materials of Ministry of Education, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

### 171 An experimental study on torsional fretting fatigue of EA4T axle steel

Jinfang PENG, Xiao JIN, Zhibiao XU, Zhenbing CAI, Jianhua LIU, Minhao ZHU

Traction Power State Key Laboratory, Southwest Jiaotong University, China; Tribology Research Institute, Key Laboratory of Advanced Technologies of Materials of Ministry of Education, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

### 172 Effect of texture pattern on change in topography of AISI 1020 steel when sliding against AISI 8620 steel

Deepak Kumar PRAJAPATI, Mayank TIWARI Inidan Institute of Technology Patna, India

### 173 A study on the application of M50 NiL bearing cage-land shoulder

Dong SUN, Cong Hao LIU AECC Harbin Bearing co.Ltd, China; Liaoning University of Technology, China

### 174 Comparison of particle trajectories in the air and helium filled head-disk interface

Fuhao CUI, Shengnan SHEN, Hui LI, Sen LIU, Shijing WU School of Power and Mechanical Engineering, Wuhan University, Wuhan, Hubei, China

### 175 Damage evolution and contact mechanics of interfacial delamination in traveling wave ultrasonic motor

Yu WANG, Shengnan SHEN, Hui LI, Mang CAI School of Power and Mechanical Engineering, Wuhan University, Wuhan, Hubei, China

### 176 Sliding friction and corrosion behavior of medium manganese austenitic steel and martensitic steel

Jian WANG, Qinliang WANG, Zhengxin HU, Kang XU China University of Mining and Technology, China

### 177 Fretting behavior between the interface of PEEK and highly cross-linked polyethylene

Handong XU, Dekun ZHANG, Kai CHEN School of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### 178 Isolation and analysis of artificial joint wear debris

Tao ZHANG, Dekun ZHANG, Hongtao LIU Institute of Tribology and Reliability Engineering, China University of Mining and Technology, Xuzhou, Jiangsu, 221116, China

### 179 Investigations of PTFE wear behavior using molecular dynamics simulation

Deng PAN

Yanshan University, China

#### 180 Study of friction and wear behaviors of pure carbon strip affected by vibration load during current-carrying sliding

Yanyan ZHANG, Yongzhen ZHANG, Shangguan BAO Henan University of Science and Technology, kaiyuan street, Luolong district, Luoyang, Henan, 471003, China

#### 181 Effects of random vibration on wear of fretting interface

Zhinan ZHANG, Nian YIN, Fagang ZHAO Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China; Shanghai Institue of Satellite Engineering, China

### 182 Wear behavior of particles reinforced steel matrix composites

Huahui CHEN, Yang QIN

China University of Mining and Technology, D11 Xueyuan Road,

### 183 Tribological behaviour of nanocellulose-reinforced wooden composites

Rui Rosa de MORAIS JÚNIOR, Gabriel VALIM CARDOSO, Henara LILLIAN COSTA

Federal University of Rio Grande, Brazil; Federal University of Pampa, Brazil; Federal University of Pelotas, Brazil

### 104 POSTERTIME

### 184 Sliding wear of clay-based pavers with different mineralogical rock additions

Michell Felipe Cano ORDONEZ, Marcele PERUZZO, Aline Luiza BANDEIRA, Jadna CATAFESTA, Maria Cristina MORÉ FARIAS Surface Phenomena Laboratory, Polytechnic School of the University of Sao Paulo, Brazil; Centro de Ciências Exatas e da Tecnologia, Universidade de Caxias do Sul, Brazil

### 185 A Study of abrasive wear on high speed steel surface in hot rolling by discrete element method

The Hoang PHAN, Anh Kiet TIEU, Hongtao ZHU, Buyung KOSASIH, Dinh Thi TA

Faculty of Engineering and Information Sciences, University of Wollongong, Australia

### 186 Wear properties between graphene and molybdenum disulfide

Yiming SONG, Ming MA, Li LIN, Quanshui ZHENG
Department of Mechanical Engineering, Tsinghua University, China;
Center for Nano and Micro Mechanics, Tsinghua University, China;
State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China;
Department of Engineering Mechanics, Tsinghua University, China

#### 187 Revolute clearance joint wear in mechanical system with flexible link

Zhengfeng BAI, Pingping WANG, Jun CHEN, Yang ZHAO *Harbin Institute of Technology, China* 

### 188 The friction and wear property of bainite-martensite steel used for cutter tooth of cutter suction dredger

Junxiang WANG, Da HU, Wenshuai TIAN, Shuren LIU Tianjin Will Long Sci. & Tech. Co., Ltd, No.28 Hongze Rd, Xiqing Economic Development Area, Tianjin, China

### 189 The research on welding performance of medium manganese steel in gas metal-arc welding

Junxiang WANG, Da HU, Shuren LIU, Bin WANG Tianjin Will Long Sci. & Tech. Co., Ltd, No.28 Hongze Rd, Xiqing Economic Development Area, Tianjin, China

### 190 Experimental study on tribological behavior of the W-Ni-Fe alloy against SIMP steel in the different atmosphere

Y.C. XU, X.Y. SHENG, J.Q. SUN

Tianjin research institute for advanced equipment, Tsinghua University, China; Department of Mechanical Engineering, Tsinghua University, China

## 191 Experimental study on the delamination wear of the carbon strip in the pantograph and catenary system with electric current

Hongjuan YANG, Lin FU, Weiji QIAN, Guangzhu CHEN, Guangxiong CHEN

The College of Nudear Technology and Automation Engineering, Chengdu University of Technology, Sichuan, China

#### 192 Tribological behaviours of copper mesh and flaky graphitemodified carbon/carbon composite

Pei WANG

Central South University, No.932, Lushan South Road, Changsha City, Hunan Province, China

#### 193 Relations of counterface hardness with wear behavior and mechanism of AISI H13 steel

Qiuyang ZHANG, Hongyan DING, Guanghong ZHOU, Lincai ZHANG, Shuqi WANG

Faculty of Mechanical and Material Engineering, Huaiyin Institute of Technology, China; School of Materials Science and Engineering, Jiangsu University, China

#### 194 Analysis of nanoscale wear for a single asperity by using atom-by-atom model

Yunian SHEN1,2

<sup>1</sup>Department of enginneering Science, Nanjing University of Science and Technology, Nanjing, China; <sup>2</sup>Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, USA

## 195 Improvement of wear and corrosion resistance for plasma ion nitrided austenitic stainless steel in seawater condition

Sang-Ok CHONG, Kwang-Hu JUNG and Seong-Jong KIM DNV GL

Mokpo National Maritime University, Korea; Division of Maritime, DNV GL, Busan, 48120, Korea

#### 196 Research progress of piezoelectric sensors in structural health monitoring

Zifan XUE, Zhiguo XING, Haidou WAMG, Zhe LIU, Congshuo ZHAO

Academy of Armored Forces Engineering, China

### 197 Research progress of laser cladding coating on the surface of different substrate materials

Congshuo ZHAO, Zhiguo XING, Haidou WAMG, Zhe LIU Academy of Armored Forces Engineering, China

### 198 The research of the crack propagation thermal spray remanufacturing products

Feijuan WEN, Lihong DONG, Haidou WANG Yuelan DI Academy of Armored Forces Engineering, China

### 199 Effects of atomic oxygen erosion on the microstructure and properties of the polymeric amorphous carbon films

Xiaoqiang LIU

Sichuan University of Science and engineering, China

### 200 Tribological properties of Cr<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>-Co coatings on 42CrMo by plasma arc welding under abrasive wear condition

Ruimin SHI, Lei DONG, Kun LIU

North university of China, China; Hefei University of Technology, China

#### 201 Achieving engineering ultra-low friction: fullerene like structure hydrogenated carbon thin film

Yongfu WANG

Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou 730000, China; Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

### 202 Microstructures and properties of ZrC-SiC composite ceramic coating by thermal evaporation - in situ reaction

Yonglong XU, Wei SUN

State key Laboratory for Powder Metallurgy, Central South University, Changsha, Hunan, China

## 203 Effects of rare element La on microstructure and tribological behavior of niobium carbide coating on Cr12MoV steel prepared by packing method

Jian SHANG, Yue ZHANG, Pan ZHENG Liaoning University of Technology, China

## 204 The effect of substrate bias voltage on the adhesion strength of Ta-C coated tools prepared by filtered cathode vacuum

Jongkuk KIM, Dongsik KIM, Young-Jun JANG Korea Institute of Materials Science (KIMS), 797 Changwondaero, Seongsangu, South Korea

#### 205 Finite-element analysis design on microstructure of chromium-free self-lubricating passivation film

Kun MENG, Fan ZHANG, Zhefeng XU, Yang LI, Yuan WANG, Xiaohua YU, Zhaolin ZHAN Southwest Forestry University, China; Kunming University of Science and Technology, China





### 206 ZrB<sub>2</sub>-SiC ceramic coating for C/C composite material microstructure and oxidation performance

Xinshaung WANG, Zhaoke CHEN, Ping YANG Powder Metallurgy Research Institute, State Key Laboratory of Powder Metallurgy, Central South University, Changsha, China

### 207 The tribological and electrochemical behavior of HVOF sprayed WC-10Co-4Cr coatings

Sheng HONG, Yuping WU, Bo WANG, Jianfeng ZHANG, Yuan ZHENG

Hohai University, 8 Focheng West Road, Nanjing, Jiangsu, 211100, China

#### 208 Effect of 30 °C annealing on friction and wear properties of Ni-AT13 coating with different Ni content

Ming-ming YAN, San-ming DU Henan University of Science and Technology, 263, Kaiyuan Avenue, Luoyang, Henan, China

### 209 Analyzation of P20 steel electro-sparking deposite Fe-base friction and wear properties

Chenzhu DONG, Jing YANG, Nana CAO AECC Harbin Bearing Ltd.Co, China

#### 210 Voltage biases controlled tribological properties of amorphous carbon film embedded with graphene nanocrystallites

Kun SUN, Lei YANG, Dongfeng DIAO Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; Shenzhen University, China

## 211 Changes in surface structure and tribological property of anodized titanium induced by hydrothermal exposure Zhaoxiang CHEN

Yanshan University, China

### 212 Tribological studies of piston rings with four Ni-P based coatings lubricated with bio-oil

Yubin PENG, Yufu XU, Jian GENG, Xianguo HU Hefei University of Technology, 193 TunXi Rd., Hefei, Anhui, China

#### 213 Thermodynamic theory on surface roughness during the epitaxial growth of SixGe1-x coating on Si nanowire substrate

Yuanyuan CAO, Dongfeng DIAO Shenzhen University, China

### 214 Tribological performance of ionic liquids as lubricants of diamond like carbon coatings

Monika MADEJ, Dariusz OZIMINA, Krystian MILEWSKI, Sebastian SIERADZAN

Kielce University of Technology, Poland; Trzuskawica S. A. Poland

### 215 The tribological behaviour of HVOF sprayed composite coatings under sliding conditions

Dariusz OZIMINA, Ewa OZIMINA, Andrzej KRZYSZKOWSKI, Monika MADEJ, Stanisław PLAZA

Kielce University of Technology, Poland; Kazimierz Pulaski University of Technology and Humanities in Radom, Poland

#### 216 Study on microstructure and properties of HVOF sprayed Ni-CaF<sub>2</sub>-WS<sub>2</sub> coatings based on orthogonal experimental design method

Xiaofeng ZHANG, Zhongwei KAN, Jiaxing LI, Zhenyi HUANG Anhui University of Technology, China

### 217 Thermo-reactive diffusion (TRD) treatment of AISI 15B30

George TOTTEN, Ricardo AURELIANO, Fábio MARIANI, Amadeu LOMBARDI, Luiz CASTELETTI

Portland State University, USA; Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil; Universidade Tecnológica Federal do Paraná, Brazil

## 218 Wear and corrosion resistance of niobium carbide layer produced in a gray cast iron by thermo-reactive treatments George TOTTEN. Fábio MARIANI. Carolina SOARES. Amadeu

 ${\tt George\,TOTTEN,\,Fábio\,MARIANI,\,Carolina\,SOARES,\,Amadeu\,LOMBARDI,\,Luiz\,CASTELETTI}$ 

Portland State University, USA; Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil; Universidade Tecnológica Federal do Paraná, Brazil

### 219 TRD and boriding treatments in compact (vermicular) graphite cast iron

George TOTTEN, Fábio MARIANI, Carolina SOARES, Amadeu LOMBARDI, Luiz CASTELETTI

Portland State University, USA; Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil; Universidade Tecnológica Federal do Paraná, Brazil

### 220 The optimization of spraying parameters of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> insulating coating based on orthogonal test

Ming QIU, Zhansheng ZHOU, Qinglin LI, Yingchun LI Henan University of Science and Technology, China; Collaborative Innovation Center of Machinery Equipment Advanced Manufacturing of Henan Province, China

## 221 **The corrosive wear resistance of TIN-PEEK composite coating** Yanbin LI, Yanchun DONG, Fang LANG, Yanbin LI *Hebei University of Technology, Tianjin, China*

# 222 **Pulse electrodepositon of Cu-WC composite coating**Muhammet KARTAL, Ahmet, ALP, Hatem AKBULUT Sakarya University Esentepe Campus M7 Block Room Nb. 7006, Turkey

## 223 **Effect of various DLC coatings on the durability of AFM tips**Chun WANG, Abdel DORGHAM, Vishal KHETAN, Anne NEVILLE School of Mechanical Engineering, University of Leeds, UK

### 224 Tribological studies of high velocity oxygen fuel (HVOF) superalloycoatings

M. KANDEVA<sup>1</sup>, D.KARASTOYANOV<sup>2</sup>, ZH. KALITCHIN<sup>3</sup>, P. SVOBODA<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of IndustrialEngineering, Tribology Center, Technical
University – Sofia, 8 Kl. OhridskiBlvd, 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria,
E-mail: kandevam@gmail.com; <sup>2</sup>Institute for Information
and CommunicationTechnologies, Bulgarian Academy of
Sciences, Bulgaria, dimikara@abv.bg; <sup>3</sup>SciBuCom 2 Ltd., P.O.Box
249, 1113Sofia, Bulgaria kalitchin@gmail.com; <sup>4</sup>Faculty of
MechanicalEngineering, Brno University of Technology, 2
Technicka,616 69 Brno, Czech Republic, E-mail: Petr.Svoboda@vut.

### 225 Tribological properties of CrN coated 20CrMo at high temperatures

Jiliang LIU, Ridong LIAO, Guoxin XIE, Jun LUO, Bin LIAO Beijing Institute of Technology, China; State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China; College of Nuclear Science and Technology, Beijing Normal University, China

#### 226 The influence of APTES interlayer on the properties of RGO-APTES lubricant coating on titanium substrate

Pengfei LI, Hui LIU, Xianhua CHENG Liaoning Technical University, China; Liaoning Technical University, China; Department of Mechanical Engineering, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China

## 227 Investigation on influence of ultrasonic stirring on mass transfer in through-mask electrochemical micromachining

Quandai WANG, Xingxing CAI, You LV, Li WANG, Pengyang LI, Jiming XIAO

Xi'an University of Technology, China; Xi'an Jiaotong University, China





### 228 Optimized design and experimental research on parameters of laser texturing micro-dimples on cylinder bore

Huiqin ZHOU, Bifeng YIN, Bo XU School of Automotive and Traffic Engineering, Jiangsu University, China

### 229 The collision sliding contact of textured surface under micro-gravity

Zefen QUAN, Ruiting TONG, Geng LIU

Northwestern Polytechnical University, Youyi Road, Xi'an, Shaanxi,
China

#### 230 Tribological properties of laser textured surface

Dawit Zenebe SEGU, Chengxu LU, Pyung HWANG 280 Daehak-Ro, Gyeongsan, Gyeongbuk 38541, Republic of Korea

#### 231 Deposition and tribological properties of silver based composite lubricating coatings on the textured surfaces

Jianliang LI, Hang LI, Dangsheng XIONG, Jun WANG, Heguo ZHU Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China

#### 232 The tribological performance of striped TiN film

Yinggian LA

University of Science and Techology Beijing, No.30,Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, China

## 233 Study on high temperature friction characteration and properties of Ta alloying layer on M50 steel induced by high current pulsed electron beam

Dian LUO, Guangze TANG, Xinxin MA, Le GU, Liqin WANG, Qiang MU, Tingbao WU

School of Materials Science and Engineering, Harbin Institute of Technology, Nangang District, Heilongjiang, China

### 234 Macro-scale tribological properties of carbonhydrate polymer film with stearic acids as additive

Shih-Chen SHI SHI, Yao-Qing PENG National Cheng Kung University (NCKU), Taiwan

#### 235 Tribological performance of rice husk ceramic particles

Enzhu HU

Hefei University, China

#### 236 The analysis of nano scratch based on fractal surface

Junyan ZUO, YouXi LIN, HaoSheng PANG Fuzhou University, China

#### 237 Developing polymer brush lubrication solutions for silicon nitride hybrid contacts: from LFM to pin-on-disk

Simon WATSON, Ling WANG, Mengyan NIE, Steve HINDER, Keith STOKES

University of Southampton, UK; University of Surrey, UK

### 238 Morphology and wettability transition of impregnated graphite by laser treatment

Zhixiang SONG, Songtao HU, Fei GUO, Ying LIU, Xiangfeng LIU, Yuming WANG

State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, Beijing,

### 239 Enhancement of microtribological properties of locally modified single crystalline SiC by laser irradiation

Koki OGAWA, Yuko AONO, Atsushi HIRATA Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan

### 240 Effect of nitrogen ion implantation on scuffing behaviors of M50 steel in sliding-rolling contacts

Chuanwei ZHANG, Le GU, Xinxin MA, Liqin WANG Harbin Institute of Technology, China

### 241 Composition structure of diffusion layer as a key factor of wear resistance increase of boroaluminized steels

Undrakh MISHIGDORZHIYN, Igor SIZOV

East Siberia State University of Technology and Management,

Pursia

### 242 Preparation of robust CuO/TiO<sub>2</sub> superamphiphobic steel surface through chemical deposition and sol-gel methods

Bingbing XIA, Hongtao LIU, Yinan,FAN

College of Materials Science and Engineering, China University of Mining and Technology, Xuzhou, China

### 243 Study on the movement characteristics of droplets on composite structured hydrophobic surfaces

Meiyun ZHAO, Yang WU, Xinze ZHAO, Zekun YUAN, Wenyu PENG, Shenming XI

China Three Gorges University No. 8, Daxue Road, Yichang Ctiy Hubei Province, China

### 244 Experimental study of a web slipping on rollers with holes under considering air temperature

Puttha JEENKOUR, Kittipong BOONLONG Faculty of engineering, Burapha university, Thailand

### 245 Cavitation erosion behavior of friction stir processed stainless steel

Karthikeyan Tamil SELVAM, Grewal HARPREET, Arora HARPREET Shiv Nadar University NH91, Tehsil Dadri Gautam Buddha Nagar Uttar Pradesh - 201314, India

### 246 Improved fused silica optics surface quality using CMP with colloidal silica

Chunli ZOU, Guoshun PAN, Li XU, Hua GONG, Yan ZHOU Research Institute of Tsinghua University in Shenzhen, China; State Key laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China; Guangdong Provincial Key Laboratory of Optomechatronics, China

#### 247 Effect of hybrid surface treatment composed of plasma nitriding and nanostructure WC coating on tribological behavior of AISI 316L steel

Yang LI, Yongyong HE, Wei WANG, Baoguo HU, Jun ZHAO, Junyuan MAO Yantai University, China; Tsinghua University, China

#### 248 Effect of laser shock peening on impact and sliding tribology performance of 690 alloy tube

Jianying JING, Zhenbing CAI, Weifeng HE, Minhao ZHU Southwest Jiaotong University, China; Air Force Engineering University, China

#### 249 Frictional response of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) selfassembled monolayer (SAM) on steel.

Shubha H NATARAJ, Muthu Kumar M, Satish V KAILAS Indian Institute of Science, India

#### 250 Effects of shot peening treatment on cavitation erosion characteristics of gray cast iron

II-Cho PARK, Min-Su HAN and Seong-Jong KIM Mokpo Maritime University, Korea

### 251 Observation of the unexpected morphology of graphene wrinkle on copper substrate

Wen WANG

Tribology Institute, School of Mechanical Engineering, Southwest Jiaotong University, China

### 252 Connectivity characterization of surface topography based on percolation theory

Lei DONG, Ruimin SHI, Xiaojun LIU, Kun LIU North university of China, China; Hefei University of Technology, China





## 253 Generation mechanism of Fe-base nanostructures induced by cavitation erosion

Fengbin LIU, Yan CUI
North China University of Technology, China

## 254 Effect of soot on the distribution and mechanical performances of ZDDP tribofilm

Weimin FENG, Ruhong SONG, Bingxun YANG, Yiming LIU, Xianquo HU

Hefei University of Technology, 193 TunXi Rd., Hefei, Anhui, China

#### 255 The observation of tribo-induced spin seebeck effect in graphene nanocrystallited carbon film

Chao WANG, Dongfeng DIAO Institute of Nanosurface Science and Engineering (INSE), ShenzhenUniversity, China

#### 256 Revising the fractal contact model of rough surfaces

Cuicui JI, Xiulin JI, Wei JIANG

School of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Hohai University, Changzhou, Jiangsu 213022, China

## 257 Surface crystallization of Zr-based amorphous alloy induced by erosion wear

Xiulin JI, Yiping SHAN Hehai University, China

#### 258 Observation of contact angle of water droplet by fringe method with bottom up oblique incident light

He LI, Kentaro TANAKA, Katsumi IWAMOTO Tokyo University of Marine Science and Technology, Japan

## 259 New comparison of topographical surface evaluation methods

Ralph STENGLER, Wolfgang WEINHOLD Hochschule Darmstadt, Germany; Innowep GmbH, Germany

## 260 Corrosion-wear behaviour of surface nanocrystalline martensite steel in acid and alkaline solution

Licai FU, Lingping ZHOU Hunan University, China

#### 261 Corrosion-erosion interaction of in-situ transformed Cf / Al.O.

Chunyang WANG, Huahui CHEN China University of Mining & Technology (Beijing), China

#### 262 Research on characteristic of tribo-electric arc

Lianmei SONG, Yongzhen ZHANG, Shangguan BAO Key Laboratory of Material Tribology, Henan University of Science and Technology, China; Henan University of Science and Technology, China

## 263 Corrosion and wear properties of plasma sprayed nanostructured WC-10Co-4Cr coatings

Xiaojing YUAN Xi'an research insitute of Hi-Tech, China

#### 264 Water lubrication properties between stainless steel and silicon nitride

Kenta AKAGAMI, Takanori TAKENO, Koshi ADACHI Tohoku University, Japan

## 265 Effects of impressed current on cavitation-corrosion of Al alloy in natural seawater solution

Jung-Hyung LEE, Yejin YANG, Min-Su HAN and Seong-Jong KIM Korea Institute of Industrial Technology, Korea

## 266 Design and application of polyimide based frictional materials in travelling wave ultrasonic motors

Gai ZHAO, Jingfu SONG, Qingjun DING, Jinhao QIU, Qihua WANG

Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China

#### 267 Effect of rare earth oxides on tribological properties of bamboo fiber reinforced resin based friction materials

Kaikui ZHENG, Chenghui GAO, Fushan HE, Youxi LIN School of Mechanical Engineering and Automation, Fuzhou University, 2 Xue Yuan Road Fuzhou, Fujian, China

## 268 Tribology behaviour and subsurface structure of nanostructured copper in low-amplitude oscillating wear

Zhong HAN

Institute of Metal Research, CAS, China

#### 269 Friction and wear behavior of carbon film against Kevlar/ PTFE braided composites in oscillatory contacts

Xianjuan PANG, Jian LIU, Peng WANG Henan University of Scienca and Technology, China; State Key Laboratoryof Solid Lubrication, Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, China

## 270 The evaluation on tribological performance of NAO friction materials containing nano-ZrO<sub>2</sub> and granulated ZrO<sub>2</sub>

Hongyun JIN, Zhengjia JI, Wanyue LUO, Shuen HOU China University of Geosciences, Lumo road No. 388, Hongshan District, Wuhan, Hubei, China

## 271 Friction and wear behavior of MoS<sub>2</sub>/WS<sub>2</sub> filled PTFE composites

Wenzheng DONG, Yantao LI, Bo MAO, Qiquan LIN School of Mechanical Engineering, Xiangtan University, Xiangtan Ctiy, Hunan Province, China

#### 272 A study the tribological characteristics under in mixed and boundary lubrication conditions for tilting pad bearing new development materials

Hiromitsu KATSUKI Daido Metal Co., Ltd., Japan

## 273 Thermo-mechanical and tribological analysis of pad-disc contact in a braking tribometer

Yannick DESPLANQUES, David TUMBAJOY-SPINEL, Anne-Lise CRISTOL, Sylvie DESCARTES, Y. BERTHIER Centrale Lille, France; Université de Lyon, INSA-Lyon, LaMCOS, CNRS UMR5259, Villeurbanne F-69621, France; Ecole Centrale de Lille, LML, CNRS UMR8107, Villeneuve d'Ascq F-59651, France

## 274 Optimized characterization of fluid flow in micro pumps for biotriobology application

Mohamad Mazwan MAHAT, Salmiah KASOLANG Universiti Teknologi Mara, Malaysia

## 275 Influence of synovial fluid pressure on biphasic lubrication property in articular cartilage

Shoko HORIBATA, Seido YARIMITSU, Hiromichi FUJIE *Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan* 

#### 276 Sliding soft interfaces

Espinosa MARZAL, Rosa MARIA University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, UK

#### 277 Torsional friction and wear behavior of Ti<sub>6</sub>Al<sub>4</sub>V alloy modified by DLC film

Linmin XU, Dekun ZHANG, Kai CHEN, Xuehui YANG, Qingliang WANG, Jianwei Ql
China University of Mining and Technology, China





#### 278 Thermal oxidation of Zr-2.5Nb alloy and its biotribological

Yong LUO, Ting YANG, Min LI, Junyang WANG, Xu RAO China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### Frictional behavior of carbon nanotube reinforced artificial articular cartilage

Feng LI, Feng GUO, Anmin WANG, Gang ZHANG Qingdao University of Science and Technology, China; Qingdao Technological University, China

#### The self-repair of cell overlay induced by the surface texture Liguo QIN, Hongxing WU, Junde GUO, Guangneng DONG, Jinyou SHAO, Yali ZHANG, Mahshid HAFEZI, Sufyan MUHAMMAD Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

#### Improving the biotribological properties of PEEK 281 with combination of surface texture and UV-initiated polymerization

Xiaoduo ZHAO, Dangsheng XIONG Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China

#### Study on the biotribology of contact interface between 282 materials of artificial knee joint

Dongliang LIU, Qingliang WANG ang, Xiao ZHANG China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### The microstructure and tribological performance of functional gradient nanocomposite coatings on Ti<sub>6</sub>Al₄V alloy Zhangbo CHEN, Danfeng HE, Jianwei QI, Qingliang WANG China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### Wear evaluation of the M340 martensitic stainless steel for 284 biomedical applications treated by optical fiber laser

Ronaldo COZZA, Eurico PIERETTI, Mauricio Das NEVES University Center of FEI - Educational Foundation of Ignatius "Padre Saboia de Medeiros", Brazil; CEETEPS – State Center of Technological Education "Paula Souza", Brazil; IPEN – Energy and Nuclear Research Institute, Brazil

#### Tribological and biological characterisation of biocompatible coatings exposed to microorganisms

Sławomir OKLA, Stanisław GóźDź, Bogusław RAJCHEJ, Monika MADEJ, Dariusz OZIMINA

Holycross Cancer Center, Poland; Institute of Nuclear Physics PAN; Poland; Kielce University of Technology, Poland

#### Influences of fingerprints and working conditions on the mechanical responses of tactile perception using finite element method

Wei TANG, Jiankai ZHANG, Hua ZHU, Shirong GE China University of Mining and Technology, China

#### Biomimetic hierarchical structure graphene/polymer composite and its tribological property

Hona LIU

Lanzhou Jiaotong University, China

#### Adhesion and water lubrication of silastic micro-fiber arrays with monolayer surface modification

Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China

#### Enhanced the bio-tribological properties of the modified layers of Fe<sup>+</sup>/C<sup>+</sup> implanted Ti<sub>6</sub>Al<sub>4</sub>V by bionic shark skin texturing

Yuan WANG, Xiaohua YU, Wengang CHEN, Yu ZHENG, Kun MENG Southwest Forestry University, China

#### 290 The microstructure and contact angle of plant leaf surfaces Xiaobing LI, Zhiyuan DONG, Pengxiang ZHANG, Nan TAO, Zhaoshuo GE, Hanjian LAI Nanchang University, China

#### The influence of nanostructured features on bone cell functions on titanium alloy using ultrasonic surface rolling processing and plasma nitriding

Ke REN, Wen YUE, Hongyu ZHANG China University of Geosciences(Beijing), China; Tsinghua University, China

#### 292 Effects of immersion in simulated body fluids on the corrosion resistance and tribological behavior of carbon film Liangliang HUANG, Dongfeng DIAO

Institute of Nanosurface Science and Engineering (INSE), Shenzhen University, China

#### Study on dynamic friction loading characteristics in friction driven servo loading system with small amplitude and high accuracy

Chenghu JING, Hongguang XU, Xiaoming SONG, Biao LU Harbin Institute of Technology, China; Aerospace System Engineering Shanghai, China; Chengde Petroleum College, China

## Ecological tribotechnology for renovation of automotive air

M. KANDEVA<sup>1</sup>, Zh. KALITCHIN<sup>2</sup>, P. KORNIK<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Faculty of IndustrialEngineering, Tribology Center, Technical University – Sofia, 8 Kl. OhridskiBlvd, 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria, E-mail: kandevam@gmail.com; 2SciBulCom 2 Ltd., 32, Maragidik Str., 1505Sofia, Bulgaria; 3"RUDSERVIS K", Industrial-InnovativeTribotechnical Center TOO "Reliability And Durability", Zhezkazan, Kazakhstan, E-mail: kornikpetr@mail.ru

#### Preparation and tribological properties of 3D needlepunched C/C-SiC composites for railway brake system Zhuan LI, Peng XIAO, Yang LI, Jinwei LI, Yuhai LU, Bengu ZHANG Central South University, China

### A calculation model of the rail corrugation growth based on the friction induced self-excited vibration of a wheel-rail

Weiji QIAN, Zhiqiang HUANG Southwest Petroleum University, China

#### On the sliding behavior of PAEK composites in vacuum environment

Géraldine THEILER, A P HARSHA, Thomas GRADT Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung und -prüfung, Germany; Indian Institute of Technology, India

#### 298 In-situ observation of sand medium movement during toolwellbore slide friction process in horizontal well

Liu YANG, Yanbao GUO, Deguo WANG, Shuhai LIU, Zheng ZHANG China Univesity of Petroleum-Beijing, China

#### Vibration analysis of high speed motorized spindle supported on angular contact ball bearing system

PingPing HOU, Ligin WANG, Qiuyang PENG Harbin Institute of Technology, China; Guangzhou Haozhi Industrial Co., LTD, China

#### DEM simulations of the impact of lifter wear on the flow properties of iron ore particles in a ball mill

Yuxing PENG, Tongqing LI, Zhencai ZHU, Shengyong ZOU, Zixin

China University of Mining and Technology, China; CITIC Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., China





## 301 A new apparatus and method for preloading bearing assemblies

Min FANG, Jianguo LU The Timken Company, China

# 302 Research of effect transverse and longitudinal vibration of rope on friction transmission in the process of coal mine friction

Yongbo GUO, Dekun ZHANG China University of Mining and Technology, China

# Comparison of lubrication characteristics in reciprocating fuel pump with variation of groove type for medium-speed engines

Sung-Ho HONG, Bora LEE Hyundai Heavy Industries, Korea; Pusan National University, Korea

#### 304 Relating premature pump failures to friction and wear behaviour of fuel oils

Philip DE VAAL, Leslie BARKER, Howard BENADE, Krugel OBERHOLZER

University of Pretoria, Chief Engineering Advisor, Eskom, South Africa

## 305 Lubricant-coated slider recording and its feasibility exploration

Yuehua HUANG, Lawrence WAH NG, Yonggang MENG State Key Laboratory of Tribology, Tsinghua University, China; Fuji Electric (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd., 09000 Kulim, Kedah, Malaysisa

## 306 On the correlation of three-body abrsion testing with two-body abrasion testing

Kenneth G BUDINSKI, Steven T BUDINSKI Bud Labs USA, USA

#### 307 Mechanical measurement of wood rotation friction welding Wei YIN, Hongyu LU, Yelong ZHENG, Zheyu LIU, Yu TIAN

Wei YIN, Hongyu LU, Yelong ZHENG, Zheyu LIU, Yu HAN Tsinghua University, China

#### 308 Friction and wear characteristics of PTFE braided composites

Jian LIU, Yongzhen ZHANG, Sanming DU Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 309 The theory and practice of rolling bearing life and reliability Xinglin LI

Hangzhou Bearing Test & Research Center With Assistance of UNDP/UNIDO (ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation CNAS L0309), China

#### 310 Estimation of grease life in automotive wheel bearings using a laboratory bearing test methodology

Ajay Kumar HARINARAIN, Rahul MESHRAM, Joseph ANTONY, Sanker BHADHAVATH, Deepak SAXENA, SK MAZUMDAR Indian Oil Corporation Ltd, India

#### 311 Experimental study of wet skid resistance at different waterfilm thickness

Yunlong JIAO, Xiaojun LIU, Kun LIU Hefei University of Technology, China

## 312 Research on monitoring wear of hydraulic motor in low temperature environment

Gao WAN

Wuhan University of Technology, China

#### 813 Friction and wearp Properties of diesel engine cylinder surface with the oblique groove structure

Xiang RAO, Chengxing SHENG, Zhiwei GUO Reliability Engineering Instiute, China

#### 314 Effect of load and sliding speed on the friction and wear characteristics of PMMA

PratipPratip VONGBANDIT, Duangporn OUNPANICH
Thailand Institute of Scientific and Technological Research,
Thailand

## 315 The application of in-service grease analysis technology to condition monitoring of machine equipment

Jiangang LIU, Yiyong YING

Petroleum Product Testing, Instrument Calibration, Condition Monitoring, China

#### 316 Research on the friction vibration induced by debris in lubricant based on four-ball test

Chenxing SHENG, Huiyang WANG Reliability Engineering Institute, China; Wuhan University of Technology, China

#### 317 Prediction of engine performance degradation trend

Wei CAO, Ning WANG, Yang ZHANG, Runling PENG, Guangneng DONG, Youbai XIE

Xi'an Technological University, China; Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

## 318 Adaptive adjustment of sampling parameters for on-line wear monitoring based on wear debris image features

Longxin WANG, Tonghai WU, Shuo WANG, Lingfeng YANG Xi'an Jiaotong University, China

## 319 Tribological properties on modified RBD palm stearin using esterification process

Zuan Azhary MOHD SALLEH, Syahrullail SAMION, Norzita NGADI Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia

# 320 Extreme-point symmetric mode decomposition method and its application to fault diagnosis of rolling element bearing Ping XIA

Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; Department of Mechatronics Engineering, Malaysia

# 321 Direct observation of contact on non-transparent viscoelastic polymers surfaces: A new way to study creep and recovery

Nan YI, Anne RUBIN, Damien FAVIER, Pierre DANIEAU, J-P. CHAMBARD, Thierry ROLAND, Christian GAUTHIER CNRS, France; Dutch Polymer Institute, France; HOLO 3, France

#### 322 Rough surface measurement using compressed sensing

Weifan LI, Chao ZHOU Fuzhou University, China

## 323 Study on the friction mechanism of the water-lubricated bearing

Zumin WU, Chenxing SHENG, Zhiwei GUO Reliability Engineering Institute, China

## 324 Development and investigation of lubricant degradation test using tapered roller bearing

Genki KAMEI Showa Shell Sekiyu, Japan

#### 325 In-situ observation of adsorption film thickness of lubricant additives on the copper surface using SPR contact microscopy in otto-configuration

Koki FUKUTA, Toshinari ISHII, Satoru MAEGAWA, Fumihiro ITOIGAWA, Takashi NAKAMURA

Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan; Tottori University, Japan; JX Nippon Oil & Energy Corporation, Japan



## **POSTER TIME**

#### Developmental studies on rolling contact fatigue test rig Yuting ZHANG, Ligin WANG

Harbin institute of technology, China

#### On-line lubricant film thickness measurement for a slideron-disc contact based on dichromatic interferometry

Qinghua BAI, Feng FUO, Chao LI Qingdao University of Technology, China

#### Design and application of the experimental system for synergistic effect of ship antifouling and drag reduction Xina YANG

Wuhan University of Technology, China

#### New comprehensive standards for the evaluation of the 339 reliability and durability of aircraft cabin interior

Wolfgang WEINHOLD, Olaf GÜNNEWIG Innowep GmbH, SGS Institut FRESENIUS GmbH, Germany

#### Structure optimization and deposition effect analysis of used oil magnetic filtergram based on ANSYS

Minjie CHEN, Xincong ZHOU, Wang CAO, Qingcheng HUANG Wuhan University of Technology, China; Guangzhou Mechanical Engineering Research Institute Co., Itd., China

#### The driving mechanism and prototype design for NFAL transport platform

**Bin WFI** 

Tribology Laboratory, (CT) Siemens Ltd., China

#### Dry sliding friction and wear behavior of vacuum carburized martensitic stainless bearing steel

Longcheng YIN, Guangze TANG, Xinxin MA, Ligin WANG, Zhongyuan FU, Yanhua ZHENG, Bobo ZHANG School of Material Science & Engineering, China; Harbin Institute of Technology, China; State Key Laboratory of Advanced Welding and Joining, China; Harbin Institute of Technology, China; School of Mechatronics Engineering, China; Harbin Institute of Technology, China; Harbin Bearing Company of AECC Group, China

#### The effect of carbon fiber content on current carrying friction and wear properties of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dispersion strengthened copper

Yibo WEN

Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### Tribological properties of laser textured surfaces on 45 steel under dry friction

Yajun LI, Lemin SUN, Xianjuan PANG Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### 335 Effect of loop size of looped carbon fiber brush on friction coefficient

Motoyuki MURASHIMA, Eishun KOHNO, Noritsugu UMEHARA, Tomoki KITAMURA, Taichi NAKAO, Toshiya SAWAKI Nagoya Univeristy, Japan

#### 336 The calibration of geometric parameters of current-carrier friction arc

Honghui CHANG

Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### The limitation wear particles observation by fluorescent staining method at in-situ friction test under the optical microscope

Takayuki TOKOROYAMA, Takahiro NISHINO, Shiso OU Akita University, Japan

#### 338 Study on the behavior of the rolling current-carrying red copper friction pairs

Yang YUE

Henan University of Science and Technology, China

#### A structural optimization design method for planetary roller screw based on modification of rollers' pitch diameter Zhijie XIE, Le GU

Harbin Institute of Technology, China

#### Influence of ferroboron content on property of copperbased brake materials by powder metallurgy

Zhenjun YUAN, Tiantian HE, Sanming DU, Yongzhen ZHANG Henan University of Science and Technology, National United Engineering Laboratory for Advanced Bearing Tribology, Luoyang 471023, China



# **AUTHOR INDEX**



Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
A RAHMAN Mohd Rahmat	89	ARIURA HIDEAKI	92
AB. LATIF Najibah	41	ARMADA Sergio	52
ABD MALEK Muhamad Hafiz	78	ARORA Harpreet Singh	61, 90
ABDO Jamil	64	ARQUIETA Patsy	64
ABDULLAH Usman	37, 82	ARVIDSSON Magnus	55
ABE Shunsuke	88	ASADA Ryota	43
ABEVI Folly	94	ASAKAWA Yusuke	68
ABOUA Kouami Auxence Melardot	37	ASENSIO Maria Carmen	51
ABU BAKAR Mimi Azlina	66	ASHFAQ Mian	37
ABU HASSAN Hasrawati	40	ASHIZAWA Ryota	52
ADACHI Koshi	37, 37, 47, 49, 59, 59, 72, 81	ATHARTON Mark	43
ADAMS Heather	38	ATKIN Rob	80, 80
AFFERRANTE Luciano	76, 84, 87	AUGUSTO SOUSA MARQUE Luis	78
AFFI Jon	65	AVILA Jose	51
AFZAL Nagash	82	AWANG M.	43
AHMAD MOHAMAD ALI	66	AYAME Yusuke	39
Al Xiaolan	55	AZETSU Akihiko	67
AKAMATSU Atsushi	40	AZHARI Che Husna	40
AKAMATSU Naoki	39	AZIBERT Henri	83
AKHBARI Pouya	53	AZZI ABDELHAK	83
AKINLABI ESTHER	88	BAART Pieter	70
AKIYAMA Hirotoshi	59	BABU Abhishek	61
ALAZEMI Abdullah	62	BADER Norbert	79
ALBAHRANI Sayed	60	BADISCH Ewald	90
ALBERDI A.	71	BADSHAH Fazal	82
ALBERS Albert	61, 70	BäHRE Dirk	41
ALEMANI Mattia	56	BAI Linging	38
ALEMANNO Fabio	60	BAI Shandan	50
ALEXENKO V.O.	77	BAI Shaoxian	49, 50
ALIAS Aidil Azli	89	BAI Xiugin	40, 71
ALJEBOORI Yasir	68	BAJWA Rizwan	62
ALMANDOZ X.	71	BAKOLAS Vasileios	60
ALPAS Ahmet	48	BAKOLAS Vasilios	60
ALVES Sofia	90	BALAKRISHNAN Sashi	74
ALVES RADI Polyana	78	BALASOORIYA Winoj	69
AMRAN Siti Nur Azizah	89	BALINT Daniel	87
ANAND Mayank	62, 78	BANQUY Xavier	85
ANDERSEN Michael Skipper	65	BAO heyun	93, 94
ANDO Yasuhisa	88	BARATOFF Alexis	86
ANDREAS Herrmann	91	BARBER James Richard	87
ANDREAS Kolja	38	BARCELó Francisco	63
ANDRIUSIS Albinas	43	BARROI Alexander	89
ANGELINI Thomas	72, 75	BARTEL Dirk	81, 93
ANGELINI Thomas E.	91	BATTEAS James	73
ANH Nguyen Duc	77	BAYÓN R.	71
AOKI Saiko	81, 85	BEAKE Ben	62, 73
AOTA Hiroto	52	BEAURAIN Jérôme	55
AOTSUKA Takuya	41	BECK Guillaume	43
•	63	BECK Guillaume BECKER Andre	
ARAFUNE Hiroyuki			82, 82
ARAI Hirokazu	77	BECKER Michael	86
ARAKERE PUTTASWAMY HARSHA	65	BEHESHTI Ali	91
ARAMAKI Hirotoshi	41	BEHRENS Bernd-Arno	89
AREITIOAURTENA O.	71	BEILICKE Ronny	93
ARGHIR Mihai	55, 83	BELIN Michel	35, 40, 51, 63

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
BENASSI Andrea	86	BRUNETIèRE Noël	60, 69
BENNETT Alexander	75	BRUNSKILL Henry	58
BENNEWITZ Roland	74	BRYANT Michael	91
BENOIT Mathieu	94	BURGHARDT Gero	47, 55, 84
BERCION Yves	74	BURRIS David	72
BERGLUND Kim	47, 52, 57	BUSEYNE Wim	35
BERGSETH Ellen	44	BUSQUET Magali	57
BERNAT Szymon	52	BUSSCHER H.J.	91
BERTHIER Yves	57	BUVANESWARAN Sadhanaa	36
BEWSHER Stephen	68	BUYANOVSKII Iliya	88
BHATTACHARJEE Tapomoy	72, 91	CAI Chengmo	80
BHOWMICK Sukanta	48	CAI Ligang	65
BHUSHAN Bharat	91	CAI Ran	36
BHUTTA Usman	37, 82	CAI Zhen-bing	73
BIASOLI DE MELLO Jose Daniel	70	CAI Zhenbing	61
BIBOULET Nans	60, 94	CALIN Andrei	81
BIERWISCH Nick	73	CAMPEN Sophie	35, 40
BIJWE Jayashree	47	CANN Philippa	53, 91
BIN AZMI Mohammad Azrul	43	CAO Binggiang	52
Firdhaus		CAO Fang	35
BIN TAIB MOHD TAUFIK	51	CAO Hui	59
BIN YUSOF Muhammad Nageeb	70	CAO xu	90
BINDER Cristiano	48	CAO Zhongyue	86
BINTI ABU BAKAR Amalina Balqis	43	CARBONE Giuseppe	71, 76, 84, 87
BLUET Jean-Marie	60	CARPEN L.	90
BLUTMAGER Andreas	36	CASTILHO Felipe	47
BOBACH Lars	93	CAVORET Jérome	40
BOBJI M. S.	45	CAYER-BARRIOZ Juliette	36, 46, 46, 46, 60, 74
BOCHKAREVA S.A.	77	CAZE David	56
BOISSON Nicolas	89	CELIS Jean-Pierre	90
BOIVIN Willy	60	CERRILLO C.	71
BOLSHAKOV Andrey	88	CHAI LIQIANG	48
BONAVENTURE Julien	60	CHAISE Thibaut	89
BONDAREV Andrey	48	CHANG Li	73
BONK Christian	89	CHANG Qiuying	64, 88
BONNAUD Patrick	44	CHANG Xiangdong	46
BOU-SAID Benyebka	55	CHANGJIANG Zhou	47
BOUGUECHA Anas	89	CHARRIN Catherine	51
BOULANGE Claire	53	CHEGDANI Faissal	67
BOUSCHARAIN Nathalie	57	CHEN Ao	49
BOUSMAT Jonas	56	CHEN Bo	39
BOUVARD Gaetan	73, 92	CHEN Cheng	35, 35, 44, 62, 73, 89
BOUYER Jean	43, 55	CHEN Darong	40
BRAGA DOS SANTOS Marcelo	70	CHEN Degiang	78
BRANDT G.	67	CHEN Guangxiong	47, 49
BREITMAN Peter	40	CHEN Guiming	49
BREMNER Tim	83	CHEN GuoZhong	69, 82
BREMOND Florian	56	CHEN Haosheng	45
BRESME Fernando	45	CHEN hong	79
BRIZMER Victor	42	CHEN jingbai	78
BRODMANN Boris	66	CHEN Kai	58
BRONOVETS Marat	57	CHEN Kanamin	62 78
BRONOVETS Marat BROOKS Hadley	57 68	CHEN Kangmin CHEN Lei	62, 78 35, 35, 44, 66, 73, 86, 88

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
CHEN Minjie	58	COORS Timm	89
CHEN Ping	77	COSTA Henara	90
CHEN Rong-gang	84	COSTA Henara Lillian	89
CHEN Shi	54	COWIE Stephen	80
CHEN Shiwei	75	COZZA Ronaldo	47, 71
CHEN Shuai	69, 91	CRESPO Alexia	74
CHEN Si	81	CRISTEA Alex-Florian	43
CHEN Sicheng	38	CRISTOL Anne Lise	56
CHEN Siyu	93	CROPPER A B	92
CHEN Song	57, 77	CRUZ-BAUELOSL José Santiago	64
CHEN Sulin	50, 85	CUI Jinlei	39
CHEN Tianchi	41	CUI Lu	83
CHEN Tianyang	60	CUI shaogang	63
CHEN Wei	94	CUI Shuhui	49
CHEN Wencong	48	CUI Shun	45
CHEN Xiang	79	CUI Yahui	48, 82, 82
CHEN Xiao-lei	84	DA SILVA LABIAPARI Wilian	70
CHEN Xiaoyang	54	DAHLEM Franck	51
CHEN Xinchun	51, 86	DAI Kang	39
CHEN Xubin	54	DAI Qingwen	79
CHEN Yan	76	DAI Wei	89
CHEN Yan-Ming	56	DAI Xiangyu	43
CHEN Yu	65	DAI Yadong	74
CHEN Yuan	69, 83, 94	DAI Yuanjing	51
CHEN Zefeng	51	DAI Yuchen	87
CHEN ZHE	39	DAI Zhendong	40, 70, 75, 91
CHEN Zhenxian	65	DAISHO Yasuhiro	82
CHEN Zhou	48	DAS CHAKLADAR Nilanjan	45
CHENG Bingxue	57, 77	DASSENOY Fabrice	35, 39, 40, 40
CHENG Hsiu-Wei	36	DAVIES James	84
CHENG Jie	63	DAVIN Edouard	56
CHENG zhilin	65	DE BAETS Patrick	61, 71
CHOE Bokseong	44	DE BARROS BOUCHET Maria	,
CHONG William Woei Fong	36, 73	Isabel	
CHROMIK Richard	88	DE LAURENTIS Nicola	61
CHUGREEVA Anna	89	DE MELLO Jose Daniel	48
CIAVARELLA Michele	67, 76	DE MELLO Jose Daniel Biasoli	89
CICONE Traian	60	DE PAUW Jan	71
CIHAK-BAYR Ulrike	76	DE VRIES Erik	81
CIHAN Ebru	85	DE VRIES Lieuwe	70
CINIERO Alessandra	75	DEARN K. D	92
ÇıTAK Emre	62	DEARN Karl	49, 84, 92, 94
CIULLI Enrico	44	DEEVA Vera	76
CLARK Emily	91	DELIGNY Sylvain	80
CLARK Ray	83	DELLACORTE Christopher	55
CLARKE Henry	84	DEMELIO Giuseppe P.	84, 87
COBIAN Manuel	51, 59	DENCH Jonathan	63
COBO P.	71	DENG Guanyu	53
	69	DENG Guanyu  DENG Mingming	71
COCHAIN Jeremy		DENG Mingrilling DENG Qiangguo	69
CODDET Christian	85	DEORAS Saurabh	44
CODDET Pierre	85	DESCARTES Sylvie	
COHEN Yossi	40	*	71, 88
COOK Richard	78	DESHPANDE Pushkar	40
COOPER Peter	80	DESPLANQUES Yannick	56

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
DESSARZIN Pascal	62	EL KHLIFI Mohamed	55
DEVILLE Lilas	83	EL MANSORI Mohamed	49, 67
DI MARE Luca	63	ELERT Anna	89
DIABY Moussa	40, 56	ELINSKI Meagan	73
DIAO Dongfeng	37, 38, 48, 48, 62, 62, 74,	EMAMI Nazanin	47, 77, 77, 77
	75, 75, 75, 89	ENDRINO Jose	62
DIAO Hao	65	ENEKES Claus	50
DIENWIEBEL Martin	77, 85, 85	ERDEMIR Ali	37
DIETRICH Philipp	94	ERNESTO André	46
DING Chuanxian	78	ERNESTO TESTONI Giorgio	78
DING Haohao	48	ERYLIMAZ Osman	37
DING Qi	64	ESCOBAR Jorge	44
DING Shaopeng	50	ESPALLARGAS Nuria	51, 52
DINI Daniele	35, 35, 39, 46, 46, 60, 61,	ESPEJO Cayetano	51
	71, 82, 91, 91, 92	ETSION Izhak	48, 62
DINI Diniele	87	EWEN James	46, 91
DJEGHLOUL Mehdi	80	F. BOHN Holger	40
DOHDA Kuniaki	53	FAJARDO Oscar	45
DOIKIN Alexei	67	FALL Marieme	73
DONATO Gustavo	47	FAN Qun	53
DONG Daming	46	FAN Xiaogiang	79
DONG Guangneng	40, 49, 64, 65, 92	FAN Xue	62, 75
DONG Hanshan	62, 89	FANG Congcong	67
DONG Lei	52	FANG Haotian	78
DONG Yalin	85	FANG Jungiang	70
DONG Yanchun	78	FANG Liang	73
DONG Yue	66	FANG Qinghua	64
DORGHAM Abdel	73	FANG Shiqi	41
DOU Pan	70, 84	FATOBA OLAWALE	88
DOU Pingchuan	65	FATOUREHCHI Ehsan	93
DRYZEK JerzyJerzy	44	FATU Aurelian	68, 83, 83
DU Chuan	69	FAUCONNIER Dieter	61
DU Hejun	43	FEDERICO Colombo	82
DU Hui	48, 54	FEDOROV Sergey	73
DU Jialei	55	FENG cunao	84
DU Jianjun	82	FENG Dong	38
DU Pengfei	82	FENG Jianpeng	91
DU Run	84	FENG Juzhen	70
DU Sanming	75, 77	FENG Kai	82, 82
DU Ying	57	FENG Li	52
DUAN Deli	47, 73, 78, 78, 90	FENG Xiaochun	87
DUAN Haitao	57, 77	FENG Xingguo	89
DUAN YIQIN	53, 92	FENG Yu-Jie	44
DUBE Anshuman	71	FENG Zhiqiang	61
DUBE Narendra Mohan	71	FENNELL Daniel	84
DUBOC Martin	56	FERNÁNDEZ B.	71
DUFRENOY Philippe	56	FERNáNDEZ Luis	63
DWYER-JOYCE Rob	58, 58, 70, 70, 84	FERNÁNDEZ X.	71
DYSART Arthur	62	FERREIRA Jos?	71
DZIERWA Andrzej	36	FILHO Paulo	90
ECKOLD David	84, 94	FILIP Peter	44
EHRKE R.	67	FILLON Michel	43, 43, 55, 55
EHSANI MAJD Sara	52	FILLOT Nicolas	46, 46, 59
EISENBERG Boris	68	. ILLOT MICOIDS	70, 70, 33

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
OKO FOKO Flavien	69	GAVRILOV Konstantin	67
OREST Cyrielle	51	GE Shirong	52, 81, 84, 84, 92
ORTE Antonio	91	GE Xiangyu	79
OX-RABINOVICH German	62	GEBRETSADIK Daniel W.	83
RANEK Friedrich	76	GEDAN-SMOLKA Michaela	62
RANKE Rainer	62	GÉDIN Patrice	43
REGONESE Marion	64	GEE Mark	57
REUND Sara	86	GENG Jian	49
RIBOURG DIDIER	83	GENG Zhe	90
RIDRICI Vincent	92	GHAZALI Mariyam jameelah	40
RIEDL Alexander	93	GIACOMELLI Renan	48
RIESENBICHLER Walter	36	GIASSON Suzanne	85
RITZ Bernhard	52	GIRAUDEAU Célia	55
RY Ben	40	GLATZEL Thilo	86
U Hao	60	GLAWS Peter	87
U Xuesong	75	GLOVNEA Romeo	55, 55, 79, 80
U Yifeng	40	GÓDOR István	92
U Yonghong	60	GOLCHIN Arash	92 77
FUENTES E. FUJIE Hiromichi	71 65	GOLIZADEH Mehran GOLTSBERG Roman	48 48
	65 45	GOLISBERG Roman GÓMEZ R.	48 71
FUJITA Hiroyuki			
FUKAGAWA Hiroki	42	GONCALVES JUNIOR Jose Lucio	89
UKUDA KEISUKE	92	GONG Tao	82
FUKUI Shigehisa	43	GONG Xiansheng	46
UKUYAMA Kazuki	56	GOODE Alexandra	64
FUKUZAWA Kenji	39, 74, 74, 79	GORITSKIY Yurii	67
ULLAM Spencer	66	GORYACHEVA Irina	45
URLONG Octavio	45	GOTO Kunio	83
G Biju	74	GOTZEN Nicolaas-Alexander	35
GACHOT Carsten	38, 38, 38, 57, 62, 91	GRADT Thomas	56
GAERTNER Catherine	56	GRAF-GOLLER Oliver	42
GALDA Lidia	49	GRAHAM Brian	72
GALLE Timothy	61, 71	GREENE Wren	63
GALLO Jiří	52, 65	GREENING Chuck	44
GALMICHE Benedicte	63, 71	GREWAL Harpreet Singh	61, 90
GANGOPADHYAY Arup	49	GRISHAEVA N.Yu.	77
GAO Chenghui	58, 73, 75, 77	GROCHE Peter	53
GAO Chuanping	77	GROLET Aurelien	67
GAO Hongyu	59	GRÜN Florian	92
GAO Kai	64, 88	GRUNDEI Stefan	50
GAO Lei	74	GRUPP Thomas M.	52
GAO Leiming	45, 65	GRÜTZMACHER Philipp	38
GAO Ming	74	GU Jun	68
GAO Siyang	78, 78	GU Kaixuan	88
GAO Xing	91	GU Kali	77
GAO Xinlei	39	GU Le	49, 51, 94
GAO Yang	45	GU Yanhong	47
GAO Zengfeng	82	GU Zhongtao	39
GARCIA Regina	90	GUAN Jian	42
GARVEY Seamus	55	GUILLONNEAU Gaylord	73
GASNI Dedison	65	GULZAR Mubashir	37
SATTINONI Chiara	46	GUO Chang-jian	41
GAUR Kushal	71	GUO Dan	66, 90
			•

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
GUO Feng	35, 42, 80	HATTORI Hideaki	39
GUO Jia	88	HAUGEN BJØRN	42
GUO Junde	92	HAULEITNER Rudolf	55
GUO Kai	44	HAUSBERGER Andreas	68, 69
GUO LIANG	35, 87	HE Fushan	77
GUO Lichang	70	HE Haoran	78
GUO Meiling	48	HE Jianguo	79
GUO Shuaiwei	58	HE Qingsong	70
GUO Xiaoguang	41	HETENGFEI	48
GUO Xiuhua	87	<b>HE Tiantian</b>	77
GUO Yanbao	83, 84	HE Yongyong	65
GUO Yongbo	84	HEGEDUS Phil	87
GUO yuexia	80	HéLèNE Mathieu	55
GUO Yuzheng	73	HEMMI Makoto	84
GUO Zhiwei	71, 83	HERMSDORF Jörg	89
GUPTA NIHARIKA	93	HERTELé Stijn	61
GUPTE Chinmay	53	HEWSON Rob	45
GUTIERREZ GUZMAN Francisco	84	HEWSON Robert	65
GYSIN Urs	86	HIGUCHI Yuji	50, 59, 59, 59
HABCHI Wassim	60	HINKLE Adam	85
HAFEZI Mahshid	65	HIRATA Yuki	45
HAJI HASSAN MASJUKI BIN	69	HIRAYAMA Tomoko	39, 50, 71
HASSAN		HIROYOSHI Tanaka	86
HALENAHALLY VEEREGOW	56, 60	HISLER Valentin	87
Deepak		HOCHREIN David	42
HALL Richard M	45	HOD Oded	35, 45
HALMOS Fabian	79	HOFFMANN Norbert	67
HAMDAN Siti Hartini	36, 73	HOHUKU Hiroki	68
HAN Bo	42, 55	HOKAO Michita	51
HAN Gaofeng	90	HOKKIRIGAWA Kazuo	41, 50, 81
HAN Hongbiao	75	HOLMBERG Kenneth	57
HAN Huali	48	HOLWEGER Walter	36, 42
HAN Ninghui	63	HOMAYOUN M.R	77
HAN Qi-Nan	94	HONDA Shigenobu	69
HAN Wei	66	HONDA Tomomi	44, 67
HAN Xu	93	HONG Hong	50
HAN Zhiwu	40	HORIIKE Junpei	56
HANSMANN Stephan	89	HORMEL Tristan	72
HAO Lichun	38	HORMEL Tristan T.	91
HAO Shi-Peng	44	HORN Roger	63
HARDELL Jens	83	HOSSEIN ZAVIEH Amin	51
HARMAIN G A	68	HOU Kaiming	48
HARRIS Kathryn	75	HOU Sihan	78, 90
HARRIS Kathryn L.	50	HOU Xinbin	57
HARTL M.	39	HOUPERT Luc	54
HARTL Martin	52, 60, 65	HOWELL-SMITH Sebastian	74
HARUYAMA tomohiko	80	HSU Chia-Jui	38, 41
HASE Alan	71	HSU Stephen	40, 79, 88
HASHIM F. M.	43	HU Chengliang	54
HASHIMOTO Chie	52	HU Li-ming	84
	65	HU Litian	64, 80
HASHIMOTO Naoya		Eldali	,
•	37	HU Min	94
HASSAN Masjuki HASSINI Mohamed-Amine	37 55	HU Min HU Wenbin	94 63

HU Xianguo HU Yuanzhong HU Zhihong HUA Meng HUA Zikai HUA Zisen HUAI Wenjuan HUANG Chuanhui HUANG Fuzhan HUANG Guoquan HUANG Haibo HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei	49 66, 74 47 49 65, 65 43 51 84 82 44 56 73, 87 51 63 41 79 78	JANG Young Jun JANG Young-Jun JANUSZEWSKI Rachel JARNIAS Frédéric JARRAY Mohamed JAVAKHISHVILI Irakli JEAN-FULCRAND Annelise JEFFREYS Stephen JENEI Istvan JENG Yeau-Ren JI Cancan JI Cuicui JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin JI Jinghu	37 62 42 40, 64 83 86 83 71 35 47 43 52 52
HU Zhihong HUA Meng HUA Zikai HUA Zisen HUAI Wenjuan HUANG Chuanhui HUANG Fuzhan HUANG Haibo HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei	47 49 65, 65 43 51 84 82 44 56 73, 87 51 63 41	JANUSZEWSKI Rachel JARNIAS Frédéric JARRAY Mohamed JAVAKHISHVILI Irakli JEAN-FULCRAND Annelise JEFFREYS Stephen JENEI Istvan JENG Yeau-Ren JI Cancan JI Cuicui JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin	42 40, 64 83 86 83 71 35 47 43 52 52 54
HUA Meng HUA Zikai HUA Zisen HUAI Wenjuan HUANG Chuanhui HUANG Fuzhan HUANG Guoquan HUANG Haibo HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei	49 65, 65 43 51 84 82 44 56 73, 87 51 63 41	JARNIAS Frédéric JARRAY Mohamed JAVAKHISHVILI Irakli JEAN-FULCRAND Annelise JEFFREYS Stephen JENEI Istvan JENG Yeau-Ren JI Cancan JI Cuicui JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin	40, 64 83 86 83 71 35 47 43 52 52
HUA Zikai HUA Zisen HUAI Wenjuan HUANG Chuanhui HUANG Fuzhan HUANG Guoquan HUANG Haibo HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei	65, 65 43 51 84 82 44 56 73, 87 51 63 41	JARRAY Mohamed JAVAKHISHVILI Irakli JEAN-FULCRAND Annelise JEFFREYS Stephen JENEI Istvan JENG Yeau-Ren JI Cancan JI Cuicui JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin	83 86 83 71 35 47 43 52 52 54
HUA Zisen HUAI Wenjuan HUANG Chuanhui HUANG Fuzhan HUANG Guoquan HUANG Haibo HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei	43 51 84 82 44 56 73, 87 51 63 41	JAVAKHISHVILI Irakli JEAN-FULCRAND Annelise JEFFREYS Stephen JENEI Istvan JENG Yeau-Ren JI Cancan JI Cuicui JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin	86 83 71 35 47 43 52 52
HUAI Wenjuan HUANG Chuanhui HUANG Fuzhan HUANG Guoquan HUANG Haibo HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei HUANG Wei	51 84 82 44 56 73, 87 51 63 41	JEAN-FULCRAND Annelise JEFFREYS Stephen JENEI Istvan JENG Yeau-Ren JI Cancan JI Cuicui JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin	83 71 35 47 43 52 52 54
HUANG Chuanhui HUANG Fuzhan HUANG Guoquan HUANG Haibo HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei	84 82 44 56 73, 87 51 63 41	JEFFREYS Stephen JENEI Istvan JENG Yeau-Ren JI Cancan JI Cuicui JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin	71 35 47 43 52 52 54
HUANG Fuzhan HUANG Guoquan HUANG Haibo HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei HUANG Weijiu	82 44 56 73, 87 51 63 41	JENEI Istvan JENG Yeau-Ren JI Cancan JI Cuicui JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin	35 47 43 52 52 54
HUANG Guoquan HUANG Haibo HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei	44 56 73, 87 51 63 41	JENG Yeau-Ren JI Cancan JI Cuicui JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin	47 43 52 52 54
HUANG Haibo HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei HUANG Weijiu	56 73, 87 51 63 41 79	Jl Cancan Jl Cuicui Jl Hongbing Jl Jiaxin	43 52 52 54
HUANG Jianmeng HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei HUANG Weijiu	73, 87 51 63 41 79	JI Cuicui JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin	52 52 54
HUANG Lina HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei HUANG Weijiu	51 63 41 79	JI Hongbing JI Jiaxin	52 54
HUANG Ping HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei HUANG Weijiu	63 41 79	JI Jiaxin	54
HUANG Shuigen HUANG Wei HUANG Weijiu	41 79		
HUANG Wei HUANG Weijiu	79	JI Jinghu	
HUANG Weijiu			60
,	78	JI Keju	91
	, 0	JIA Dan	57
HUANG Xiao	90	JIA Junhong	87
HUANG Yating	66	JIANG BOCHENG	66
HUDYAKOV Vlad	43	JIANG Jinbo	69, 83
HULTQVIST Tobias	54	JIANG Kun	84
HUMPHREY Edward	93	JIANG Shengli	73, 90
HUNTER Andrew	53	JIANG Shulan	54, 85
HUNTER Gary	35	JIANG Song	83
HUTTUNEN-SAARIVIRTA Elina	90	JIANG WEI	52
HWANG Pyung	82	JIANG Yi	42
IBRAHIM Mohd Danial	89	JIANG Yuhang	70
IGARTUA Amaya	71	JIANG zhengquan	51
IMAI Kimio	40	JIANGWANG Zhan	63
IMURA Tadatsugu	72	JIAO Chunxiao	56
INOSE Keita	83	JIAO Langing	54
INOUE Daiki	85	JIE Jin	89
INOUE Hideyuki	72, 85	JIN Chenning	66
IQBAL M.	72	JIN Guanghu	93, 94
ISHIGO Osamu	71	JIN Ke	73
ISMAILOVA Yuliya	67	JIN Xiaoqing	76, 87
ISRAELACHVILI Jacob	73, 85	JIN Xiaoyue	88
ISSA Jimmy S.	60	JIN Yong	56
ITAGAKI Ryo	41	JIN Yongliang	57
ITO Shota	45	JIN Zhongmin	52, 65, 65, 65, 65
ITOH Shintaro	39, 74, 74, 79	JING Haoda	75
ITOIGAWA Fumihiro	40	JISA Robin	76
IWAI Toshiaki	83	JOEHR Res	86
IWAMOTO Katsumi	87	JOERGER Arn	61
IWASAKI Hideyuki	67	JOLY Laurent	59
JABBARZADEH Ahmad	65	JOTAKI Koichi	56
JACKSON Robert	76, 76, 91	JUNQIU Zhang	40
JACOBS Georg	45, 47, 55, 84	JURKSCHAT Thomas	93
JACOBS Peter	35	KADIRIC Amir	42, 42, 42, 44, 46, 60, 61
JADHAO Vikram	39	To the fall	63, 92
JAGGARD Matthew	53	KAFEXHIU Fevzi	63, 92 88
JAIN A.	77	KAIERLE Stefan	89
JANA Richard	85	KAILAS Satish V.	53
JANG Yong Hoon	87	KAILAS Satish Vasu	69

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
KALAM Abul	37	KIM Seong H.	59, 59
KALBARCZYK Marek	93	KIMURA Yoshitsugu	46, 56
KALELI Hakan	62	KING Andrew	44
KALIN Mitjan	41, 64	KING Paul	84
KAMIJO Toshio	63	KIRYUKHANTSEV-KORNEE Philipp	48
KAMIYA Kento	39	KITAMURA Kazuhisa	57
KAMPF Nir	45	KLEIN Aloisio N.	48
KANAPATHIPILLAI Sangarapillai	35	KLEIN Jacob	45
KANAZAWA Yuta	46	KLEIN Sven	41
KANDA Koki	72	KLEMENZ Andreas	59
KANEBAKO Hideki	72	KLIGERMAN Yuri	40, 47
KANEKO Natsuki	67	KOBAYASHI Shinji	72
KANEKO Satoru	42	KOBAYASHI Takayuki	74
KANG Guozheng	69	KOBLMILLER Tobias	92
KANG Kyeong-Hee	61	KOCH Christian	89
KANG Nan	85	KOCH Oliver	47
KANG Yong-Jin	62	KOCHI Tsuyoshi	46
KANO Makoto	86	KOEL Bruce	71
KAPER Hans	52	KOENIG Florian	55
KAPER Hans J.	81	KOGANEZAWA Shinji	41, 79
KAPSA Philippe	48, 73, 92	KOHLHAUSER Bernhard	62
KARTTUNEN Mikko	47	KOMISSAROV Victor	69
KARVANKOVA Pavla	62	KONDO Akihito	82
KASEM Haytam	40, 47	KONDO Kyoji	39
KASOLANG Salmiah	41, 66	KONG Linghui	53
KASSMAN RUDOLPHI Åsa	44	KONG Ning	51
KATIYAR Jitendra Kumar	63	KONICEK Andrew	35
KATO Takahisa	86	KONISHI Masakazu	59
KATSUMI Shunji	44	KONO S	92
KATSURASHIMA Yu	50	KONTOU Artemis	68
KAWADA Shouhei	80	KORN Gregor	94
KAWAI Shigeki	86	KORNIENKO L.A.	77
KAWAMOTO Yuki	67	KORNYSHEV Alexei	45
KEER Leon	87	KOSARIEK Shahriar	68
KENSUKE Nishiura	61	KOSASIH Buyung	63
KHAFIDH M.	76, 94	KOSHIMA Motohiko	71
KHAN Polina V.	82	KOU yuanlin	42
KHARISSOVA Oxana	64	KOUSAKA Hiroyuki	37, 37
KHONSARI M.	79	KOVALEV Alexander	61
KHONSARI Michael	75, 75	KOYAMA Akira	57
KHONSARI Michael M	73	KRAčUN Ana	88
KHOO Wee Shen	43	KRAMER Philipp	53
KHOZENIUK Nadezhda	43	KRICK Brandon	71
KHURRAM Muhammad	82	KRICK Brandon A.	50
KIKUCHI Masao	52	KRISTIANSEN Kai	85
KIKUCHI Masataka	43	KRUPKA I.	39
KILPI L.	90	KřUPKA Ivan	52, 60, 65
KILPI Lauri	47	KRYNISKI Krystof	44
KIM Dae-Eun	60, 61, 71	KUANG Fuming	58, 70
KIM Hyun-Joon	71	KUBO Momoji	50, 59, 59, 59
KIM Jong Kuk	37	KUBO Takeshi	41
	40	KIIDO Mitarrani	83
KIM Jongkuk	62	KUDO Mitsugu	03
KIM Jongkuk KIM Kwang Jin	62 70	KUKUREKA S. N	92

KUMAR Arvind KUMAR Charchit KUMAR Deepak KUMAR Manish KUNISHIMA Takeshi KUNISHIMA Takeshi KUNIZE Klaus KURIHARA Kazue KUROKAWA Takanori KWAK Jan KWAK Wonil KWOK Ngaiming LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon LEE Seunghwan	63 40 60 71 77 62 63 77 64 44 57 54 63 55 73 51 74 47,54,79	LI Hongbo LI Hongkai LI Hua LI Hui LI Jian LI Jianjun LI Jianliang LI Jiansheng LI Jinjin LI Jiusheng LI Jiyun LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence LI Liang LI Longqiu	51 67 80, 80 43 57, 70, 77 89 48, 50, 52, 79 88 86 39, 63, 92 69, 83, 83 73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78 57
KUMAR Deepak KUMAR Manish KUNISHIMA Takeshi KUNZE Klaus KURIHARA Kazue KUROKAWA Takanori KWAK Jan KWAK Wonil KWOK Ngaiming LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	60 71 77 62 63 77 64 44 57 54 63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57 68	LI Hua LI Hui LI Jian LI Jianjun LI Jianliang LI Jiansheng LI Jinjin LI Jiusheng LI Jiyun LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence	80, 80 43 57, 70, 77 89 48, 50, 52, 79 88 86 39, 63, 92 69, 83, 83 73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
KUMAR Manish KUNISHIMA Takeshi KUNZE Klaus KURIHARA Kazue KUROKAWA Takanori KWAK Jan KWAK Wonil KWOK Ngaiming LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	71 77 62 63 77 64 44 57 54 63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57	LI Hui LI Jian LI Jianjun LI Jianliang LI Jiansheng LI Jinjin LI Jiusheng LI Jiyun LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence	43 57, 70, 77 89 48, 50, 52, 79 88 86 39, 63, 92 69, 83, 83 73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
KUNISHIMA Takeshi KUNZE Klaus KURIHARA Kazue KUROKAWA Takanori KWAK Jan KWAK Wonil KWOK Ngaiming LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	77 62 63 77 64 44 57 54 63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57	LI Jian LI Jianjun LI Jianliang LI Jiansheng LI Jinjin LI Jiusheng LI Jiyun LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence	57, 70, 77 89 48, 50, 52, 79 88 86 39, 63, 92 69, 83, 83 73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
KUNZE Klaus KURIHARA Kazue KUROKAWA Takanori KWAK Jan KWAK Wonil KWOK Ngaiming LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	62 63 77 64 44 57 54 63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57	LI Jianjun LI Jianliang LI Jiansheng LI Jinjin LI Jiusheng LI Jiyun LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence	89 48, 50, 52, 79 88 86 39, 63, 92 69, 83, 83 73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
KURIHARA Kazue KUROKAWA Takanori KWAK Jan KWAK Wonil KWOK Ngaiming LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	63 77 64 44 57 54 63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57 68	LI Jianliang LI Jiansheng LI Jinjin LI Jiusheng LI Jiyun LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence LI Liang	48, 50, 52, 79 88 86 39, 63, 92 69, 83, 83 73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
KUROKAWA Takanori KWAK Jan KWAK Wonil KWOK Ngaiming LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	77 64 44 57 54 63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57	LI Jiansheng LI Jinjin LI Jiusheng LI Jiyun LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence LI Liang	88 86 39, 63, 92 69, 83, 83 73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
KWAK Jan KWAK Wonil KWOK Ngaiming LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	64 44 57 54 63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57	LI Jinjin LI Jiusheng LI Jiyun LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence	86 39, 63, 92 69, 83, 83 73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
KWAK Wonil KWOK Ngaiming LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	44 57 54 63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57 68	LI Jiusheng LI Jiyun LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence LI Liang	39, 63, 92 69, 83, 83 73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
KWOK Ngaiming LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	57 54 63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57	LI Jiyun LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence LI Liang	69, 83, 83 73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
LADEROU Angeliki Christina LAEUGER Joerg LAGHRABLI Salem LAI lianfeng LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	54 63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57	LI Junyi LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence LI Liang	73 79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
LAEUGER Joerg  LAGHRABLI Salem  LAI lianfeng  LANÇON Denis  LANG Haojie  LARSSON Roland  LAUKKANEN Anssi  LAUTERWASSER Frank  LE Ha Manh  LE Manh Ha  LE BOT Alain  LE GUYADEC Erick  LE HOUÉROU Vincent  LE MOGNE Thierry  LEE Damon	63 55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57	LI Ke LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence LI Liang	79, 86 68, 79 62, 78
LAGHRABLI Salem  LAI lianfeng  LANÇON Denis  LANG Haojie  LARSSON Roland  LAUKKANEN Anssi  LAUTERWASSER Frank  LE Ha Manh  LE Manh Ha  LE BOT Alain  LE GUYADEC Erick  LE HOUÉROU Vincent  LE MOGNE Thierry  LEE Damon	55 73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57	LI Kuankuan LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence LI Liang	68, 79 62, 78
LAI lianfeng LANçON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	73 51 74 47, 54, 79 57 68	LI L.K.Y LI Lawrence LI Liang	62,78
LANÇON Denis LANG Haojie LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	51 74 47, 54, 79 57 68	LI Lawrence LI Liang	•
LANG Haojie  LARSSON Roland  LAUKKANEN Anssi  LAUTERWASSER Frank  LE Ha Manh  LE Manh Ha  LE BOT Alain  LE GUYADEC Erick  LE HOUÉROU Vincent  LE MOGNE Thierry  LEE Damon	74 47, 54, 79 57 68	LI Liang	57
LANG Haojie  LARSSON Roland  LAUKKANEN Anssi  LAUTERWASSER Frank  LE Ha Manh  LE Manh Ha  LE BOT Alain  LE GUYADEC Erick  LE HOUÉROU Vincent  LE MOGNE Thierry  LEE Damon	74 47, 54, 79 57 68	_	
LARSSON Roland LAUKKANEN Anssi LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	47, 54, 79 57 68	•	49
LAUTERWASSER Frank LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	57 68		37, 44
LE Ha Manh LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUÉROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	68	LI Na	75
LE Manh Ha LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUéROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon		LI Ning	41, 44
LE BOT Alain LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUéROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	39, 59	LI Pu	76
LE GUYADEC Erick LE HOUéROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	50	LI Qijun	92
LE HOUéROU Vincent LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	56	LI Qunyang	85, 85
LE MOGNE Thierry LEE Damon	43	LI Rui	75, 79
LEE Damon	37, 40, 87	LI Shayu	54
LEE Damon	39, 40, 40, 51, 64	LI Shu	73, 78, 78, 90
LEE Seunghwan	60	LI Tongqing	85
	86, 91	LI Tongyang	82
LEE Woo Young	37	LI Wei	65, 80, 81
LEE Yongbok	44	LI Xi	79
LEHMANN Dieter	62	LI Xiangwei	70
LEI Hong	66, 67	LI Xiaoying	62, 89
LEI Mingkai	72	LI Xiaoyu	72
LEI Xiao	43	LI Xin	74
LEI Zhengquan	52	LI Xing	40
LEIDICH Ing. Erhard	62	LI Xinliang	94
LEIGHTON Michael	74, 84	LI Xinming	51
LESON Andreas	37, 86	LI Yi	64, 80
LETTE Walter	81	LI Yingchun	48
LEVANOV Igor	43, 50	LI Yingru	65
LEVCHENKO Vladimir	88	LI Yong	91
LEVEN Itai	35	LI Yongjian	45
LEVEQUE David	57	LI Yu	92
LEWIS Roger	58	LI Yufeng	94
LI bing	51	LI Yuliang	59
LI Bo	57	LI Yunbin	54
LI Changkun	66	Ll Yupeng	72
LI Changlin	82	LI Zheng-yang	73
LI Chao	42	LI Zili	70
LI Dan	70	LIANG Guozhu	55
LI Dangguo	40	LIANG HE	63
LI Decai	55	LIANG Hong	66
LI Hang	48	LIANG Peng	55
LI Haoyu	35	LIANG Xia	83

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
JANG Xingxin	49, 56	LIU Qingkang	37, 44
JANG Yangyang	69	LIU Qiyue	70, 85
LIANG Yong	70	LIU Sa	79
LIAO Bin	88	LIU Sen	43
JAO Hanlin	85	LIU Shanshan	51
JAO Xiping	54	LIU Shengchao	54
JIAO ZHENHUA	53, 53	LIU shuai	37
IEBEL Alexander	60	LIU Shuhai	65, 83, 83, 84
IGIER Jean-louis	94	LIU Songyong	85
ILLIAN COSTA Henara	70	LIU Teng	79
IN Bin	63, 64	LIU tiantian	40
IN Cheng-Te	51	LIU Tingting	67
IN Chengxiong	81	LIU Weimin	75
IN Guoliang	54	LIU Weiping	94
IN Jenfin	94	LIU Weiqiang	53, 53, 53
IN Lin	92	LIU Xiangfeng	94
IN Shuyuan	51	LIU Xiaojun	41, 76
INDHOLM Per	44	LIU Xiaoling	39, 46
INDON John	53	LIU Xiaoxiao	66
LISKIEWICZ Tomasz	73	LIU Xiaoxu	36
ITWIN Wojciech	68	LIU Xinmei	49
_IU Bang-Jun	84	LIU yaohui	64
_IU Dameng	73, 73, 74	LIU Yimeng	81
_IU Deshuang	79, 86	LIU Ying	68, 89, 94
_IU Dongwen	66	LIU Yong	77
_IU Erjia	37	LIU Yuan	84
_IU Eryong	87	LIU yuanqing	73
_IU Fan	77	LIU YUHONG	39, 53, 65, 74, 92, 92
_IU Feng	52	LIU Yunhai	86
_IU Fengbin	83	LIU Yuwei	87
.IU Gen	77	LIU Zan	65
_IU Gongping	54	LIU Zhan-Guo	77, 88
_IU Haojiang	49	LIU Zhanjian	62
_IU Heli	84	LIU Zhenglin	49, 55, 56, 56
_IU Hongbin	54	LIU Zheyu	81, 91
_IU Hongtao	41	LIU Zhifeng	65
_IU Hua	93	LIU Zhuotong	73
.IU Huaiju	84	LIU zili	57
_IU Jianfang	57, 70	LLANES Luis	41
_IU Jianhua	61	LLIU Bin	41
_IU Jianping	79	LOEHLé Sophie	51
_IU Jingang	93	LOHNER Thomas	93, 93, 93
_IU Jinpeng	56	LóPEZ A	71
_IU Jiushan	75	LOUBRIEU Gauthier	66
_IU Jun	85	LÖWENSTEIN Markus	82
_IU Kai	82, 82	LU Changhou	55
_IU Kaipeng	44	LU Fengxia	93, 94
_IU Kun	41, 53, 76	LU Hailin	40
IU Lei	52	LU Hongyu	41, 81, 91
IU Lin	77	LU Jia	46
	58, 75	LU Ping	49
IU Mina			
LIU Ming			
.IU Ming .IU Nannan .IU Peng	49 65	LU Renguo LU Xinchun	79 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 67, 70, 7

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
LU Zhide	68, 79	MANZI Sergio	45
LUBRECHT Antonius	45	MAO J	54
LUBRECHT Ton	60	MAO Junhong	46
LUISANA Luisana	64	MAO Junyun	65
LUNDMARK Jonas	66	MAO Wenyuan	69
LUO Guihai	66	MAOUI ABDELGHANI	83
LUO Jian	70	MARES Cristinel	43
LUO Jianbin	35, 39, 41, 51, 64, 65, 66,	MARGUERITAT Jérémie	46
	67, 70, 70, 71, 74, 74, 75,	MARIAN Max	38
	86,	MARIAPPAN MUTHU KUMAR	38, 45
86	00,	MARKLUND Pär	54, 57, 72
LUO Ting	52	MARS Julian	36
LUO Yong	88, 89	MARSCHNER Anne	62
LUQUAN Ren	40	MARTIN Jean Michel	51, 86
LV Fangrui	56	MARTIN Jean-Michel	37
LV Xiuyi	82	MARTÍNEZ DE ALCOCER I.	71
LYUKSHIN B.A.	77	MARTINI Ashlie	38, 59
LYUKSHIN P.A.	77	MARTINIE Laetitia	46, 46
M SAHAB Abdul Rahim	78	MARUSMAN Norliza	89
M. HEYES David	91	MARUYAMA Taisuke	51
M.S. Bobji	38	MARX Nigel	63, 71
MA Guoen	79	MASEN M.A.	76, 94
MA Huijuan	47	MASEN Marc	81, 83, 91
MA Ka	63	MASSOUD Toni	51
MA Liran	35, 44, 70, 74, 75	MASUKO Masabumi	52, 79, 82
MA Ming	35, 74, 86, 86, 86	MAT RIPEN Zakiah	66
MA Ming-Tang	67	MATHIS Christian H.	36
MA Mingming	46	MATSUKAWA Hiroshi	35
MA Qiang	62, 62	MATSUMURA Shohei	81
MA Shuanhong	92	MATSUOKA Hiroshige	43
MA Tianbao	35, 66, 66, 74	MATSUOKA Takashi	39, 50
MA Xinxin	42, 79	MATSUZAKI Yasuo	36
MA Xuan	38	MATTA Christine	42
MA Xuezhong	69	MATTHIAS Tim	89
MA Yuefeng	39	MATVEENKO Vladimir	88
MAEDA Tatsuya	59	MAUGER Cyril	89
MAEGAWA Satoru	43	MAWATARI Toshifumi	39, 57
MAGYAR Balázs	69, 82	MAYER Christoph	50
MAI Jiahua	52	MAYER Joachim	42
MAKHATHA ELIZABETH	88	MAYRHOFER Paul Heinz	36, 62
MAKHOVSKAYA Yulia	45, 76	MAZARIN Michaël	51
MAKINO Ryosuke	68	MAZUYER Denis	36, 43, 46, 46, 46, 60
MAKIS Viliam	57	MCALEESE Colin	71
MAKOWSKI Stefan	37, 86	MCCARRON Ruby	61
MALDONADO-CORTÉS Demófilo	64	MEDINA Simon	35
MALLIPEDDI Dinesh	92	MEHDIZADEH Mohammad	75
MANABE Keisuke	48	MEHTA Viral S.	38
	92	MEI Jie	69
MANDAL Joydeb  MANDELLI Davide	35	MELLO Jos?Daniel Biasoli de	50
MANIERI Francesco		MENDOZA G.	71
	42		48
MANKOWSKA SNORCZYNSK	57	MENG Fanming MENG Guiyun	91
MANKOWSKA-SNOPCZYNSK	70	MENG Gulyun MENG Junhu	54
Anita MANSOT Jean-Louis	74		
MININGO JEGIT-LOUIS	/ ¬	MENG Xianghua	45

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
MENG Xianghui	67	MORIYASU Kenta	76
MENG Xiangkai	69, 83, 83	MORRIS Nicholas	84
MENG Yanan	53	MORRIS Nick	74, 93
MENG Yonggang	43, 54, 59, 61, 61, 75, 81, 91	MORSTEIN Marcus	62
MENG Yoonggang	38	MOSELER Michael	59, 74
MENG Yuan	64	MS Bobji	74
MENGA Nicola	84, 87	MU Jiefeng	49
MERIC Cevdet	40	MU XIAOHONG	53
MERKLEIN Marion	38	MÜCKLICH Frank	38, 41
MEROLA Claudia	36	MUELLER Michael	45
MEYER Ernst	86	MUFTI Riaz	37, 82
MEZGER Markus	36	MUKCHORTOV Igor	50
MEZGHANI Sabeur	67	MUKHERJEE Sundeep	90
MEZIANE Bilel	46	MULYADI Ismet Hari	65
MICHALCZEWSKI Remigiusz	93, 93	MURABAYASHI Hiroki	59
MIDDELKAMP Martijn	60	MURAKAMI Teruo	52, 53, 65
MIHAILOV Valentin	43	MURAMOTO Yuta	92
MIHARA Yuji	67, 68, 82	MURASHIMA Motoyuki	36, 37, 51
MIKI Hiroyuki	35	MUSA Saad Salahuddin	89
MINFRAY Clotilde	40, 51, 64	MUSER Martin	75
MITA Kentaro	43	MYSHKIN Nikolai	77
MITA Yuma	46	MYSZKA Dawid	36
MITSUYA Yasunaga	74	NABHANI Mohamed	55
MIURA Kouji	86	NADERMANN Daniel	76, 94
MIURA Kouta	68	NAEIMI Meysam	70
MIURA Mamoru	47	NAGATOMI Eiji	80
MIURA Ryuji	44	NAIR Rakesh	90
MIYAMOTO Akira	44	NAJAR Faroog	68
MIYAMOTO Naoto	44	NAKAGAWA Yuta	90
MIYATA Shinji	58	NAKAJIMA Akira	57
MIYATAKE Masaaki	41, 43, 56, 56, 68, 68, 82	NAKAMURA Miho	59
MIZUTA Hirotaka	69	NAKAMURA Takashi	40, 56
MO Jiliang	49, 49, 70, 70	NAKASHIMA Kazuhiro	53
MOHAMED N. M.	43	NAMBOODIRI Vishnu	53
MOHAMMADPOUR Mahdi	54, 68, 93, 93	NANRI Kouta	80
MOHAMMED Abdul Samad	38	NARDIN Michel	87
MOHRBACHER Hardy	41	NARITA Keiichi	83, 93
MOHTAR Muhammad Zaidi	89	NARITA Takeshi	86
MOLLON Guilhem	45	NDIAYE Serigne	46
MOLZA Audrey	74	NEčAS David	65
MOORE Axel	72	NEDELCU Ileana	42
MORALES Guillermo	92	NEGISHI Yuta	72
MORALES-ESPEJEL Guillermo E	55	NEGRITO Mealani	73
MORALES-ESPEJEL Guillermo E.	46	NEHME Gabi	39, 52
MORALES-ESPEJEL Guillermo	42	NELIAS Daniel	89, 94
Enrique		NEVILLE Anee	68
MORAS Gianpietro	59	NEVILLE Anne	36, 51, 73, 91
MOREIRA Fausto	65	NG WAH	43
MORGADO MAZUYER Nazario	74	NI Jinxing	78
MORGAN Neal	46, 63, 68	NI Xu	85
MORI Shigeyuki	79	NICHOLAS Gary	84
MORI Wataru	80	NIE Xueyuan	36
		*	
MORINA Ardian	36, 51, 68, 73	NISHI Toshiaki	76

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
NISHIKAWA Hiroshi	46	P. Anirudhan	53
NISHIWAKI Tsuyoshi	76	PACIOS N.	71
NISTE Vlad Bogdan	64	PADGURSKAS Juozas	43
NIU Yongping	78	PAGANO F.	71
NIU Zhenhua	54	PAILLER-MATTEI Cyril	80, 80
NODA Takashi	58	PAN Bingli	36
NOGI Takashi	57	PAN Guoshun	66, 67, 90
NOHAVA Jiri	62	PAN Lijun	93
NOORDERMEER J.W.M.	94	PAN Shuaihang	45, 85
NORELL Mats	92	PANDA Jitendra Narayan	47
NORIYUKI Hayashi	61	PANDEY R. K.	93
NOSAKA Masataka	86	PANG Haosheng	75
NOSKO Oleksii	56	PANG Minghua	41
NOUTARY Marie-Pierre	60	PANG Xiaoxu	48, 54, 83
NUNN John	57	PANIN Sergey	77
NYBORG Lars	92	PAP Balint	43
OBARA Shingo	57, 57	PAPANGELO Antonio	67, 76
OBERBILLIG Thomas	48	PAPE Florian	89
OCHIAI Masayuki	67, 82	PARAB Sulaksha	40
OFFNER Guenter	68, 93	PARISI Cristian	91
OGAWA Masato	83	PARK Tae-Jo	38
OHGOSHI Yoshie	59	PARSONS Timothy	91
OHMUKI Shuya	86	PASCOVICI Mircea	43, 60
OHNO Nobuyoshi	57	PASTEWKA Lars	59, 85
OHNP Nobuyoshi	46	PATZER Gregor	71
OHTA Makoto	92	PAULA L.O	78
OIKE Mamoru	43	PAUSCHITZ Andreas	76
OKUMURA MOTOYUKI	37	PAVLIDES Constantino	70
OKUMURA SHUNSUKE	37	PAWLAK Remy	86
OKUSHI Kotaro	44	PAWLUS Pawel	36
OLOFSSON UIF	44, 56	PEI Xian-Qiang	74
OLSON Dustin	59	PELLEREJ Diego	56
OLSZEWSKI Artur	68	PELTO Jani	47
OMASTA Milan	60, 71	PEñA-PARáS Laura	64
ONO Kyosuke	35	PENG BO	44
ONODERA Tasuku	52	PENG Jinfang	70
ONSY Ahmed	68	PENG Xudong	69, 69, 83, 83, 83
OOTAIN Yusuke	59	PENG Yeping	57, 58
OOTANI Yusuke	50, 59, 59, 59	PENG Yitian	74
ORENDORZ Adam	50	PENG Yubin	49
OROZCO Diego	66	PENG Yuxing	46, 85
OST Wouter	71	PENG Zhongxiao	35
OSTERMEYER Georg-Peter	45	PEREIRA DE MATOS Rafael	51
OSUCH-SLOMKA Edyta	93	PERRET-LIAUDET Joel	63
OU Yangwu	49	PESIKA Noshir	91
OUYANG Huajiang	49, 49, 61, 70	PHILIPPON David	46, 60, 71
OUYANG Jia-Hu	77, 88	PIEKOSZEWSKI Witold	93
OUYANG Wengen	35,74	PIERRAT Dominique	56
OUYANG Wu	56, 56	PINEDO B.	71
OVERMEYER Ludger	56, 56 89	PINEDO B. PINTER Gerald	68, 69
OYAMA Satoru	41		
		PITENIS Angela	72, 75
OZAWA Nobuki	50, 59, 59, 59	PITENIS Angela A.	50, 91
P S Suvin	44	PODGOPNIK Point	58
P. AJAY KUMAR	53	PODGORNIK Bojan	88

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
PODSIADLO Pawel	46, 46, 57, 58, 60	RAMIREZ Giovanni	37
POLVilas	62	RAMOS FERNANDEZ Eduardo	39
POLCAR Tomas	62	RANA Zafar	82
POLL Gerhard	54, 79, 89	RANI A. M. A.	43
POLYCARPOU Andreas	37	RANUšA Matúš	52
PONDICHERRY Kannaki	61	RAO T V V L N	43
PONDICHERRY Kartik	44, 63, 81	RAO Xu	88
POPOOLA PATRICIA	88	RAO Zhushi	56
POPOV Mikhail	76	RASTOGI Avijit	76
POPOV Valentin	76	REBUFA Jocelyn	43
PORRAS-VAZQUEZ Alejandro	46	REDDYHOFF Thomas	46, 82
PORTER Karen	91	REDDYHOFF Tom	35, 49, 75, 81
POURROY Mitchell	44	REDMORE Eleanor	89
PRAKASH Braham	41, 54, 83	REICHERT Stefan	61
PRASHANT K. Sharma	91	REISS Peter	60
PRICE Chris	72	REIZER Rafal	36
PRIESTNER Christoph	67	REMšKAR Maja	64
PRIGGE Felix	54	REN Dejun	75
PROCOPIOU Haris	61	REN Li	79
PROFITO Francisco	82	REN Pingdi	84
PROROK Bart	76	REN Tianhui	65, 81
PUENTE REYNA Ana Laura	52	REN Xianghong	45
PUTIGNANO Carmine	71, 76	REN Zhongming	85
QI Huimin	77	RENOUF Mathieu	57
QI Mingjie	89	REPKA Martin	71
QI Shaojun	62	REPPICH Charlotte	44, 81
QI Xuelian	86	RHODES Jerry	55
Ql Yizhou	85	RIEDL Helmut	62
QIAN Linmao	35, 35, 44, 54, 66, 66, 73,	RIGAUD Emmanuel	36
	85, 86	RISTIC Ivana	91
QIAN Shanhua	81	ROBBINS Mark	35, 39
QIAN Xuzheng	70	ROCHA Luís	90
QIAO LI	48	ROCHAS Aham	81
QIAO Lijie	53, 90	RODIOUCHKINA Maria	47
QIN Liguo	49, 65	RODRÍGUEZ J. C.	71
QIN Wenbo	50, 88	RODRIGUEZ N.V.	76
QING Tao	83	RODRIGUEZ RIPOLL Manel	62, 64, 90
QITAO Huan	77	RODRIGUEZ Y BAENA Ferdinando	91
QIU Ming	48, 54, 83	ROGOS Elzbieta	93
QIU Saizhou	62, 75	RON Troels	86, 91
QIU Wenhui	94	RONG Jian	78, 78
QU Cangyu	86	RONKAINEN H.	90
QU Yao	88	RONKAINEN Helena	47, 57
RABASO Pierre	40	ROSENKRANZ Andreas	38
RADI P. A	78	ROSSI André	90
RADIM Mrazek	67	ROTHWELL Benjamin	55
RAHMAN Samiur	82	ROZHDESTVENSKY Yury	50
RAHMANI Ramin	68, 74, 93, 93, 93	RUDENKO Pavlo	85
RAHNEJAT Homer	68, 74, 84, 93, 93, 93	RUKUIZA Raimundas	43
RAHNEJAT1 Homer	54	RUMMEL Florian	44, 63, 81
RAJEEV NAYAN Gupta	65	RUTLAND Mark	80, 80
- · · · · ·			
RAKESH KUMAR GAUTAM Rakesh	88	RUTLAND Mark W	80
RAKESH KUMAR GAUTAM Rakesh Kumar Gautam	88	RUTLAND Mark W RYCERZ Pawel	80 42, 92

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
SADEGHI Farshid	62	SCHWARZ Thomas	68, 69
SAENZ	62	SCHWARZE Hubert	76, 94
SAENZ DE VITERI V.	71	SCHWARZER Norbert	73
SAITO Masatoshi	88	SCHWEDT Alexander	42
SAITO Yasuyoshi	41	SCHWIESAU Jens	52
SAKAI Kazumi	80	SEDLAčEK Marko	88
SAKAI Masataka	46	SEOUDI Tarek	60
SAKAI Nobuo	52, 53	SEP Jaroslaw	49
SAKAI Yoshie	52	SHAFFER Steve	44, 62
SAKAMOTO Yohei	39	SHAFFER Steven	47, 75
SALARI Sepehr	91	SHAKHVOROSTOV Dmitriy	56, 93
SALASI Mobin	90, 90	SHANG Hongfei	78, 90
SALDíVAR Karla Itzel	64	SHANG Yi-Bo	94
SALLES Loic	67	SHANGGUAN Bao	69, 78
SALVARO Diego	48	SHAO Guangbin	37
SANDU Sebastian	94	SHAO Tao	58
SANTIAGO MACIEL Homero	78	SHAO Tianmin	49, 78, 90
SARASWAT Rahul	77	SHARMA Prashant	52
SARAVANAN Prabakaran	86	SHARMA Prashant K.	81
SASAKI Naruo	86	SHEN Bin	50, 85
SASAKI Ryuichi	67	SHEN Huoming	76
SASAKI S.	67	SHEN Mingxue	69
SASAKI Shinya	45, 80	SHEN Shengnan	43
SASAO Yusuke	79	SHENG Dezun	86
SATHEESAN Bobby	38	SHEPHERD Duncan	94
SATISH V.Kailas	44	SHERBAKOV Sergei	69, 70, 75, 75, 75
SATO Hirotsuna	49	SHERRINGTON Ian	68
SATO Takaaki	45	SHI Bao-Jun	44
SATO Takaya	63	SHI Baojun	43
SATO Yoshiki	90	SHI Hongyu	74, 92
SAUER Bernd	69, 82, 82	SHI Hui-Ji	94
SÁVIO PESSOA Rodrigo	78	SHI LuBing	70, 85
SAWADA Naoki	80	SHI Minghui	82
SAWAE Yoshinori	52, 53, 92	SHI Pengfei	51
SAWYER W Gregory	50, 75	SHI Songlin	86
SAWYER W. Gregory	72, 91	SHI Xiujiang	73
SAYLES Richard S.	46	SHI Yan	52
SCARAGGI Michele	92	SHI Yijun	52, 80, 80
SCHADLER Werner	92	SHIBASAKI Kenichi	58
SCHALLER Frank	37, 86	SHIBATA Kei	41, 81
SCHEIBERT Julien	56	SHIGYO YOSHIFUMI	92
SCHIAVON Irene	52	SHIMIZU Shoma	43
SCHINOW Vitali	61, 89	SHIMIZU Yasunori	59
SCHIPPER D.J.	76, 94	SHINGAI Aya	52
SCHIRRU Michele	58	SHINOHARA Fumiya	43
SCHOEN Claudio	47	SHINOHARA Koki	50
SCHÖNGRUNDNER Ronald	90	SHIOMI Hiroshi	57
SCHORGEL Matthias	81	SHIPWAY Philip	61
SCHORR Dietmar	66	SHIRZADEGAN Mohammad	54
SCHRECK Erhard	44	SHITARA Yuji	39, 80
SCHRITTESSER Bernd	69	SHOCKLEY Michael	88
SCHULZE Kyle	75	SHOKUHFAR Tolou	90
SCHULZE Kyle D.	91	SHTANSKY Dmitry	48
•	54, 79	•	

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
SHUKUR Zainab	92	STRATMANN Andreas	38, 47
SI Chenguang	48	STRÖMBERGSSON Daniel	57
SI Lina	40	SU Benlong	47
SICRE Jacques	57	SU Bo	54
SIMIC Rok	36	SU Dashi	42
SINGH Jayant	60	SU Fenghua	64
SINGH Manvandra Kumar	88	SUBHI Kussay	81
SINHA Sujeet Kumar	63	SUDO Takayuki	43
SINZARA Wilbert	68	SUEN Benjamin	44
SIVAYOGAN Gajarajan	93	SUGIMURA Joichi	36, 39, 48, 55, 64, 69, 80
SLOBODYAN Stepan	76		85, 86
SLOUKA Marek	67	SUGINO Masaaki	83
SMELOVA Viktorija	42	SUI Tianyi	64
SMIRNOV Anatolij	56, 93	SUKUMARAN Jacob	61
SMITH Edward	39, 68	SUN Chao	75
SÖDERBERG Anders	44	SUN Dan	69
SONDE Emmanuel	89	SUN Guanhong	48
SONG Chenfei	57, 69, 75	SUN Hongyan	51
SONG Fuzhi	94	SUN Jianlin	53
SONG JIAN	53, 53, 61, 89, 92	SUN Na	40
SONG Jingan	76	SUN Shiqing	40
SONG Li	42	SUN Shisheng	46
SONG Pengyun	69	SUN Ya-Ru	44
SONG Wei	52	SUN Yaru	43
SONG Xintao	47	SUN Yixiang	75
SONG Yang	88	SUN Yong	94
SONG Yi	40, 75	SUNAMI Yuta	89
SOPOUCH Martin	93	SUZUKI Ai	44
SOSA Mario	92	SUZUKI Atsushi	53, 65
SOSNOVSKIY Leonid	69, 70, 75, 75, 75	SUZUKI Daiki	81
SOUCHET DOMINIQUE	83, 83	SUZUKI Kenta	72
SOUS Christopher	55	SWAN Patrick G.	69
SOUTHBY Mark	68	SZCZEREK Marian	93, 93
SPALLEK Reiner	50	TA Dinh Thi	50
SPALTMAN Dirk	61	TA Huong Thi Thuy	39, 59
SPALTMANN Dirk	61	TA Na	56
SPECK Thomas	40	TA Thi Dinh	39, 59
SPENCER Nicholas D.	36, 38	TA Thuy Huong	50
SPERKA Petr	39, 60, 60, 71	TABATA Hideyuki	67
SPETH Willibald Jakob Ludwig	62	TACHIBANA Hiroaki	52
SPIKES Hugh	40, 46, 59, 59, 63, 68, 71, 71	TAGAWA Norio	41, 79
SRIVASTAVA Abhishek	44	TAGO Masahiro	81
STACHOWIAK Grazyna	90, 90	TAHERI Reza	63
STACHOWIAK Gwidon	46, 46, 57, 58, 60, 90, 90	TAKADA Satoshi	43
STACHOWIAK Gwidon W.	57	TAKAGI Fumiaki	39
STAHL Karsten	93, 93, 93	TAKAGI Toshiyuki	35
STEAD lestyn	84	TAKAHASHI Naoki	59, 59
STENGLER Ralph	61	TAKAHASHI Shun	67
STEPANOV Feodor	76	TAKANO Tomoyuki	43
STEVENSON Harriet	53	TAKENO Takanori	37, 47
STEWART David	61	TAKEUCHI Hiroaki	42
STEYER Philippe	71	TAKEUCHI Yusuke	74
STOICA Nicolae	81	TALKE Frank E.	44
	43, 82	TAMURA Yukio	52

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
TAN Deqiang	70	TSOLAKIS Athanasios	84
TAN Xipeng	37	TUDELA Ignacio	62, 78
ΓAN Yuanqiang	93	TUDOR Andrei	81
ΓAN Zhengchu	91	TUFAIL Khizer	49
ΓΑΝΑΚΑ Hiroyoshi	48, 64, 80	TUNG Simon	94
ΓΑΝΑΚΑ Keji	80	TURTOI Petrica	60
TANAKA Kentaro	87	TUSZYNSKI Waldemar	93
TANAKA Shinji	52	TYAGI Rajnesh	77
TANDON N	93	TYSOE Wilfred	38, 45, 59
TANDON N.	60	UB Jayadeep	74
TANDON Naresh	58	UETA Tomoya	39
TANG Chun	59	UJVARI Szerena Krisztina	91
ΓANG Fei	65	UMEHARA Noritsugu	36, 37, 37, 37, 47, 51
TANG Jinyuan	84	UMER Jamal	74
TANG Zhengqiang	37	URBAKH Michael	35, 35, 45, 74, 86
TANI Hiroshi	41, 79	URUEñA Juan	72, 75
TANIGUCHI Masato	58	URUEñA Juan Manuel	91
TANISHIMA Ayano	72	USAMI Hatsuhiko	67, 82
ΓANSU Nelson	71	USSA Paula	39, 40
ГАО Во	76	UYAMA Hideyuki	42
TAO Dashuai	40, 41, 81, 91	VACHER Béatrice	39, 40, 40, 64
TAO Shunyan	78	VADIVEL Hari Shankar	77
TATIEVSKI Boris	63	VAGHELA Uddhav	53
TAURA Hiroo	42	VALTINER Markus	36, 85
TER OVANESSIAN Benoit	64	VAN DER S.M.	79
ΓHEILER Géraldine	89	VAN DER HEIDE Emile	65, 81
THEODOSSIADES Stephanos	54, 93	VAN DER MEI H. C.	91
THIEBAUT Benoit	39, 40, 40, 51, 51	VAN EIJK Marcel	70
ΓHIELEN Stefan	69, 82	VAN ZOELEN Marco	70
ΓHOMAS Evan	55, 55	VANCOILLIE Jonathan	71
THOUVEREZ Fabrice	43	VANOSSI Andrea	86
ΓΙΑΝ Yanwen	49, 77	VARENBERG Michael	40
ΓΙΑΝ Yu	36, 40, 41, 75, 81, 91	VARGA Markus	36
TIANMIN Shao	89	VARGIOLU Roberto	61, 80, 80
ΓΙΕU Anh Kiet	39, 50, 59, 63	VARJUS Simo	47
TIEU Kiet	53, 53, 63	VARMAN Mahendra	37
TOH Wei Quan	37	VEDANTHAM RAMAN	43
ГОКОROYAMA Takayuki	37	VEEREGOWDA Deepak H.	91
TOKUMO Yasuha	39	VENGUDUSAMY	50
TOKUNAGA Yuichiro	72, 85	Balasubramaniam	
ГОМALA Agnieszka	64	VENNER Cornelis	79
TOMCZEWSKI Leszek	49	VERBICKAS Rolandas	62, 78
ΓONG Hao	91	VERDU Catherine	64
ΓONG Qun	42	VERGNE Philippe	46, 46, 60
TOR Shu Beng	37	VERNES Andras	91
ORSKAYA Elena	76	VIEIRA Lucia	78, 78
TORTORA Angela Maria	56	VIERNEUSEL Bernd	47
TOSATTI Erio	45, 74, 74	VILLE Fabrice	40
TOUCHE Thomas	46, 46	VINCENT FRIDRICI	48, 73
TOUSSAINT Lionel	67	VINKE Jeroen	81
TRAUSMUTH Andreas	90	VISSINK Arjan	81
TREMMEL Stephan	38, 42	VIVEK Menon	45
TRIMMER Gareth	84	VIVIER Florence	56

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
VLADESCU Sorin-Cristian	49, 82	WANG Jun Yang	88
/LEUGELS Jef	41	WANG Junjie	88
VLEUGELS N.	94	WANG Junjun	78
/OKOUN David	70	WANG Junxiang	90
VONNA Laurent	87	WANG Junyuan	52
VRBKA Martin	52, 65	WANG Kuifang	44
VRCEK Aleks	54	WANG Lei	56, 77
WACHTENDORF Volker	89	WANG Li	57
WAHAD Haider	81	WANG Linfeng	74
WAKABAYASHI Toshiaki	39	WANG Ling	36, 42
WALSH Frank	48	WANG Linging	78
WAN Daozheng	64	WANG Liping	85
WAN Hongping	91	WANG Liqin	42, 73, 79, 84
WAN Lining	78	WANG Longxin	57
WAN Shanhong	63	WANG Moyang	60
WAN Yi	50	WANG Peng	48, 78
WAN Yiyang	40	WANG Pengfei	62, 75
WANG Aiguo	92	WANG Qian	35, 63, 73, 76, 84, 87, 87
WANG Anying	63		87, 87
WANG Bao	40, 69	WANG Qian Jane	38
WANG Bin	64, 88	WANG Qianzhi	62, 62, 77, 78
WANG bingging	83	WANG Qihua	77, 77, 94
WANG Bo	56	WANG Rong	49, 86
WANG Chao	68, 69	WANG Shanshan	46
WANG Chen	74	WANG Shuncai	48
WANG Chengbiao	50, 88	WANG Shuo	57
WANG Chijia	62	WANG Shuwen	49, 69
WANG Dagang	84, 84	WANG Song	53, 53
WANG Daoai	75	WANG Tianxian	67
WANG Deguo	83, 84	WANG Tingjian	79
WANG Di	81	WANG Tingmei	77, 94
WANG Dingming	39	WANG Tingting	39
WANG Dongan	79	WANG Wei	64, 65
WANG Dongfeng	54	WANG Weigi	66
WANG Dongwei	49, 49	WANG Wen	55, 86, 87
WANG Haidou	46	WANG Wenjian	70, 85
WANG Haiyang	54	WANG Wenzhong	42, 54, 60, 73, 78
WANG Helen	48	WANG Xiao	88
WANG Hongbing	47	WANG Xiaochen	75
WANG Hongbo	54	WANG Xiaocui	70
WANG Hongjian	73	WANG Xiaojie	75
WANG Huaiyuan	62	WANG Xiaojing	65
WANG Hui	66, 74	WANG Xiaolei	79
WANG Huiping	41	WANG Xiaoli	40, 47
WANG Jia-Dao	91	WANG Xin	66
WANG Jiadao	38, 69	WANG Xuejun	48
WANG Jian	49, 56	WANG Ya-Ming	77
WANG Jianlei	48	WANG yan	41
WANG Jianmei	55	WANG Yang	59
WANG Jianzhang	90	WANG Yanshuang	79
WANG JIANZHANG WANG JING	45	WANG Yanxu	51
	48	WANG Yazhen	42
WANG Jinqing		WANG Yaznen	81
WANG Jiugen	36	MAING IC	01

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
WANG Yongfu	65	WOOD Robert	90
WANG Youshan	47	WOOD Robort JK	36
WANG Yu-Jin	77, 88	WOYDT M.	67
WANG Yuechang	94	<b>WOYDT Mathias</b>	41, 61, 61
WANG Yuming	69, 83, 89, 94	WU Bin	84, 87
WANG yunlong	54	WU Gefei	79
WANG Zhan	39	WU Guoping	89
WANG ZhanChao	68	WU Hong	49, 77
WANG Zhanjiang	76, 87, 87	WU hongxing	64
WANG Zhongwei	53, 90	WU Jian	47
WANG Zhouyi	40	WU Jiunn-Jong	35
WANTZEN Knut	70	WU Junwei	88
WARTZACK Sandro	38, 42	WU lili	51
WäSCHE R.	67	WU Lupeng	51
WASHIZU Hitoshi	59	WU Peirong	65
WATANABE Akira	40	WU Pu	51
WATANABE Kazuya	80	WU Qiong	53
WATANABE Seiya	80	WU Shifeng	83
WATANABE Wataru	41	WU Sudong	86
WATARI Tomomi	47	WU Tonghai	35, 57, 57, 57, 58, 70, 84
WATASE Keiko	59	WU Wei	49
WEBBER Grant B	80	WU Yan-ping	73
WEBSTER John	55	WU Zhiwei	77
WEBSTER Martin	35	WULCZYNSKI Jan	93
WEI Chao	60	XIA Jing	66
WEI Kejian	88	XIA Zhenhai	40
WEI Lei	57, 70, 77	XIANG Dingding	53
WEI Ronghua	36	XIANG Li	37
WEI Xicheng	88	XIAO Chen	35, 35, 44, 73
WEI Xinsheng	54	XIAO Huaping	65, 83
WEIDNER Steffen	89	XIAO Linjing	49
WEIHNACHT Volker	37, 86	XIAO Xingming	84
WEINHOLD Wolfgang	48	XIAO Zeliang	93
WEISS Henning	36	XIE Guoxin	64
WEN Heng	88	XIE Renjian	79
WEN Jialin	66	XIE Youbai	67
WEN Peng	88	XIE Zhijie	51
WEN Shizhu	65, 92	XIN Hua	65
WEN Zefeng	69	XING Songling	38
WIECZOREK Andrzej	93	XING Xiaofang	84
WIECZOREK Andrzej N.	36	XIONG Dangsheng	48, 50, 52
WILLIAMS Horace	53	XIONG Shaomin	44
WILSON Marc	67	XU Bing	94
WIMMER Markus	66	XU Bo	81
WINCIERZ Christoph	56, 68, 93	XU Dichu	36
WODTKE Michal	68	XU Hengjie	69
WOLOSZYNSKI Tomasz	46, 46, 60	XU Jian	39
WOLSKI Marcin	57, 58	XU JIAO	48
WOLTER Christian	56	XU Jie	85
WONG Janet			
	35, 40, 63, 63, 71, 80, 83 89	XU Jingxiang XU Li	50, 59, 59
WONG Ret Lam			66, 67
WONG Pat Lam Patrick	42	XU Quan	40
WONG Patrick	46, 54	XU Wenxue	46
WONG Patrick	35, 87	XU Xiaojun	61

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
XU Xuefeng	67, 75	YANG Xiao	83
XU Yang	76, 91	YANG Xiaofang	71
XU Yilun	87	YANG Xiaoguang	73
XU Yufu	49	YANG Xiaoniu	64
XUE Peidong	37, 89	YANG Xin-an	86
XUE weihai	78, 78	YANG Ye	41
XUE Wenbin	88	YANG Z.	48
XUE Ying	38	YANG Zenghui	94
YA H. H.	43	YANG Zhenghai	69
YAGI Kazuyuki	36, 39, 42, 55, 82	YANG Zongrong	83
YAHIAOUI Malik	36	YANO S.	67
YAMADA Hiroki	42	YAO Hang	79
YAMADA Hiyoyuki	42	YAO Hao	42
YAMADA Naohiro	37, 47	YAO Peng	39
YAMADA Norifumi	39	YAO Quanzhou	85
YAMAGUCHI Ryo	36	YARIMITSU Seido	52, 53, 65
YAMAGUCHI Takeshi	41, 50, 81	YASUI Shuta	81
YAMAGUCHI Tetsuo	53, 92	YE Feng	64
YAMAI Naoki	81	YE Jiaxin	41, 76
YAMAKAWA Kazuyoshi	57	YE Xiao	84
YAMAMOTO Hiroshi	52	YEO Chang-Dong	76
	67	YI Gewen	87
YAMAKHITA Nagya			
YAMASHITA Naoya	41	YI Meirong	50
YAMASHITA Tomoaki	84	YIN Bifeng	81
YAN Feiyan	49	YIN Hong	94
YAN Fengyuan	90	YIN Nian	45, 85
YAN Jincan	52	YIN Qiang	54
YAN Jiwang	62	YIN Wei	40, 41
YAN Panyun	55	YIN Xuebin	42
YAN Shuai	63, 64	YIN Yanjing	54
YAN Xinping	40, 56, 56, 57, 71, 79, 86	YOROZU Hidenori	81
YAN Ying	41	YOSHIMIZU Hiromichi	69
YAN Yu	53, 90	YOSHIMOTO Shigeka	41, 43, 56, 56, 68, 68, 83
YANAGISAWA Rina	81	YOU Tao	49
YANG Chengzhang	48	YU Bingjun	54, 66
YANG Fang	94	YU Chengjiao	87
YANG Guangbin	50, 65	YU Haibo	50
YANG He	38	YU Hao	87
YANG Hongmei	63	YU Hualong	87, 87
YANG Huayong	54	YU Min	70
YANG Jun	55	YU Qingyuan	80
YANG Kai	78, 78	YUAN Chengqing	40, 71, 83
YANG Lei	37, 38, 48, 74	YUAN Haomiao	61, 89
YANG Lingfeng	57, 57	YUAN Junya	89
YANG Liu	83	YUAN Shihua	60
YANG Min	43	YUAN Yungang	88
YANG Peiran	39, 46	YUAN Zhenjun	77
YANG Ping	39	YUE Wen	50, 59, 88
YANG Qianqian	63	YUE Yang	75
YANG Shengrong	48	YüKSEK Levent	62
YANG Shiping	93	YUNOS Yana Shaheera	89
YANG Shuyan	80	YUYING Lei	47
YANG Weixu	47	ZABALA B.	71
YANG Wen-jin	73	ZADOROZHNAYA Elena	43, 50

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
ZAHID Rehan	37	ZHANG Mengqi	87
ZAHNER Michael	38	ZHANG Peng	35, 35, 44, 73
ZAHOUANI Hassan	49, 61, 80, 80	ZHANG Pingyu	50, 51, 51, 51, 51, 64, 6
ZANG Shuyan	42		77, 83
ZEHETHOFER Gerald	90	ZHANG Qi	49
ZELIKOV Eido	47	ZHANG Qida	65
ZENG Guosong	71	ZHANG Rui	48
ZENG Han	77	ZHANG Shangxiong	41
ZENG Hongbo	85	ZHANG Shaohua	83
ZENG Jia	76	ZHANG Shengguang	73
ZENG ningning	78	ZHANG Shengmao	50, 51, 51, 51, 51, 64, 6
ZENG Qingdao	74		77, 83
ZENG Qunfeng	37, 86	ZHANG Shumin	86
ZENG Xiangqiong	65, 81, 92	ZHANG Silun	55
ZENG Xiangqiong (Lydia)	63	ZHANG Simon	56
ZENG Xingzhong	74	ZHANG Songwei	64, 80
ZHAN Pujie	77	ZHANG Tao	54, 82
ZHANG Ani	83	ZHANG Varian	38
ZHANG Beibei	90	ZHANG Weigiang	62, 75
ZHANG Bin	62, 86	ZHANG Xi	75
ZHANG Binbin	45	ZHANG Xiangjun	75
ZHANG Bo	39, 57, 90	ZHANG Xiangning	76
ZHANG Caixia	65	ZHANG Xiaofeng	63
ZHANG CHAO	82	ZHANG Xiaogang	35
ZHANG Chaohui	68, 79	ZHANG Xiaohan	91
ZHANG Chenhui	41, 50, 51, 51, 70, 71, 86, 86	ZHANG XIAOQIN	48
ZHANG Chuanbing	47	ZHANG Xiaoru	93
ZHANG Chuanwei	43, 49, 51, 84, 94	ZHANG Xiaoyu	84
ZHANG Dekun	84, 84, 84	ZHANG Xin	76
ZHANG Dongya	48	ZHANG Xingnan	79, 80
ZHANG Ga	77, 77, 94	ZHANG Yali	35
ZHANG Gang	91	ZHANG Yanchao	48, 82, 82
ZHANG Gangqiang	65, 81	ZHANG Yanjuan	55
ZHANG Gaolong	94	ZHANG Yaoguang	60
ZHANG Guangyu	37	ZHANG Yazhao	61
ZHANG GuoYuan	69, 82	ZHANG Yi	62, 69, 78, 82
ZHANG Haibo	78	ZHANG Yingying	86
ZHANG Haiyang	76	ZHANG Yinyin	88
ZHANG Hedong	39, 74, 74, 79	ZHANG Yong-Wei	91
ZHANG Hui	49	ZHANG Yongzhen	57, 69, 75, 75, 77, 78
ZHANG Huichen	73, 86	ZHANG Youfeng	37
ZHANG Huijie	37, 83	ZHANG Yue	90
ZHANG Ji	85	ZHANG Yufeng	62
ZHANG Jianhua	61	ZHANG Yujuan	51, 64
ZHANG JiaPing	47	ZHANG Zhaozhu	89
ZHANG Jie	51, 59	ZHANG ZHIMING	87
ZHANG Jing	65	ZHANG Zhinan	45, 54, 85
ZHANG Jingzeng	36	ZHANG Zhiqiang	84
ZHANG Jiping	51	ZHAO Chen	36
ZHANG Jun	84, 84	ZHAO Dewen	66, 66, 70
ZHANG Junhui	94	ZHAO Fei	40
ZHANG Junyan	51, 86	ZHAO Haiyan	88
	31,00	Ť	
ZHANG Kai	70, 84, 86	ZHAO Hao	69

Author Name	Page
ZHAO Jun	65
ZHAO Junhua	65
ZHAO Lala	85
ZHAO Linshan	40
ZHAO Moses	67
ZHAO Ning	87
ZHAO Su	44
ZHAO Tong	82, 82
ZHAO Xin	60
ZHAO Xuechu	67
ZHAO Xueyuan	82
ZHAO Y	54
ZHAO Yang	46
ZHAO Yixing (Philip)	64
ZHAO Yuzhen	63
ZHAO Zhen	54
ZHAO Zhiqiang	54
ZHAO Ziiqiang ZHAO Zigiang	42, 60, 78
ZHENG Jianpeng	88
ZHENG Jing	66, 66, 66, 84
ZHENG Jilig ZHENG Kaikui	77
ZHENG Liang	66, 66
ZHENG Quanshui	74, 86, 86
ZHENG Wenkai	89
ZHENG Yelong	41
ZHENG Zhizhen	89
ZHENG Ziqi	48
ZHMUD Boris	63, 66, 68
ZHONG Fangshang	85
ZHOU Changjiang	93, 93
ZHOU Dawei	83
ZHOU Dongdong	37
ZHOU Fei	62, 62, 77, 78
ZHOU Feng	35, 75, 80, 92, 92
ZHOU Gang	83
ZHOU Huiqin	81
ZHOU Linlei	69
ZHOU Luhai	88
ZHOU Ming	87, 91, 92
ZHOU Nan	48
ZHOU Ping	41
ZHOU Qinghua	87
ZHOU Quanbao	81
ZHOU Shuaiyu	82
ZHOU Xiang	74
ZHOU Xiaobo	42, 55
ZHOU Xiaoxue	63
ZHOU XinCong	58, 70
ZHOU Yan	66, 67
ZHOU Ye	84
ZHOU Yongjie	84
ZHOU Yuan	88
ZHOU Zhifeng	62, 78
3	· , =

	AUTHUR INDEX - URAL
Author Name	Page
ZHU Caichao	84
ZHU Dong	54
ZHU Hongtao	39, 50, 53, 59, 63, 63
ZHU Hongwei	51
ZHU Jiahua	80
ZHU Min-Hao	70, 73
ZHU Minhao	49, 49, 61, 70, 70
ZHU Pengzhe	66
ZHU Qiang	53
ZHU Rupeng	93, 94
ZHU Shouxing	67
ZHU Wentao	70
ZHU Xuli	49
ZHU Yanji	62
ZHU YI	44, 54, 85
ZHU Zhencai	46, 85
ZHUANG Yin	78
ZIEGLTRUM Andreas	93
ZONG Cong	83
ZOU Chunli	66, 67
ZOU Jun	54
ZOU Shengyong	46, 85
ZOU Wei	52
ZOU Zhi-qiang	84
ZULKIFLI Nurin	37
ZUNDA Audrius	43

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
ABDEL-AAL Hisham	97	CHEN Kai	103, 107
ADACHI Koshi	97, 97, 107	CHEN Minjie	101, 110
AKAGAMI Kenta	107	CHEN Ruling	101
AKBULUT Hatem	105	CHEN Shuai	97
AKETO Yosuke	102	CHEN Wei	102
AKIYAMA Hirotoshi	97	CHEN Wenbin	101
ALP Ahmet	105	CHEN Wengang	108
ALPAS Ahmet	102	CHEN Xiang	98
ANTONY Joseph	109	CHEN Xiaoyang	101
AONO Yuko	106	CHEN Yu	102
AURELIANO Ricardo	105	CHEN Zhangbo	108
BAI Qinghua	110	CHEN Zhaoke	105
BAI Zheng Feng	104	CHEN Zhaoxiang	105
BANDEIRA Aline Luiza	104	CHEN zhuojun	99
BANDEIRA DOTTA Aline Luísa	96, 97	CHENG Guanggui	100
BANERJI Anindya	102	CHENG Jie	100
BARBER J.R.	98	CHENG Jun	96, 98
BARKER Leslie	109	CHENG M.	103
BATTEAS James	97	CHENG Xianhua	105
BELIN Michel	96	CHENG Yang	97
BENADE Howard	109	CHONG Sang-Ok	104
BHADHAVATH Sanker	109	CJEN Qi	100
BIAN Ge	103	COOK George	102
BINGBING Xia	106	COSTA H.L.	103
BOONLONG Kittipong	106	COZZA Ronaldo	98, 108
BUDINSKI Kenneth G Budinski	109	CRISTOL Anne-Lise	107
BUDINSKI Steven T	109	CUI Fuhao	103
BYKOVA Svetlana	98	CUI Shaogang	100
CAI Mang	103	CUI Yan	107
CAI Xingxing	105	DAI Yuanjing	99
CAI Zhen-bing	97, 106	DAI Yuchen	98
CAI Zhenbing	103	DANIEAU Pierre	109
CANO ORDONEZ Michell Felipe	97, 104	DARIVA BEUX Tanara	97
CAO Nana	105	DAS NEVES Mauricio	108
CAO Wang	110	DE BARROS Maria-Isabel	96
CAO wei	109	DE VAAL Philip	109
CAO Yuanyuan	105	<b>DESPLANQUES Yannick</b>	107
CARDOSO G.V.	103	DI Yuelan	104
CARRE Matt	96	DI MARE Luca	97
CASTELETTI Luiz	105, 105, 105	DIABY Moussa	96
CATAFESTA Jadna	104	DIAO Dongfeng	105, 105, 107, 108
CAYER-BARRIOZ Juliette	97	DING Hongyan	104
CHAMBARD J-P.	109	DING Jianning	100
CHANG Chao	101	DING Qingjun	107
CHANG honghui	110	DING Ya	96, 97
CHEN Bo	101	DING yan	108
CHEN Dexiong	101	DONALDSON Corey	102
CHEN Gaopan	101	DONATO Gustavo	98
CHEN Guangxiong	104	DONG chenzhu	105
CHEN Guangzhu	104	DONG Guangneng	100, 108, 109
CHEN Hong	98	DONG Lei	104, 106
CHEN Huahui	103, 107	DONG Lihong	104
CHEN Jingjing	101	DONG Rui	99
CHEN Jun	101, 104	DONG Wenzheng	100, 107

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
DONG Yanchun	105, 105	GU Minmin	101
DONG Zhiyuan	108	GU Zhongtao	101
DORGHAM Abdel	105	GUEST Cade	102
DR. WEINHOLD Wolfgang	107	GÜNNEWIG Olaf	110
DU Chuan	97	GUO Fei	106
DU Hui	100, 102	GUO Feng	99, 108
DU Jinfang	96	GUO Hong	101
DU Jinfu	103	GUO Junde	108
DU Kaibing	102	GUO lihe	103
DU San-ming	105	GUO Shuaiwei	99
DU Sanming	109, 110	GUO Xiaodong	96
DUAN Deli	99	GUO Yanbao	108
DUAN Haitao	96	GUO YINGYING	97
DUAN Tianying	97	GUO yongbo	109
DUAN Zhihe	99	GUO Zhiwei	109, 109
ENGEL Ray	102	H NATARAJ Shubha	106
ESPINOSA MARZAL Rosa Maria	107	HAFEZI Mahshid	108
FAN Mingjin	99	HALL Claude	102
FANG Jiao	101	HAN Min-Su	106, 107
FANG Min	109	HAN Zhong	107
FANG Mingwei	102	HARINARAIN Ajay Kumar	109
FAVIER Damien	109	HARPREET Arora	106
FENG Weimin	107	HARPREET Grewal	106
FENG Xie	99	HARSHA AP	108
FENG Xin	100	HASHIMOTO Hiromu	101, 102
FERREIRA E.S.	103	HE Danfeng	108
FU Lei	97	HE Fushan	107
FU Licai	96, 107	HE Kaichen	96
FU Lin	104	<b>HE Tiantian</b>	110
FU Xiuli	100	HE Wei-feng	106
FU Zhongyuan	110	HE Yongyong	106
FUJIE Hiromichi	107	HEMETTE Sylvain	97
FUJIMORI Tomoya	99	HIGUCHI Yuji	97
FUKUI Shigehisa	98	HIKOSAKA Takeshi	98
FUKUTA Koki	109	HINDER Steve	106
FUO Feng	110	HIRATA Atsushi	106
GAJEWSKI Juliusz B.	97	HIRATA Yuki	99
GAO Chenghui	98, 107	HONDA Shigenobu	102, 102
GAO Huikai	98	HONG Sheng	105
GAO Kaixiong	101	HONG Sung-Ho	109
GAO Shuai	100	HONGTAO Liu	106
GAUTHIER Christian	109	HORIBATA Shoko	107
GE Shirong	108	HŐRMANN Johannes Laurin	97
GE Zhaoshuo	108	HOU Junsen	96
GENG Jian	105	HOU Kaiming	98
GERASINA Yulia	97	HOU pingping	108
GLOGOWSKI Marek	97	HOU Shuen	107
GONG Feng	101	HOU Shuqing	100
GONG Hua	106	HOU Sihan	99
GONG Ping	101	HRIOUECH Amal	96
GONG Xiansheng	96	HU Baoguo	106
GóźDź Stanisław	108	HU DA	104, 104
GOZDZ Stariislaw			
GRADT Thomas	108	HU Enzhu	106

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
HU ningning	98, 100	KAWASAKI Kenji	97
HU Songtao	106	KHAN Polina	98
HU Xianguo	99, 105, 107	KHETAN Vishal	105
HU Xiangyu	102	KIM Dae-Eun	97
HU Yanqiang	97	KIM Dongsik	104
HU Yuanzhong	98	KIM Jongkuk	104
HU Zheng xin	103	KIM Seong-Jong	104, 106, 107
HUANG Jian	102	KITAMURA Tomoki	110
HUANG Jianmeng	98	KOGANEZAWA Shinji	100
HUANG Li	96	KOHNO Eishun	110
HUANG Liangliang	108	KONISHI Masakazu	99
HUANG Qingcheng	110	KOSASIH Buyung	104
HUANG Weifeng	102, 102	KOWALCZYK Joanna	100
HUANG Xing	102	KREIVAITIS Raimondas	100
HUANG Yiji	99	KRZYSZKOWSKI Andrzej	105
HUANG Yuehua	109	KUANG Fuming	101, 102
HUANG Zhenyi	105	KUBO Momoji	97, 97
HUANG Zhigiang	108	KUPčINSKAS Arturas	100
HUO Yanwen	99	KURIHARA Kazue	97
HWANG Pyung	106	KUZHAROV Andrey	97
IKEDA Naoya	98	LA YingQian	106
ISHII Toshinari	109	LAI Hanjian	108
ISHIKAWA Makoto	97	LANFERDINI SERAFINI Francisco	97
ITOIGAWA Fumihiro	109	LANG Fang	105, 105
IWAMOTO Katsumi	107	LANG Weiqin	101
JACKSON Robert	102	LAO Kunsheng	101
JANG Young-Jun	104	LEE Bora	109
JEENKOUR Puttha	106	LEE Guangyu	96
JI CUICUI	107	LEE Jung-Hyung	107
JI Xiulin	107, 107	LENG Mei	100
JI Zhengjia	107	LEWIS Roger	96
JIAN Longyi	100	LI Chao	110
JIANG Jie	102	LI Chuan	99
JIANG Jinlong	96	LI Feng	108
JIANG Wei	107	LI Gu	99
JIANGQIANG Hu	99	LI Guangming	99
JIAO Yunlong	109	LI Hang	98, 106
JIN Hongyun	107	LI He	107
JIN Xiao	103	LI Hui	103, 103
JIN Yong	101	LI Jian	96
JING Chenghu	108	LI Jianliang	106
JING Haoda	99	LI Jiaxing	105
JING Jian-ying	106	LI Jinwei	108
JING Minqing	99	LI Jiusheng	99
JUNG Kwang-Hu	104	LI Junning	102
KALITCHIN Zhetcho	105, 108	LI Kangsen	101
KAMEI Genki	109	LI Ling	98
KAN Zhongwei	105	LI Min	108
KANDEVA Mara	105, 108	LI Pengfei	105
KANG Yuchi	102	LI Pengyang	105
KARASTOYANOV Dimitar	105	LI Qinglin	105
KARTAL Muhammet	105	LI Qunyang	97
KASOLANG SALMIAH	100, 107	LI Rui	97, 98
KATSUKI Hiromitsu	107	LI Ruizhen	101
	-		

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
LI Shu	99	LIU Tianxia	99
LI shuyi	99	LIU Weimin	96, 96
LI Songjian	102	LIU Xiangfeng	106
LI Tongqing	108	LIU Xiaohong	97
LI Weifan	109	LIU Xiaojun	96, 96, 98, 106, 109
LI Xiaobing	108	LIU Xiaoqiang	104
LI Xinglin	96, 109	LIU Xiyang	103
LI Xinming	99	LIU xu	101
LI yajun	110	LIU Y.	103
LI yanbin	105, 105	LIU Yadong	102
LI Yang	104, 106, 108	LIU Yang	99
LI yanhong	99	LIU Yaohui	99
LI Yantao	107	LIU Yi	99
LI Yingchun	105	LIU Yiming	107
LI Yongjian	102, 102	LIU Ying	102, 106
LI Zhuan	108	LIU Yuhong	99, 100, 101
LI Zifeng	97	LIU Zhe	104, 104
LI Zileng LIANG erguo	97	LIU Zheyu	104, 104
LIANG erguo LIAO Bin	105	LIU Zhuotong	97
LIAO BIII LIAO Ridong	105	LOMBARDI Amadeu	
LIN Hua	100	LOU Ming	105, 105, 105 102
	104	•	
LIN Li		LOU yi	96, 96
LIN Qiquan	100, 107	LU Biao	108
LIN Youxi	100, 100, 101, 101, 101,	LU Cheng Xu	106
IIII Chanalana	101, 101, 106, 107	LU Hongyu	109
LIU Chenglong	99	LU Jianguo	109
LIU Cong Hao	103	LU Renguo	100
LIU Dongliang	108	LU Sheng	98
LIU Fengbin	107	LU Xiaohua	100
LIU Geng	106	LU Xinchun	100
LIU Heng	99	LU Xiqun	98
LIU Hong	108	LU Yuhai	108
LIU Hongtao	103	LUBRECHT A.A.	96
LIU Huan	99, 101	LUKITSCH Michael	102
LIU Hui	105	LUO Dian	106
LIU Huran	96, 96	LUO Jun	102, 105
LIU jian	107, 109	LUO Wanyue	107
LIU Jiangang	109	LUO Yong	108
LIU Jianhua	103, 103	LV Xiaoren	97
LIU Jianping	98	LV You	105
LIU Jiawei	102	M Muthu Kumar	106
LIU Jihua	101	MA Ming	96, 104
LIU Jiliang	105	MA Tianbao	98
LIU Jinbin	102	MA WAN	96
LIU Juncheng	102	MA Xinxin	106, 106, 110
LIU Kun	96, 96, 98, 98, 100, 100,	MACHADO Izabel Fernanda	96
	104, 106, 109	MADEJ Monika	100, 105, 105, 108
LIU Meihong	102	MAEGAWA Satoru	98, 109
LIU Ming	98	MAHAT MOHAMAD MAZWAN	107
LIU Mingyong	102	MAHMOOD Awais	97
LIU Qiyue	103	MAKIMATTILA Simo	99
LIU Sen	103	MAO Bo	107
LIU Shuhai	108	MAO Junyuan	106
LIU Shuren	104, 104	MARIANI Fábio	105, 105, 105

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
MARTIN James	102	OUNPANICH Duangporn	109
MATSUKAWA Hiroshi	97	OZAWA Nobuki	97
MATSUOKA Hiroshige	98	OZIMINA Dariusz	100, 105, 105, 108
MAZUMDAR SK	109	OZIMINA Ewa	105
MAZUYER Denis	97	PADGURSKAS Juozas	100
MCCLORY Brian	102	PAN Deng	103
MEI Benfu	101	PAN Guoshun	101, 106
MEIYUN Zhao	106	PAN Yongzhi	100
MENG Fan Jing	98	PANG Haosheng	98, 106
MENG Fan ning	100	PANG Xianjuan	96, 107, 110
MENG Kun	104, 108	PANG Xiaoxu	102
MENG xinxin	101	PARK II-Cho	106
MENG Yonggang	96, 97, 102, 103, 109	PENG Chaolin	96
MESHRAM Rahul	109	PENG Jinfang	103, 103
MIAO Changqing	99	PENG Qiuyang	108
MICHAL Guillaume	96	PENG Runling	109
MILEWSKI Krystian	105	PENG Xianghe	98
MILOV Aleksey	97	PENG Yao-Qing	106
MIN Lei	98, 100	PENG Yubin	105
MINAMI Ryosuke	97	PENG Yuxing	96, 108
MISHIGDORZHIYN Undrakh	106	PERRET-LIAUDET Joel	96
MIURA Kouji	97	PERUZZO Marcele	97, 104
MIZUTA Hirotaka	102	PESIKA Noshir.S	100
MOHAMAD Nor Syahirah	100	PHAN The Hoang	104
MOHD SALLEH ZUAN AZHARY	109	PIERETTI Eurico	108
MOR? FARIAS Maria Cristina	104	PRAJAPATI DEEPAK KUMAR	103
MORAIS JR R.R.	103	PROF. DR. STENGLER Ralph	107
MORE FARIAS Maria Cristina	96, 97	PU Yanan	101
MU Qiang	106	PłAZA Stanisław	100, 105
MUHAMMAD Sufyan	108	QI Jianwei	107, 108
MURASHIMA Motoyuki	110	QIAN Weiji	104, 108
NAKAMURA Miho	97	QIANG Li	101
NAKAMURA Takashi	109	QIN Hongling	103
NAKANO Ken	99	QIN Liguo	108
NAKAO Taichi	110	QIN Na	96
NEVILLE Anne	105	QIN Yang	103
NGADI NORZITA	109	QING Tao	99
NI Ben	101	QIU Jinhao	107
NIE Mengyan	106	QIU Ming	102, 105
NING Lipu	101	QUAN Zefen	106
NISHIKAWA Hiroshi	98	RAJCHEJ Bogusław	108
NISHINO Takahiro	110	RAO Can	100
NOWAKOWSKI Łukasz	100	RAO Xiang	109
NUNOSHIGE Jun	97	RAO Xu	108
OBERHOLZER Krugel	109	RAO Zhushi	99
OCHIAI Masayuki	101, 102	REN Ke	108
ODAGIRI Ryo	101	REN Tianhui	99
OGAWA Koki	106	REN Zhiying	100, 101, 101, 101
OKUBO Hikaru	99	ROELL Bernie	102
OKłA Sławomir	108	ROLAND Thierry	109
ONODERA Tasuku	97	RONGONG Jem	96
OOTANI Yusuke	97	RUBIN Anne	109
OTANI Toshiki	98	RUKUIZA Raimundas	100
OU Shiso	110	SAMION SYAHRULLAIL	109
00 311130	110	JAMION STATINGLEAIL	107

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
SASAKI Naruo	97	SUN wenjing	99
SASAKI Shinya	99	SUN Yang	97
SATO Keisuke	99	SUO Shuangfu	102
SATO Seiichiro	97	SUZUKI Masaru	97
SAWAKI Toshiya	110	SUZUKI Tatsuro	97
SAXENA Deepak	109	SVOBODA Petr	105
SEGU Dawit Zenebe	106	TA Dinh Thi	104
SHAFFER Stephen	102	TA Na	99
SHAN Yiping	107	TADOKORO Chiharu	99
SHANG Jian	104	TAGAWA Norio	100
SHANGGUAN Bao	103, 107	TAIROV Emir	98
SHAO Jinyou	108	TAKENO Takanori	107
SHAO Tao	99	TAMIL SELVAM karthikeyan	106
SHEN Ding	101	TAN Gui-Bin	102
SHEN Jia wei	97	TAN Xuefeng	96
SHEN Shengnan	103, 103	TAN Yongfa	102
SHEN Xuejin	101	TANAKA Kentaro	107
SHEN Yunian	98, 98, 104	TANG Guangze	106, 110
SHENG Chengxing	109	TANG Haiyan	96
SHENG Chenxing	109, 109	TANG wei	108
SHENG X.Y.	104	TANI Hiroshi	100
SHENG Xuanyu	99	TANIGUCHI Junko	97
SHENMING Xi	106	TAO Bo	96, 96, 98
SHI Ruimin	104, 106	TAO Nan	108
SHI Shih-Chen Shi	106	TERTULIANO Ana Julia	96
SHI Yijun	100	THEILER Géraldine	108
SHIN Dong-gap	97	TIAN Wenshuai	104
SHIODE Sora	100	TIAN Yu	109
SHIZHAO Yang	99	TIEU Anh Kiet	104
SIERADZAN Sebastian	105	TIEU Kiet	96, 100
SIZOV Igor	106	TIWARI Mayank	103
SMITH Bethanee	102	TOKOROYAMA Takayuki	110
SOARES Carolina	105, 105	TONG Ruiting	106
SONG Danlong	103	TONG Zhixue	101
SONG Jingfu	107	TOTTEN George	105, 105, 105
SONG Lianmei	107	TRAN Bach H.	100
SONG Ruhong	99, 107	TSUJII Yoshinobu	99
SONG Shuyuan	97	TUMBAJOY-SPINEL David	107
SONG Xiaoming	108	UMEHARA Noritsugu	110
SONG Yiming	104	V KAILAS Satish	106
SONG Zhixiang	106	VAKHARIA D. P.	101
SONI SANDEEP	101	VOBODA Petr	108
STOKES Keith	106	VONGBANDIT PratipPratip	109
SU hua	96	WAH NG Lawrence	109
SUGIMURA Joichi	102	WAN Gao	109
SUN Dong	103	WAN Shanhong	100
SUN Guanhong	102	WAN Yong	100
SUN J.Q.	104	WANG Anmin	108
SUN Jiaqi	99	WANG Bin	104
SUN Kun	105	WANG BingQuan	101
SUN Lemin	110	WANG Bo	105
SUN Shan	96	WANG caiyun	103
SUN Shisheng	96	WANG Chao	107
JUN JUNGUIG	20	WAITE CHEE	107

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
WANG Chun	105	WANG Yumei	100
WANG Chunyang	107	WANG Yuming	102, 102, 106
WANG Dagang	96	WANG Zhichao	98
WANG Deguo	108	WANG Zhiqiang	96
WANG Dehong	102	WANG Zhongmin	97
WANG Dingming	101	WASHIZU Hitoshi	97, 99
WANG Dong	96	WATSON Simon	106
WANG GAOQI	98	WEI Bin	110
WANG Haidou	104, 104, 104	WEINHOLD Wolfgang	110
WANG Hui	98	WEN Feijuan	104
WANG Huiyang	109	WEN Junjie	100
WANG Jiadao	97, 97	WEN Yibo	110
WANG Jian	103	WENYU Peng	106
WANG Jian mei	100	WHITE Daniel	102
WANG Jinging	98	WITTENBRINK Robert	96
WANG Jun	102, 106	WONG Janet	97
WANG Junhai	99	WU Boying	99
WANG Junxiang	104, 104	WU Chao	97
WANG Junyang	108	WU Chenhui	102
WANG Li	105	WU Hongxing	108
WANG Li Qin	110	WU Jian	100
WANG Linfeng	98	WU Na	98
WANG Ling	106	WU Qian	98
WANG Liping	100	WU Shijing	103
WANG Liqin	101, 106, 106, 108, 110	WU Shuai	96
WANG Longxin	109	WU Song-bo	97
WANG Ning	109	WU Tengfei	97
WANG Pei	104	WU Tingbao	106
WANG Peng	99, 101, 107	WU Tonghai	96, 99, 109
WANG Ping Ping	104	WU Xiaojun	101
WANG Qihua	107	WU Yingliang	99
WANG Qin Liang	103	WU Yuping	105
WANG Qingliang	107, 108, 108	WU Zhe	101
WANG Quandai	105	WU Zumin	109
WANG Shijie	97	XIA Ping	109
WANG SHOUREN	98, 100	XIA Yana	100
WANG Shuo	109	XIAO Bang	96, 97
WANG Shugi	104	XIAO Jiming	105
WANG Songquan	98	XIAO Peng	108
WANG Tongqing	100, 101	XIAO Qian	101
WANG Wei	98, 98, 100, 100, 106	XIE Feng	99
WANG Weiwei	96	XIE Guoxin	105
WANG Wen	106	XIE Ting	96, 97
WANG Xiaogin	100	XIE Xiangyu	102
WANG Xiaosun	98	XIE Youbai	100, 109
WANG Xinshaung	105	XIE Zhijie	110
WANG Xueliang	102	XIE Zhiwen	101
WANG yan	99	XIE Zhongliang	99
WANG YANJUN	98	XING Zhiguo	104, 104
WANG Ying	100	XINZE Zhao	106
WANG yongfu	104	XIONG Dangsheng	106, 108
WANG Yu	103	XIONG Hongqi	98
WANG Yuan	104, 108	XU Aijie	98
WANG Yuechang	102	XU Bo	106

Author Name	Page	Author Name	Page
XU Fangman	102	YIN Nian	103
XU Handong	103	YIN Wei	109
XU Hongguang	108	YIN Xiang	100
XU Jian	99	YIN Zixin	108
XU Jin	102	YINAN Fan	106
XU Jinbao	100	YING Yiyong	109
XU Jiujun	96, 102	YONG Jin	96
XU Kang	103	YOSHIMURA Ken-ichi	102
XU Leihua	100	YU Jie	101
XU Li	106	YU Laigui	99
XU Ling	100	YU Xiaohua	104, 108
XU Linmin	107	YU Yankun	100
XU Meng	103	YUAN xiaojing	107
XU Xin	99, 100	YUAN ZhenJun	110
XU Y.C.	104	YUE Wen	97, 108
XU Yachen	99	YUE Yang	110
XU yong long	104	ZEKUN Yuan	106
XU Yufu	105	ZENG Jia	96, 96, 98
XU Yunyun	100	ZHAGN Pingyu	99
XU Zhefeng	104	ZHAN shengpeng	96
XU Zhibiao	103, 103	ZHAN Zhaolin	104
XUE Xuzhi	99, 101	ZHANG Bengu	108
XUE Ya wen	100	ZHANG Bin	101
XUE Zifan	104	ZHANG Bobo	110
YAN Ming-ming	105	ZHANG Chaoyang	99
YAN Shaoze	96	ZHANG Chenhui	99
YAN Zhijun	96	ZHANG Chuanwei	106
YANG Bingxun	99, 107	ZHANG Chunli	99, 100
YANG Desuo	99	ZHANG Dekun	100, 103, 103, 107, 109
YANG Guangbin	99	ZHANG Dongya	100
YANG Hongjuan	104	ZHANG Fan	104
YANG Jie	102	ZHANG Gang	108
YANG Jing	105	ZHANG Haiyang	98
YANG Jun	96, 96, 98	ZHANG Hang	98
YANG Lei	105	ZHANG Hongyu	108
YANG Lingfeng	109	ZHANG Jennifer	96
YANG Liu	108	ZHANG Jianfeng	105
YANG LIYING	98	ZHANG Jianjian	99
YANG Ping	105	ZHANG Jiankai	108
YANG Shengrong	98	ZHANG Jie	96
YANG Shzhao	99	ZHANG Jingjing	101
YANG Ting	108	ZHANG Jiping	99
YANG WU	106	ZHANG Junyan	101
YANG Xing	110	ZHANG Kaifu	103
YANG Xiuying	99	ZHANG Lincai	104
YANG XUEFENG	98, 100	ZHANG Pengxiang	108
YANG Xuehui	107	ZHANG Pingyu	99, 99, 99, 100
YANG Ye-Jin	107	ZHANG Qiuyang	104
YANG Yiyong	102	ZHANG S.H.	103
YARIMITSU Seido	107	ZHANG Shaohua	99
YE Jiaxin	96, 96, 98	ZHANG Shengdong	99
YI Nan	109	ZHANG Shengmao	99, 99, 99, 99, 100
YIN Bifeng	106	ZHANG Shuai	99
-			

## 142 AUTHOR INDEX - POSTER

Author Name	Page
ZHANG Tao	103
ZHANG Wulin	103
ZHANG Xiangjun	96, 99, 101
ZHANG Xiao	108
ZHANG Xiaofeng	105
ZHANG Xiaogang	96
ZHANG Yali	96, 108
ZHANG Yanchao	103
ZHANG Yang	109
ZHANG Yanyan	103
ZHANG Yi	100
ZHANG Yongzhen	96, 103, 107, 109, 110
ZHANG youqiang	103
ZHANG Yu Ting	110
ZHANG Yue	104
ZHANG Yujuan	99
ZHANG Zheng	108
ZHANG Zhijun	99
ZHANG Zhinan	103
ZHAO Bin	98
ZHAO Congshuo	104, 104
ZHAO Fagang	103
ZHAO Gai	107
ZHAO Jieliang	96
ZHAO Jun	100, 106
ZHAO Xiaoduo	108
ZHAO Yang	98, 99, 104
ZHAO Yuahang	98
ZHENG Jifeng	101
ZHENG Kaikui	107
ZHENG Pan	104
ZHENG Quanshui	104
ZHENG Yanhua	110
ZHENG Yelong	109
ZHENG Yu	108
ZHENG Yuan	105
ZHOU Chao	109
ZHOU Guanghong	104
ZHOU Huiqin	106
ZHOU Lingping	107
ZHOU Ming	98
ZHOU mingli	96
ZHOU Pengfei	101
ZHOU Tianze	101
ZHOU Xiaoran	102
ZHOU Xincong	101, 102, 110
ZHOU Yan	106
ZHOU Zhansheng	105
ZHU Feng	102
ZHU Guang	101
ZHU Heguo	106
ZHU Hongtao	96, 100, 104
ZHU Hua	108
ZHU Min-hao	97, 106

Author Name	Page	
ZHU Minhao	103	
ZHU Shengyu	98	
ZHU Zhencai	96, 108	
ZHUI Minhao	103	
ZONG Lihua	101	
ZOU chunli	106	
ZOU Chunsheng	102	
ZOU Shengyong	108	
ZUO JunYan	106	



## Portable X-ray Residual Stress Analyzer



Portable X-ray Residual Stress Analyzer µ-X360s is the world's lightest and smallest residual stress analyzer. This is non-destructive measurement system for residual stress, retained austenite, FWHM based on X-ray diffraction technique, and excellent for portability, reliability, safety, operability, cost and etc.

#### **Applications**

- Plastic forming. (Rolling, pressing, molding)
- Thermal treatment. (Quenching, annealing, sub-zero treatment)
- Surface reformation. (Shot peening, shot blasting, laser shot peening)
- Metallic processing. (Welding, cutting, grinding)
- Maintenance of plant and infrastructure. (Stress corrosion cracking, monitoring aging effects)









Laboratory or workshop use







Field use

## Beetle™ UHV Variable Temperature AFM/STM

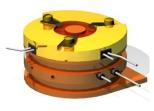


- Lowest Drift (< 1 Å/min) for Variable-**Temperature Sample**
- Image 30 1,000 K sample temp.
- STM + Cantilever Beam-Deflection AFM All Modes: NC-AFM, MFM, KPFM, Contact / Conductive AFM, LFM/Friction, et al.
- **Sophisticated Optional Capabilities:** 
  - Variable Magnetic Field
  - Microwave to tip or sample
  - SEM
  - Optical access to tip/sample junction

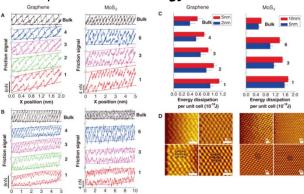
Founded in 1981, RHK Technology (in USA) brings over 25 years of experience to the design and manufacture of advanced UHV SPM instruments.

#### AFM/STM Beetle scan head & Sample holder





#### Superb Nano-tribology characterization



Changgu Lee et al., Science 76, 328 (2010)

Quantum Design China 网址: www.qd-china.com 邮箱: info@qd-china.com Beijing Office Telephone:010-85120280 Shanghai Office Telephone: 021-52280980 Guangzhou Office Telephone: 020-89202739

\*For customers from Singapore, Quantum Design South Asia will be open soon, Please visit our website for more information

#### **EXHIBITORS**

Advanced Material Technology (China) Co., Ltd

Anshan Haihua Oil Grease Chemical Co., Ltd

Anton Paar (Shanghai) Trading Co., Ltd

Beijing HONOPROF SCI & Tech. Ltd

Biolin (Shanghai) trading company Ltd

Bruker (Beijing) Scientific Technology Co., Ltd

**C&U Group Co., Ltd** 

ChangShu CSC BEARING Co., Ltd

Cross-Tech Equipment Co., Ltd

**Ducom Instruments** 

**Exploiter Molybdenum Co., Ltd** 

**HUAWU** shares

**IOP Publishing.Ltd** 

Jin Xue Chi

**Kunlun Lubricant** 

Lubemater

Lanzhou Huahui Instrument Technology Co., Ltd

Luoyang Bearing Science&Technology Co.,Ltd

Nanovea

**NSK Ltd** 

**Optimol Instruments Prueftechnik GmbH** 

Oxford Instruments (Shanghai) Co., Ltd

**PCS-Instruments** 

**Qingdao University of Technology** 

**Quantum Design China** 

Rtec-Instruments,inc

Runningland Metrology & Testing (Shanghai) Co., Ltd

Shanghai Diamond Light International Trading Co., Ltd

**Sinopec Lubricant Company** 

**Springer Nature** 

STLE

Techcomp (China) Ltd

The Surface Force Apparatus

Tianjin Research Institute for Advanced Equipment, THU

**Tsinghua University Press** 

WinWinTec

Yateks

Zhengzhou Autol Technology Co., Ltd

#### **PUBLIC EXHIBITION FOR WTC 2017**

CRRC Changchun Railway Vehicles Co., Ltd
Institute of Industry Automation and Equipment
Institute of Nuclear and New Energy Technology
Research Center for Advanced Energy Equipment
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd
SINOMACH Intelligence Technology Co., Ltd
Suzhou Lvkon Transmission S&T Co., Ltd.
The Department of Mechanical Engineering, THU
The Department of Thermal Engineering, THU

Tianjin Hwatsing Technology Co., Ltd

## **HOST**



#### 中国机械工程学会摩擦学分会 Chinasa Tribala gry Institute CMES

 ${\bf Chinese\,Tribology\,Institute,CMES}$ 

## **ORGANIZER**



## **CO-ORGANIZER**































## **Diamond Sponsor**

















# **Platinum Sponsor**



# **Gold Sponsor**







# **Silver Sponsor**









